# The Numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association
For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money

January 1980 / $1.25

January 1980 The Numismatist

# THESE NUMBERS ADD UP TO JUST ONE CONCLUSION.....

| | |
|---|---|
| 322 | The total number of public coin auctions which have been conducted by STACK'S in close to fifty years |
| 411,553 | The total number of lots sold by STACK'S at public auction |
| 2,251,119 | The total number of coins sold by STACK'S at public auction |
| 21,917 | The number of pages printed in our auction sale catalogs |
| 2,346 | The number of consignors who have entrusted their collections to STACK'S for public sale |

# WHEN YOU THINK OF SELLING A COIN COLLECTION - YOU HAVE TO THINK OF STACK'S

No other rare coin dealer, anywhere, can provide the same background—the same professional staff—the same solid reputation for generations—the same record of uninterrupted selling success decade after decade. When you're ready to dispose of your collection, regardless of its size—talk to STACK'S

Stack's

ANA

**123 WEST 57th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 (212) 582-2580**

**America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer**

*Note: The totals shown above do not include the public auction activities or the mail bid auctions of Stack's subsidiary, Coin Galleries

# The Numismatist

*For Collectors of*
*Coins,*
*Medals, Tokens and*
*Paper Money*

*Volume Ninety-Three*
*1980*

*Published monthly by*

*THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION*
*818 North Cascade Avenue*
*Colorado Springs, Colorado 80903*

## Let us introduce ourselves

# With impressive savings on Netherlands 1897 10-Gulden Gold Pieces!

New England Rare Coin Galleries, the world's largest dealer in rare U.S. coinage, announces its new Ancient and World Coin Department. To introduce you to the outstanding inventory and values you'll be seeing in our Ancient and World Coin catalogs, we are pleased to make this special offer:

**Netherlands 1897**
**10 Gulden Gold Piece,**
Y-28, FR-28, MS-63. 1980
Krause Listing $475.
***Our price only $325.***

With the 1892 and 1895 now selling for $10,000, the Netherlands 1897 10-Gulden Gold Piece is the only date of the flowing hair type that is still in reach of the average collector. We offer it for only $325, $150 lower than the 1980 Krause listing.

Any purchaser of the 1897 10-Gulden will receive a *free* 2-year (24-issue) subscription to New England's monthly rare coin catalog *Inventory Selections*™ (a $20 value).

***What's more, your name will be added to our special World Coin mailing list for periodic extra offerings.***

**Yes! Introduce me to New England's Ancient & World Coin Department** N-18

**Please send:**

_____1897 10-Gulden Gold Piece(s) in MS-63 @ $325 apiece.

☐ I enclose full payment.

☐ New England Personal Service Card
☐ Visa ☐ Mastercharge
☐ American Express

Account Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

☐ I don't wish to purchase at this time, but please add my name to your Ancient & World Coin Mailing List.

☐ Please enter my 1-year (12 issue) subscription to *Inventory Selections*™. I enclose $10.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Daytime Tel: (  ) _____

Mail to: New England Rare Coin Galleries
P.O. Box 1776, Boston, MA 02105

# New England Rare Coin Galleries

***Ancient & World Coin Department***

89 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 02109 ☐ Toll-free 800-225-6794 ☐ In Mass. 617-227-8800

# Is There A Newspaper Serving Your World Coin Hobby Needs?

Most of us have a lot of subscription opportunities. It's pretty tough sifting through the promises and finally deciding which publication you can really use.

Now you've got some good news. If you love to read about coins from around the world, your decision to subscribe to World Coin News will be easy. It will be the right one, too.

World Coin News is the only weekly newspaper devoted exclusively to world coins and paper money. It's packed with news stories. You'll read about new coin and banknote issues. You'll see the new issues pictured in crisp photos.

From country to country . . . and around the world, World Coin News will give you the latest news of hobby people, places and events.

**Order your coins conveniently, confidently.**

World Coin News will give you an excellent opportunity to buy and sell coins from around the world. You'll mail order your coins from trustworthy dealers who will hold your satisfaction as a very important goal.

The price for all these great features each week? Under 23¢ an issue. It's even less when you enter a multi-year subscription.

If you love to read about world coins, if you enjoy building a collection and if you want to be part of an exciting hobby . . . enter your subscription to World Coin News! Use coupon below.

world coin news

IOLA, WISCONSIN 54945

**Your Guarantee**

If you want to cancel your subscription, here's all you need do. Notify us before you receive your fourth issue, and we'll refund your entire amount. After the fourth issue, we'll refund on all issues not yet mailed.

**Mail this coupon and payment to: World Coin News, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945**

Please enter my World Coin News subscription as indicated below.

( ) 1 year (52 issues) . . . . . $11.50 ( ) New subscription
( ) 2 years (104 issues) . . . . . $21.00
( ) 3 years (156 issues) . . . . . $30.00 ( ) Renewal/Extension
( ) Enclosed is my check or money order.
( ) Charge to my Master Charge/Visa account. signature _____

account no. _____ expiration date mo. / yr. _____

name _____

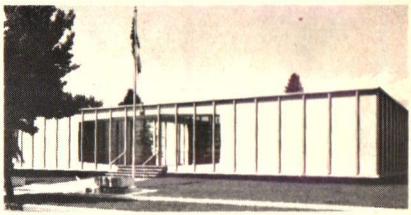
address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

Addresses outside the U.S., including Canada and Mexico, please add $4 per year.

AJN

*The American Numismatic Association*, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See table of contents for membership application location.



**Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue**
**Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5. (303) 473-9142**

All association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by $20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are $15. Nonmember subscription, $15 per year. Single copies, $1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

*The Numismatist* is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 240 pages or more in each number, with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.


***Board of Governors***

President — *GEORGE D. HATIE, 400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900, Detroit, MI 48243*
Vice President — *ADNA G. WILDE, JR., 29 Friendship Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80904*
Governors — *Q. DAVID BOWERS, 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028*
*GROVER C. CRISWELL, Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637*
*VIRGIL HANCOCK, Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401*
*KURT R. KRUEGER, Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136*
*GENEVA R. KARLSON, 1522 Navajo Place, Colorado Springs, CO 80906*
*CHARLES J. O'DONNELL, Box A, Williamstown, NJ 08094*
*FLORENCE M. SCHOOK, Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154*

***Appointed Officers***

*Exec. V. Pres.* — *EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901*
*Treasurer* — *WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, 1229 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909*
*Gen. Counsel* — *RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, 9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242*

***Appointed Staff*** *Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901*

*Assistant to Exec. Vice President Convention Coordinator* — *RUTHANN BRETTELL*
*Assistant to Exec. Vice President /Curator* — *KENNETH L. HALLENBECK*
*Editor* — *N. NEIL HARRIS*
*Librarian* — *NANCY W. STITH*
*Director of Grants and Endowments* — *BETTY HIGBY*
*Public Relations Director* — *GLENN B. SMEDLEY*
*Historian* — *H.G. SPANGENBERGER, Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322*
*Sergeant.-at-Arms* — *JOHN J. GABARRON, Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503*
*Legislative Counsel* — *DAVID L. GANZ, 133 E. 58th St., Suite 803, New York, NY 10022*
*ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS), 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903*


**Cover Photo**
Courtesy of Lester Merkin

*January, 1980* / *Vol. 93, No. 1*

# The Numismatist

*Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association*

## Features

Netherlands Paper Money
A Salute to Dutch Art
by Jack Veffer,
ANA 74575 6

Roman Coins as Historical Documents: Scholars Beware
by James B. Casey, ANA 100289 27

Woodward and Garrett: An Historical Study
by Carl W.A. Carlson, ANA 95735 43

## Departments

ANA Certification Service 52
Bookmarks 58
Calendar of Events 71
Featuring Young Numismatists 66
From Your President 42
Letters 41
New and Recent Issues 62
Notes and Queries 67
Numismatic Vignettes 51
Officers Page 4
U.S. Mint Report 61
World Coin News 60
World Coin News 4

## Association News

Advertising Rates 80
ANA Building Fund 64
Application for Membership 79
Change of Address (Form) 68
Donations 69
Excess Major Medical Plan
Offered 74
Membership Report 74
Midyear Convention '80-Albuquerque
Educational Forum, ANACS Seminar
to Be Featured, Preliminary
Schedule 55

## Odds and Ends

San Francisco Remembers the Pan-Pacific Expo. 70

*Editor* *N. NEIL HARRIS* *Advertising Coordinator* *EVELYN ROWLAND*
*Associate Editor* *PATRICIA BLACK* *Editorial Assistant* *BETH COLLISON*
*Typesetting* *WILLIAMS PRINTING, Colorado Springs*
*Camera Reproduction* *EAGLE GRAPHICS, Colorado Springs*
*Printing* *R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO., Crawfordsville, Indiana*

*Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. The Numismatist, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly© 1979 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription $15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366 Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado and at additional mailing offices.*

# Netherland's Paper Money

*by Jack Veffer, ANA 74575*

The Dutch are well known for the great painters who lived among them, and in the 17th century in particular, they saw a number of artists come to the foreground well out of proportion to the size and population of their small country. There are several reasons for this disproportionate number of artists. Because the wealthy 17th century Dutch burghers could well afford paintings in their homes, the demand for landscapes and seascapes was great. Size was an issue, however, as Dutch homes were not large, and for this reason the Dutch very seldom painted works of the scope of the great Italian artists.

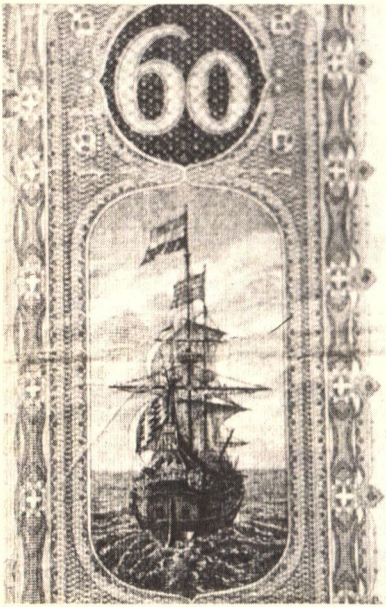
Portrait painting had also become a popular artform among the 17th century Dutch. Every person of any importance and means had to have his portrait painted at least once; in some cases portraits were painted many times, either by the same artist or by additional painters. Copies would also be made to be given as presents to friends. It is no wonder, therefore, that the studio of a painter such as Mierevelt turned out thousands of portraits, many of them with a doubtful Mierevelt signature. In fact, it was not uncommon for any artist, including the most famous—Rembrandt—to attach his signature to a student's painting (after adding a few brush strokes of his own) in order to fetch a higher price for the work. In some cases, this practice has affected the current attribution of paintings.

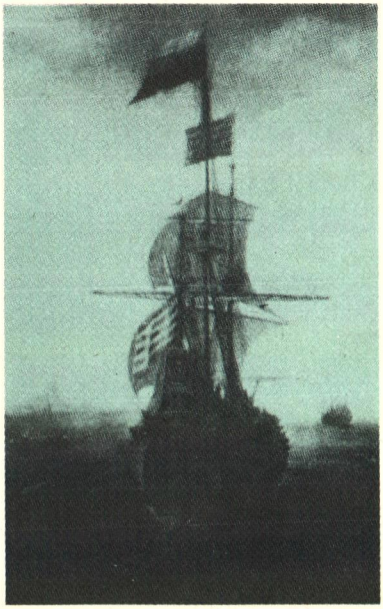
One of the earliest Dutch portrait painters, Michael van Mierevelt, lived out his 74 years in Delft until his death in 1641. As mentioned previously his studio's output was profuse, and from that body of work came two paintings which form the basis for two vignettes seen in the Dutch 1921 note series. The 25 gulden note (Pick 36, Mev. 73) shows a small vignette of William of Orange engraved after a Michael van Mierevelt painting measuring 112.5x88.5 cm which hangs in the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam. Another Mierevelt portrait appears on the 40 gulden note (Pick 39, Mev. 93), this one of Prince Maurits, who along with his father, William of Orange, was instrumental in the Dutch struggle for freedom from Spanish domination. The original Mierevelt panel, which measures 221.5x145 cm, hangs in the Rijksmuseum.

The final note in the series, the 60 gulden, bears a portrait of Frederik Hendrik, another son of William of Orange, which was first seen in a painting by Gerald van Honthorst. Honthorst, born in Utrecht in 1590, studied under Bloemart, then spent 10 years in Rome from which he returned to the Netherlands with a reputation as a skilled painter. While Honthorst was very popular during his lifetime and ran a successful art

# A Salute to Dutch Art

*25 Gulden, 1921 series.*



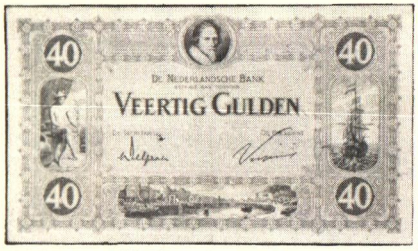



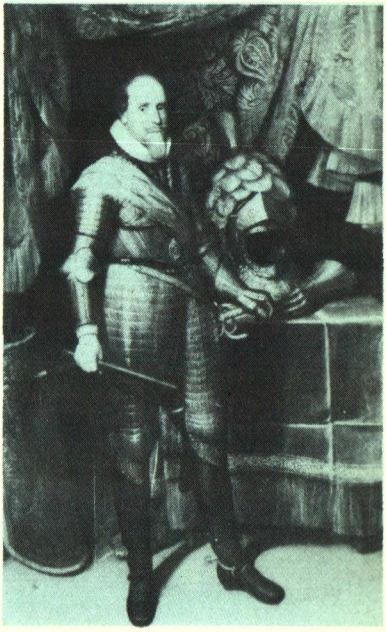
*Vessel engraving on 1921 gulden series. "Amsterdam East India Man" by Abraham de Verwer.*

school in Utrecht, he was little remembered subsequently until his work was rediscovered in modern times. One of the paintings acknowledged to be his best, "A Visit to the Matchmaker," remains at Utrecht. The painting of Frederik Hendrik, 126x103.5 cm, was done in 1650, six years before Honthorst's death, and now resides in the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam.

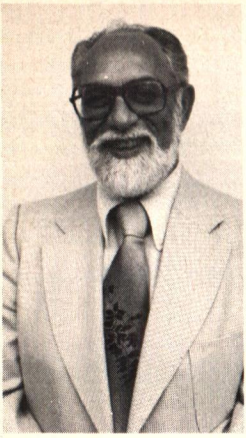
Common to all three notes in the series are three vignettes: at left an allegorical figure of Mercury, to the bottom an engraving of an early Amsterdam scene, and at right an illustration of an "Amsterdam East Indian Man" showing a typical vessel which plied trade with the Dutch East Indies. Abraham de Verwer, who painted brightly colored marine scenes and sea battles during his early period, produced the original 43x30 cm painting from which the vessel

*Portrait of William of Orange by Michiel van Mierevelt. .*





*40 gulden, 1921 series.*
*Prince Marits engraving on 40 gulden, 1921 series.*
*Portrait of Prince Maurits by Michiel van Mierevelt.*



## *About the Author*

As a Canadian citizen of Dutch descent, numismatist Jack Veffer continues to pursue an active interest in the numismatics of the Netherlands. A multi-talented businessman located in Toronto, Veffer entered the numismatic hobby in 1964 when accepting the position of secretary-treasurer of the newly established Canadian Paper Money Society. Eventually he became president of the group. Over the years Veffer's activities expanded, as he served for several terms as a director of the International Bank Note Society and in July of 1979 was elected president of the Canadian Numismatic Association. His affiliations with other national and international groups are numerous.

## *About the Article*

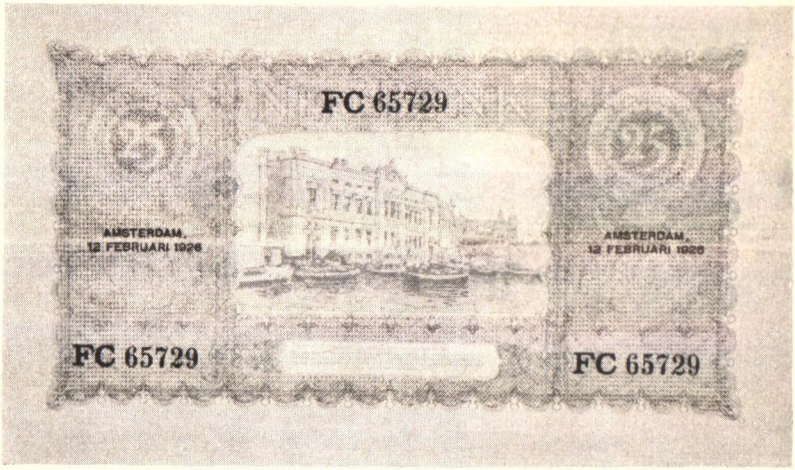
Although some allegorical art does appear on Dutch paper money, the author chose in this article to confine the subject to artwork such as portrait paintings and engravings, genre and landscape paintings. It is not the author's intention to go into great depth on the subject of art, although if the reader's appetite be whetted so much the better. The manner of the subject's presentation is not necessarily chronological nor by Pick or Mevius numbers, although these numbers are cited for the convenience of the reader.

---

engraving was taken. The painting now hangs in the Stedelijk Museum in Amsterdam. Verwer, who lived from 1600 to 1650, was a landscapist, marine painter, draughtman, architect and engineer; he is not, however, considered one of the more important artists in his field.

Each of the three notes discussed measures 174x100 mm, was designed by J. Visser and was engraved by H. Cheffer. For practical reasons the 25 gulden note was printed in blue and red, the 40 gulden note in green and the 60 gulden note in lilac; all three were

*Portrait of Frederik Hendrik on 60 gulden, 1921 series. Portrait of Frederik Hendrik by Gerard van Honthorst.*




*Engraving of the first building occupied by the Nederlandsche Bank which appears on the back of the 1921 gulden series.*

printed by the Enschede and Sons Company in Haarlem. (Unless otherwise indicated, it may be assumed that notes mentioned in this article were printed by Enschede and Sons Company, as they received the major part of the printing contracts at the time.) As an interesting sidenote, the reverse of some of these notes bears an engraving of the first building occupied by the Nederlandsche Bank, a building which can still be seen when strolling along the Roken in Amsterdam.

Unlike the preceding gulden whose vignettes were generally true to the original art, some of the following notes to be discussed were engraved in the mirror image of the original art work. Other notes show paired vignettes, one the mirrored image of the other. The latter approach is illustrated in the 100 gulden note of the type of 1930 (Pick 49, Mev. 117), which measures 175x99 mm and was printed primarily in brown.

Designed by Carol Adolph Lion Cachet, the note takes its vignette from a charming little painting by Philip van Dijk entitled "Woman

*100 gulden, 1930 series. "Woman Playing the Lute" by Philip van Dijk.*

*"Girl Eating Oysters" by Jan Steen. 50 gulden, 1941 series.*

*Back of 50 gulden, 1941 series. "Winterscene" by Isaac van Ostade.*

Playing the Lute." Van Dijk, born in Amsterdam in 1680, became a student of Arnold Boonen and presumably worked in Amsterdam until 1708 when he settled in Middelburg. From 1719 on he worked a great deal in The Hague, and for short periods was attached to the court of the Elector of Hessen where he followed Adriaen van der Werff. This painting is now at the Maurits Huis in The Hague and is part of the Cabinet of Willem V.

A note done in the same vein as the 100 gulden is the 50 gulden note of the type of 1941 (Pick 59, Mev. 97). This orange-brown note measures 165x95 mm and was designed by Leo Gestel. The mischievous young lady of the design was taken from a 20.5x14.5 cm Jan Steen painting, "Girl Eating Oysters," which also hangs at the Maurits Huis in The Hague.

Jan Steen was born in 1626 and did "Girl Eating Oysters" in about 1665 when he was at the height of an illustrious career. Little is known about Steen's youth, except that he was a lighthearted rascal who paid his way with quick, casual pictures. He enjoyed life and tavern discussions and is best known as a witty chronicler of life, much as a present day candid photographer. His works number in the hundreds, but he never painted an entirely serious picture. Rather, it is line, color, vitality, and humor that make up a typical Jan Steen.

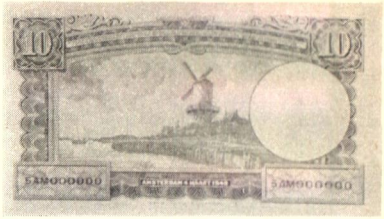
A completely different artistic style is seen on the reverse of the 50 gulden note. The oval vignette shows a cold winter scene of such great contrast to the Steen that one wonders about the decision to put it on the same note. "Winterscene," the painting from which the vignette was taken, is a little known work by Isaac van Ostade, the lesser known brother of the famous Adriaen van Ostade. The painting became part of the

Hermitage collection in 1768 and is described by the owners as follows:

> Another of Isaac van Ostade's favorite themes at this time was the winter landscape and the people's winter pursuits. In these works the artist appears as an attentive and subtle observer, strongly sensing the unique charm of the mild Dutch winter and no less strongly noticing the injustice of social disparity in the bourgeois society. Van Ostade always builds the representation of the crowd on the contrast of confrontation between the rich n'er-do-wells and the working people.
>
> Winterview is one of van Ostade's genuine masterpieces. Few such examples are found, in the Dutch paintings of this period, where chiaroscuro was utilized with such mastery for the creation of an emotional image of the native natural world. In this connection Isaac van Ostade is the foremost predecessor of one of the greatest masters of the realistic landscape painters, Jacob van Ruisdael. The representation of a concrete state of nature—the passage of the short winter day into early twilight—is the major success of the work. This dimming of the daylight adds to the winter season an especially melancholy mood. Nature, perceived through the eyes of the common people, somehow echoes their feelings. Winter, which has new amusements in store for the well-to-do, promises the poor man, who is collecting branches for his hearth, new problems.

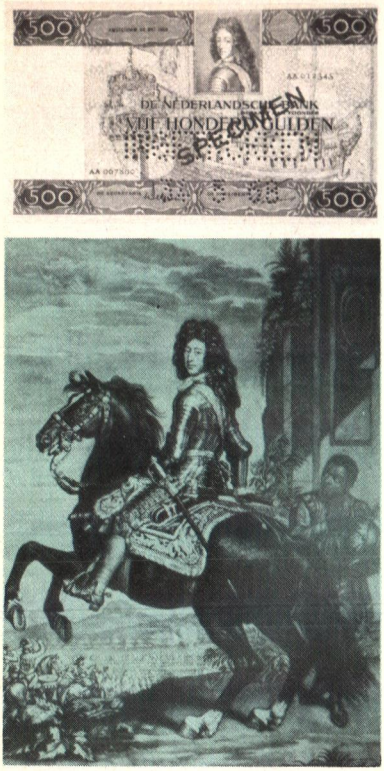
Had Isaac van Ostade lived beyond his brief 28 years in Haarlem (1621-1649), he might well have been a better painter than his brother Adriaen. Even so he developed an individual style of landscape, an unmistakable clear, silvery tone particularly evident in his winter scenes.

Perhaps the loftiest exponent of landscape painting in the romantic style of 17th century Netherland was Jacob van Ruisdael (1628-1682), undoubtably one of



*Back of 10 gulden, 1949 series. "Mill at Wijk by Duurstede" by Jacob van Ruisdael.*

*10 gulden, 1949 series. Portrait of Willem I, artist unknown.*




*500 gulden, 1930 series. Engraving of Willem III by Gottfried Kneller.*

the period's most important painters. Born in Haarlem the son of an art dealer and landscape painter, van Ruisdael was taught to paint by his father and uncle, but he also studied medicine, took a degree, and continued to practice most of his life. Ruisdael is represented on a 10 gulden note of the type of 1949 (Pick 83, Mev. 47) by one of his better know paintings "Mill at Wijk by Duurstede" which measures 83x101 cm and is in the Rijksmuseum. The note was printed by Thomas de la Rue and measures 138x80 mm. Neither the blue color nor the cut-up frame does the original masterpiece justice. On the obverse of this note there is an engraving of King Willem I done after an unknown piece, a copy of which is in the collection of the Iconographic Institute in The Hague.

William van de Velde the Younger, born in Lyden in 1633, was probably the most brilliant marine painter the country ever produced, bringing the art of seascape to a peak in the days when naval victories made Holland the greatest sea power in the world. Contrary to being a romanticist, van de Velde obviously put a high opinion on being technically accurate in his renditions. Consequently, when he died in 1707 he left behind a great legacy of marine paintings, one of the best known being "The Cannon Shot," now at the Rijksmuseum. One of the famed vessels he portrayed, the "Hollandia," was, according to the Oconographic Institute, used in a drawing by J.J. Warnaar which was in turn used on a 500 gulden note of the type of 1930 (Pick 50, Mev. 143). Designed by Carol Adolph Lion Cachet, the multi-colored 500 gulden note (predominately orange in appearance) measures 223x128 mm and also features a passport sized picture of Willem III. The portrait, engraved by J. Smith, did not appear until the second state of engraving when it replaced the face of Frederick Duke of Schomberg. The original portrait was engraved by Gottfried Kneller, a German born in Luebeck in 1646 who later studied painting in Amsterdam under Ferdinand Bol. In 1674, after study in Rome under Carlo Maratti, Kneller arrived in England, determined to rival the careers of Van Dijk and Lely. He systematically built up a strong following, employing a great number of assistants. While his work never became impressive, he was recognized as an excellent craftsman and before his death in 1723, he was knighted "Sir Godfrey."

*10 gulden, 1940 series. "The Beautiful Shepherdess" by Paulus Moreelse.*

*25 gulden, 1940 series. "The Princess" by Paulus Moreelse.*

Paulus Moreelse (1571-1638), a pupil of Mierevelt whose early pictures are in the style of his master, lived and worked all his life in Utrecht, except for a brief visit to Italy around the year 1600. His later works reflect the influence of Titian and the Baroque painters. Two paintings by Moreelse provide the inspiration for the 10 and 25 gulden notes of the 1940 series. The 10 gulden note (Pick 55, Mev. 42), which is blue-green, measures 144x88 mm and was designed by Leon Cachet, shows us "The Shepherdess." The original, painted by Moreelse in 1630, measures 82x66 cm and reveals more than is shown on the note. The painting is now part of the Rijksmuseum collection. Moreelse's painting, "The Princess," appears on the brown-yellow 25 gulden note (Pick 57, Mev. 77), which measures 156x90 mm. The original 79x62.5 cm painting, now in the Rijksmuseum, is of Elizabeth, daughter of Ernst Casimir of Nassau-Dietz. The lace in this portrait is particularly outstanding, and provides us an example of the exquisite detail work for which Moreelse is so well known.

William III surfaces as a subject again for a vignette on a 20 gulden note of the 1945 series (Pick 76, Mev. 59), the original of which was painted by Peter Lely and is now in the possession of the Earl of

*20 gulden, 1945 series. Portrait of Willem III by Peter Lely (Pieter van der Faes).*

*50 gulden, 1945 series. Wedding portrait of Willem II and Princess Henrietta Maria Stuart by Anthony van Dijk.*

Leicester. The brown-green note, measuring 151x85 mm, was printed by the firm of Thomas de la Rue and prepared after an engraving by J. Houbraken. Also known as Pieter van der Faes, Lely was a contemporary of William III, living from 1618 to 1680. While he was

German born of Dutch parentage, he spent most of his life in England at the Court of Charles II, succeeding the famous Anthony van Dijk.

Van Dijk, who was born into a prosperous home in Antwerp in 1599, produced hundreds of pictures in his short career. He had set up his own studio by the age of sixteen and at twenty-one was invited by the Earl of Arundel to England where he stayed but for a period of study in Italy. Rapid professional success as well as the beautiful women who gathered around the handsome van Dijk provided material for the legend of his life of passion and orgy. A portion of one of van Dijk's last paintings before his death in 1641 at the age of 42, is seen on the 50 gulden note of the 1945 series (Pick 78, Mev. 99), which measures 149x70 mm and is brown in color. An oval vignette of William II, Prince of Orange, is taken from van Dijk's painting of the marriage of

young William, age fifteen, to the charming ten year old Princess Henrietta Maria Stuart, daughter of Charles I of England. The original canvas, 182.5x142 cm, is on view at the Rijksmuseum.

Another charming face appears on the 20 gulden note of the 1945 series (Pick 77, Mev. 80), a note printed in yellow-lilac and measuring 134x82 mm. The subject is taken from "Portrait of a Girl Dressed in Blue," an 82x66.5 cm painting by Johannes Verspronck which hangs in the Rijksmuseum. Verspronck did the piece in 1641 at the age of 44 when he was still painting in the style we are used to seeing—a rather harsh, chalky texture much like colored crayon. While Verspronck's later portraits reflect some of the style of his master Frans Hals and even the young Rembrandt, his painting is original and far removed from Hals in this earlier work.

The 1000 gulden note of the 1945 series (Pick 80, Mev. 153) gives us an excellent portrait of the "grandaddy" of the Netherlands, William of Orange. This 150x85 mm note, printed by Waterlow & Sons in grey, green and orange, draws its artwork from a painting by Adriaen Thomaszoon Key, a contemporary of William. The panel, 48x35 cm, hangs at the Rijksmuseum and is an obvious change in style and execution from the paintings previously discussed. Key was a painter of portraits and religious subjects, and it is now held that he deserves a better reputation than he has acquired. In the field of portraiture in particular, he produced remarkable works of monumental conception and solid technique, the portrait of William of Orange being a prime example.

In addition to Dutch landscapes and portraits of royalty, other notable personalities are also commemorated on the paper money of the Netherlands. Erasmus, the famous scholar, humanist and theologian is featured on the 100 gulden of the 1953 series (Pick 85, Mev. 121), printed in black, green and brown and measuring 170x98 mm. The vignette originates in a painting now located at the Offentliche Kunstsammlung in Basel, Switzerland and executed by the masterful Hans Holbein the Young. Often placed among such greats as Durer, Hals and Valasquez, Holbein's work remains uniquely his own. He was a practical man who considered himself simply as a craftsman pursuing a living, and

*1000 gulden, 1945 series. Portrait of William of Orange by Adriaen Thomaszoon Key.*

*25 gulden, 1945 series. "Portrait of a Girl Dressed in Blue" by Johannes Verspronck.*

*100 gulden, 1953 series. Portrait of Erasmus by Hans Holbein the Younger.*

*10 gulden note. Portrait of Hugo de Groot by Michael van Mierevelt.*

*25 gulden, 1955 series. Engraving of Christiaan Huygens by G. Edelinck.*

remained largely uninfluenced by either flattery or the changing tides of artistic trends. In fact the few pieces he did paint in the going Renaissance style are strangely foreign to his work. Born in Augsburg toward the end of the fifteenth century, Holbein found in England an atmosphere most comfortable for his artistic approach, and he died in London in 1543.

Another note that commemorates a national figure is

*20 gulden, 1955 series. Drawing and Engraving of Boerhave the Physician by J. Wandelaar.*

the 10 gulden of 1953 (Pick 86, Mev. 48) which includes the portrait of Hugo de Groot, the famous jurist, painted in 1631 by the prolific Mierevelt. The painting measures 63x55 cm and is in the Rijksmuseum. The note itself is blue-green, measures 148x83 mm, and was designed by J.F. Doeve.

Christiaan Huygens, the great astronomer, appears in an engraving by G. Edelinck on a 25 gulden note of the type of 1955 (Pick 87, Mev. 83). The original art work is located at the Rijks Print Cabinet in Amsterdam. The 154x87 mm note portrays Huygens, the mathematician and astronomer who discovered the first satellite of Saturn in 1655, in an appropriate setting of red, orange, and green hues.

On the 20 gulden note of the 1955 series (Pick 88, Mev. 60) which is printed in brown, lilac, and green and measures 151x83 cm is the famed physician Boerhave. Both the drawing and engraving of Boerhave were done by J. Wandelaar and are presently at the Medical and Pharmaceutical Museum in Amsterdam.

Vondel was so famous as poet and playwright that he rates portraits on two bank notes. His first appearance is on the 5 gulden note of 1966 (Pick 90, Mev. 23). The note is green-blue, measures 136x76 mm, and was designed by R.D.E. Oxenaar. Vondel's portrait was engraved by T. Matham after a painting by Joachim Sandrart. Sandrart, who painted skillful, often slightly humorous portraits, was born in Frankfurt in 1606, the son of a Flemish immigrant. After a lifetime of wandering around Europe, he died at Nuremberg in 1688, honored and respected as Director of the Academy.

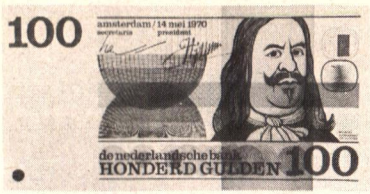
The 1972 gulden of the same denomination (Pick 95, Mev. 24) is a green-yellow note of the same measurements by the same designer. This time Vondel appears in an etching done by Jan Lievens, who was well acquainted with the poet. The etching Lievens did of Vondel measures 28.5x23 cm and is at the Rijksmuseum. Born in Amsterdam in 1607, Lievens' development for a time ran parallel with that of Rembrandt. However, although Lievens worked in the same studio with Rembrandt, his fame did not spread as far or wide as the latter. In his later years, Lievens came under the influence of van Dijk, Teniers, and Brouwer, so that upon his return to Amsterdam, his style had become smooth and urbane, half French, half Flemish.

Artists themselves were also represented on Dutch notes; the 10 gulden note of 1968 (Pick 91, Mev. 49), for instance, shows a portrait of Frans Hals. Hals lived from 1580 until 1666, a largely uneventful life of poverty and charity. Married twice, he had twelve children and did not have time for the frivolities of a Jan Steen or a Rembrandt. His poverty is not hard to understand; although his art work was prolific, he was not popular, his style unappealing to the stuffy burghers of his day. In fact, the paintings for which he is most famous today were not entirely acceptable in his time. In 1664 the female supervisors of the old man's home in which Hals lived as a pauper charitably commissioned him to paint a group of them. He immortalized the complacent ugly creatures in a work, now at Haarlem, which is very different

*5 gulden, 1966 series. Portrait of Vondel by Joachim von Sandrart.*

*5 gulden, 1973 series. Etching of Vondel by Jan Lievens.*

*10 gulden, 1968 series. Portrait of Frans Hals.*



*100 gulden, 1970 series. Portrait of Michiel Adraenszoon de Ruyter by Ferdinand Bol.*

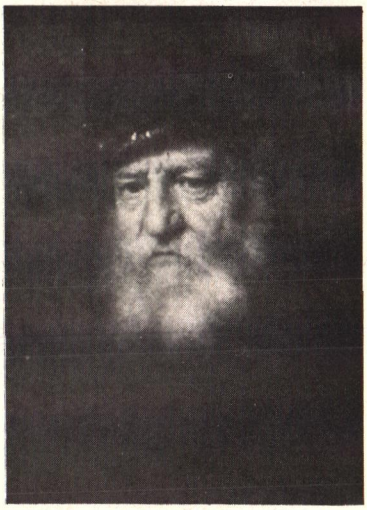
from his earlier portrait groups of company officers. His line trembles with age, but the painting expresses the wisdom of his later years. The blue 10 gulden note measures 142x76 mm, and its portrait is fashioned after a painting by Oxenaar. The original art work, measuring 33x28 cm, hangs in the Indianapolis Museum as part of the Clowes Fund. If there is a self-portrait of Hals, it has not been located thus far. The Indianapolis variant seems to be the best version of a number of copies, and has been translated into a good engraving on this fairly modernistic note.

A 100 gulden note of 1970 (Pick 92, Mev. 122), a brown, lilac, and orange note designed by Oxenaar and measuring 154x77 mm,

*25 gulden, 1971 series.*
*Engraving of Jan Pietersz Sweelinck by J. Muller.*
*Oude Kerk (Old Church), Amsterdam.*

includes a portrait of Admiral Michiel Adriaenszoon de Ruyter. The admiral is one of the favorites in Dutch history and is in large part credited for the ultimate victory of freedom over tyranny in the country. His portrait, which measures 157x138 cm and hangs at the Rijksmuseum, was painted by Ferdinand Bol, Rembrandt's most distinguished pupil. Because he was strongly influenced by the master, many of Bol's paintings were at first wrongly attributed to Rembrandt, but despite the confusion, Bol's early paintings remained of exceptional quality. When his desire to please the public caused him to go his own way, however, the strength of his style disappeared. Nevertheless, many of his early works are numbered among the showpieces of great galleries.

*1000 gulden, 1972 series. Portrait of Spinoza, artist unknown.*



*10 gulden, 1933 series. "Grijsaard" (Grey old man) by Rembrandt.*

Composer Jan Pietersz Sweelinck is depicted on the 25 gulden note of the 1971 series (Pick 93, Mev. 84) printed in lilac and measuring 148x76 mm. Sweelinck, organist at the Old Church (oude kerk) in Amsterdam from about 1581 until his death in 1621, had a complete edition of his works brought out by Breitkopf and Haendel around the turn of the century. The engraving used here was done by J. Muller in 1624 and is located in the Rijksmuseum.

The 1000 gulden note of 1972 (Pick 94, Mev. 155) presents Baruch d'Espinoza, the famed Dutch philosopher, on a green-lilac background. The note measures 154x77 mm and was designed by Oxenaar. While the painter of Spinoza's portrait is unknown, the painting is on view at the Herzog August Bibliothek in Wolfenbuettel, West Germany.

Last but not least there remains the great Rembrandt. As "Glimpses of Rembrandt," an in-depth article which deals exclusively with the art of Rembrandt appearing on Dutch paper money has already been published (*The International Bank Note Society Journal*), only a very brief outline will be given here of the master's works. We are concerned with four notes:

Ten gulden, type 1933 (Pick 52, Mev. 40). Color: blue. Measurements: 157x90 mm. Subject: Grey old man (Grijsaard). Designer: Leon Cachet. Painting measurements: 57x47 cm.

*10 gulden, 1943 series. "Syndics of the Drapers Guild" by Rembrandt.*

Location unknown.

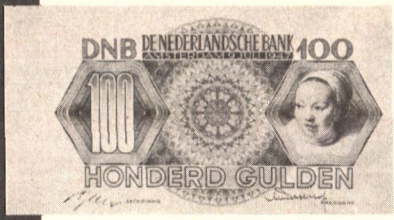
Ten gulden, type 1943 (Pick 60, Mev. 43). Color: blue. Measurements: 143x68 mm. Subject: Portion of "Syndics of the Drapers Guild." Painting measurements: 191.5x279 cm. Location: Rijksmuseum.

Hundred gulden, type 1947 (Pick 82, Mev. 120). Color: brown. Measurements: 155x82 mm. Subject: Adriaentje Hollaer. Designer: B. Sleper. Painting measurements: 74x67 cm. Location: Collection of the Duke of Westminster.

Thousand gulden, type 1956 (Pick 89, Mev. 154). Measurements: 170x98 mm. Designer: J.F. Doeve.

Front Subjects. Color: green-brown.

Subject 1: Rembrandt self-portrait (1645). Painting measurements: 71x57 cm. Location: Thyssen Collection, Villa Favorita, Lugano, Switzerland.

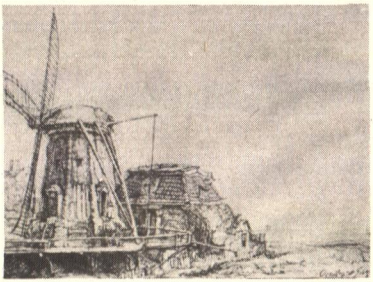



*100 gulden, 1947 series. Portrait of Adraientje Hollaer by Rembrandt.*

Subject 2: Windmill (1641). Location: Rijksmusem.

Subject 3: The watermark represents a portrait of Amelia von Solms (1632). Painting measurements: 68.5x55.5 cm. Location: Musée Jacquemart André, Paris, France.

Back Subjects. Color: green-blue-grey.



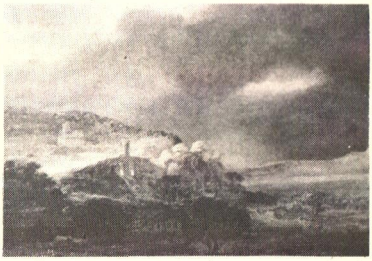
*1000 gulden, 1956 series.*
*Rembrandt self-portrait.*
*Etching of a windmill by Rembrandt.*
*Watermark on 1000 gulden, 1956 series.*

Subject 1: Saskia, wife of Rembrandt (1633). Painting measurements: 52.5x44.5 cm. Location: Dresden Gemaeldegalerie, Dresden, East German Republic.

Subject 2: Titus, Rembrandt's son, at his desk (1655). Painting measurements: 77x63 cm. Location: Boymans Museum, Rotterdam.

Subject 3: Stormy landscape (c. 1638). Painting measurements: 52x72 cm. Location: Herzog Anton Ulrich Museum, Braunschweig, West Germany.

As we have seen so often throughout numismatic history, nations often use currency to reflect upon what they consider their greatest moments of glory. It seems only fitting that the Netherlands should reflect upon their greatest age of national influence through the masterful art of the renowned painters produced by that same glorious era.



*Back of 1000 gulden, 1956 series.*
*Portrait of Saskia by Rembrandt, upper right.*
*Portrait of Titus by Rembrandt.*
*Stormy landscape by Rembrandt.*

**Acknowledgements**

It would have been impossible to gather the information in this monograph without the help of many. Particular thanks go to Mr. E.J. Wolleswinkel of the Iconographic Bureau in The Hague, B. Haak, Director of the Amsterdam Historic Museum and Dr. P.J.J. van Thiel, Director of the Department of Paintings at the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam. In addition, I wish to express my gratitude to all those who allowed me to reproduce their art work on these pages.

# Roman Coins as Historical Documents: Scholars Beware!

*by James B. Casey, ANA 100289*

Ancient coinage clearly represents one of the most abundant and durable of all historical documents. This is especially true of the countless issues of the Roman Empire. While earlier Greek and Roman Republican coinage was generally confined to the depiction of deities and symbols of the city or state of origin, Roman imperial coinage presents far more information to the historian. Imperial coinage usually offers lengthy obverse and reverse inscriptions, a portrait of the current ruler, and carefully executed reverse designs reflecting the triumphs or aspirations of the state at that given time.

Problems which emerge for the scholar or numismatist in analyzing the messages conveyed by Roman imperial coinage center around three factors. First, there is the problem of propaganda on coinage which was originally designed to mislead and which still can baffle even the most careful numismatist. Secondly, Roman coinage is not free from error and mystery. Some trustworthy historical evidence is absolutely contradicted rather than supported by coinage issues and may cause our whole conception of the order of events in a given reign to be thrown into doubt. Finally, there is the omission of evidence of what we know to have been crucial events. This problem is primarily centered on the coinage issued after Diocletian's money reform when stress was placed on simplicity and uniformity in coinage.

While discussion of these problem areas may cause one to doubt to a certain extent the validity of evidence found on ancient coinage, they should not be construed as arguments against scholarly study via numismatics. Coins, like all other historical documents, should be consulted with some degree of circumspection. Care should always be taken to understand the conditions prevalent at the time a coin was issued and to analyze the messages conveyed by the coins within that context.

This study will delve into these three problem areas and focus on the third and fourth centuries of the Christian Era. While important economic changes and steady diminution of the metallic content of the Roman coinage was clearly evidenced throughout this period, the emphasis of this discussion

will center solely on a discussion of the inscriptions, designs and historical messages presented on the coinage. In this respect, the coin will be looked upon as a mode of expression rather than a medium of exchange.

**Propaganda**

Coinage has been a popular vehicle for propaganda almost since its inception as a medium of exchange. Coins of the early Greek city states such as Corinth and Athens hailed those gods, goddesses or creatures which were felt to exemplify the spirit of their city. Later Roman Republican, and especially imperial coinage made more precise references to reigning monarchs and current events, and thereby became more important as a mode of expression. In many ways, coinage was an ideal communication medium during an age when newspapers, radio, T.V. and other media we know and take for granted today did not exist. Not only were coins widely circulated and virtually indestructible, as many present day finds of ancient coins attest, but they received close attention from virtually all who handled them. To the best of my knowledge, there has never been a period of recorded history in which money was viewed with indifference, and the era of the third and fourth century Rome should be no exception.

Thomas W. Ward, in his article entitled "False and Futile Propaganda on Roman Coins," affirms that ancient coins "do not lie" and can present the historian with an excellent guide to events during a given period, but sometimes yield a distorted view of the period.[1] He suggests that there are two basic types of propaganda found on Roman coinage. False propaganda, which Ward claims was prevalent during the Republican but not imperial periods, conveyed an outright false message in order to delude the citizen. Futile propaganda, on the other hand, delivered a message expressing a ruler's goals and aspirations which would never or could never be realized. This futile propaganda, Ward insists, was primarily a product of the weak, declining Roman Empire.[2]

Ward's arguments are interesting, but they falter when Roman coinage of the third and fourth centuries are closely examined. The whole notion of futile propaganda as a factor presenting a distorted image of events seems to be based on the incorrect assumption that the scholar is living in what amounts to an historical vacuum. This type of propaganda is not really troublesome in terms of distortion for a scholar who is even mildly aware of the context of events surrounding the coin. False propaganda, on the other hand, poses a greater difficulty for study of the later Roman coinage. Jealous and vain emperors presented deliberate distortions on coinage which can sometimes baffle even the present day scholar. While Ward emphasized false propaganda as a product of the Republican rather than imperial coinage, evidence would certainly indicate that the honesty of the later empire was no better in terms of propaganda on coinage.

Futile propaganda, by Ward's definition, is certainly abundantly exemplified on the coinage of third and fourth century Rome. The question remains, however, as to how futility is determined or defined within the context of events and to what extent it is confusing for numismatists or historians.

The joint rulers Pupienus and Balbinus held brief power during the spring of A.D. 238 and, prior to their assassination at the hands of the Praetorian Guard, issued coinage celebrating the concord of the two man rule—"Concordia Augg."[3] Ward maintains that the concord did not, in fact, exist and for this reason, the coins exhibited futile propaganda. Since Pupienus and Balbinus ruled together for only a matter of weeks until their assassination, this author hardly thinks

that Ward's conclusion is based on a valid test of time. What the coins did express, however briefly, was the understandable goal of these two men to act in harmony and appear united. That they should fail and die so abruptly must not have been totally apparent when the coins were actually struck.

Similarly, Ward and other scholars have noted the pathetic references on Roman coins of the mid-third century to victories that never came and peace that never existed. A stark example is the coin of the Emperor Valerian which proclaims "Vict. Parthica" on the reverse.[5] Valerian, far from being victorious, was captured by the Persians and ultimately perished. His son and successor, Gallienus, also perished amid the barbarian invasions and continued usurpations in the provinces. Nevertheless, propaganda on the coins presented such reverse inscriptions as "Restorer of the Human Race," "Restorer of the East," "Public Hope," and "Perpetual Security."[6] According to one source, Gallienus went as far as emphasizing his own divinity on his coinage in addition to success as a "Restorer of Peace and Liberty."[7] Ward noted one reverse inscription which announced "Peace Everywhere" when in reality the remarkably unsuccessful reign of Gallienus saw peace in virtually no corner of the Empire.[8]

It is quite simple for the scholar who has even a passing knowledge of the history of the reigns of Valerian and Gallienus to note how fantastic the discrepancy is between the coin inscriptions and actual events. Yet, it is a retrospective view we take; obviously the same hindsight was not available to the people of the day. The coins themselves denote optimism and define grandiose goals which we now know to have been erroneous but which may well have appeared justified and "patriotic" at the time.

The reign of Aurelian (A.D. 270-275) was at least as successful and glorious as that of Gallienus was disastrous. Aurelian's coinage, which boasts of him as "Restorer of the World," "Restorer of the Age," "Restorer of the East," and "Restorer of Mankind," takes on themes remarkably similar to those of Valerian and Gallienus.[9] Hence, suddenly the futile propaganda of the 260's becomes "not quite so futile" as the astonishing triumphs of Aurelian delivered the Empire from its abyss. It is difficult to fully accept that coins issued under Gallienus are futile and therefore misleading, while those struck two or three years later under Aurelian are neither futile nor misleading. Both looked to similar goals, but met with differing outcomes. That difference of outcomes should be apparent to any scholar mildly acquainted with events. Naturally, if one merely reads the coin inscriptions and reverse messages with no awareness of historical events, confusion will abound. Yet, such an absurd situation is difficult to imagine.

Far more difficult for the scholar are the baffling products of false propaganda. While Ward emphasizes false propaganda as a product of the Roman Republic rather than the Empire, a considerable number of examples of "false advertising" are apparent on third and fourth century Roman coinage.

One aspect of false propaganda on Roman imperial coinage involves the sacrifice of reality in portraiture for presentation of the ruler in a more favorable light. This subtle propaganda is sometimes difficult to detect, in that

One aspect of false propaganda on Roman imperial coinage involves the sacrifice of reality in portraiture for presentation of the ruler in a more favorable light.

Denarius of Caracalla, circa 212 A.D.

AS of Caligula

Roman coinage has often clearly presented rulers with no attempt to flatter. For example, coinage of Nero shows a bloated, fat bust in the later years of his reign. The issues of Galba (A.D. 68-69), Nerva (A.D. 96-98), and Carus (A.D. 282-283) also depict markedly unattractive features. Yet, periodically it seems apparent that realism was abandoned in portraiture to present a more favorable image of the ruler to his subjects.

The Emperor Caracalla (A.D. 211-217), like Caligula and Domitian before him, was bald, and, like those unbalanced, despotic predecessors, was highly sensitive to ridicule.[10] Perhaps as a consequence of this, the coins of Caligula, Domitian and Caracalla exhibit the ruler with a full head of hair. However, in Caracalla's case, the difference between coin portrait and reality are even more marked. The ancient historian Herodian maintains that Caracalla had very little hair on his head. He described a ceremony commemorating the heroes of the Trojan War and briefly noted the embarrassment of the Emperor. "Since he was almost entirely bald, he made himself ridiculous when he wished to place his curls upon the blaze: he did, however, shear off what little hair he had."[11] In the coinage of Caracalla, one never finds the baldness Herodian alluded to. Instead, as his brief reign wore on, the emperor is seen with a full, shaggy head of hair (wig?). We are

AS of Domitian, circa 92-94 A.D.

fortunate to have Herodian's account of Caracalla's reign so that we can better visualize that ruler's appearance and discount the misleading portrayal on coinage.

Other rulers of the third and fourth centuries are barely known to us from historical account and we are virtually dependent on their coinage to present us with their likenesses and whatever information is conveyed on the reverses. So, too, we must consider that Caligula, Domitian and Caracalla were looked on with disdain by historians of the era such as Suetonius, Tacitus and Herodian. One might ask whether or not physical defects carefully reported in the accounts of those despotic rulers were equally well recorded in descriptions of the milder, more sympathetic rulers such as Marcus Aurelius. At any rate, we know that Roman imperial coinage did occasionally present flattering rather than fully accurate portraiture. What we do not know and possibly cannot know is to what extent this aspect of false propaganda prevailed in the third and fourth centuries.

Sometimes even the informative, neatly lettered Roman coin inscriptions provide us with false and misleading information as to the status of the ruler depicted. The usurper Carausius established control over Roman Britain and, for a time, portions of Northern Gaul in defiance of the authority of Diocletian and his co-Augustus, Maximian. This was during the period from 287 to 293. In 291 and 292, there was a brief lull in the conflict between Carausius and the frustrated legions of the Empire. At that time, Carausius issued coinage with the reverse inscription "Pax Auggg." The three "g's" in "Auggg." incorrectly implied that he had become a legitimate Augustus along with Diocletian and Maximian, which in fact, was never the case.[12]

Carausius was never recognized beyond the areas under his own control, but frankly wished to solidify his position among his subjects with the declaration of legitimacy vis-à-vis the central government of the Empire.[13] What is baffling about this instance of false propaganda is the existence of coins of this period with the inscription "Augg." While there is no evidence that the elimination of the third "g" indicated an elimination of one of the two legitimate emperors as a worthy colleague, the only other explanation would be a possible error in minting.[14]

Other fictions commonly appearing on Roman coinage included the use of reference to the old Republican era

when the institutions of the Republic had long since ceased to have impact on affairs of state. For instance, although the Senate had been virtually eliminated from minting as well as effective politics in the centuries following the early principate, the "S.C." (Senatus Consulatatum) designation remained until Gallienus eliminated this fiction in the third century at a time when bronze coinage itself had virtually ceased to exist in the face of inflation.[15]

The dating of Roman coins involved careful reference to the regnal years and titles of the emperor in power. Today, these regnal dates can in most instances be clearly applied to our own calendar of the Christian Era. Yet, false propaganda can emerge and overturn our calculations of time. One of the most obvious, but by no means simple examples of this manipulation of regnal dating was applied by Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211).

When Septimius Severus assumed power in the summer of 193, regnal dating of his coinage began with his first declaration of Tribunican Power or "TR.P" (as commonly abbreviated). Another form of regnal dating involved designation of the number of Consulships held by the Emperor. Consulships were figured by calendar year—January 1 to December 31. Since Tribunican Power was calculated at that time from the 10th of December to the 9th of December in the following year, there was invariably a gap from December 10 to January 1st in which coins were dated with the new "TR.P" number but old "Cos." or consulship designation. Coins were commonly issued, sometimes in large quantities, during those three week periods and dated accordingly.

Yet issues for this gap period disappeared in the year A.D. 201, and there were no coins bearing the date TR.P X-Cos. II.[16] The elimination of coinage during this gap was not due to a shutdown in mint activities, but was the direct result of blatantly false propaganda. At the time of his assumption of power, Septimius Severus denounced the tyranny of Commodus (A.D. 180-192) and usurpation by the pathetic Didius Julianus (March-June 193), while vowing to avenge the murder of Pertinax, who was deemed to be the legitimate successor to Commodus. Cassius Dio Cocceianus reported—and coinage confirms—that Pertinax was deified by Septimius Severus in A.D. 193.[17] Yet only a few years later, in 197, Cassius Dio was shocked to see Severus declare himself to be the brother of

AE 3 of Honorius, circa 393-395 A.D. Reverse shows standard with the ambiguous X sing on reverse.

Commodus and legal heir to the Antonine dynasty. The once maligned Commodus was promptly deified.[18] Hence, Septimius Severus attempted to solidify his right to the throne and the succession of his offspring by creating a false dynastic relationship. His coinage reflected this attempt in that the date of his assumption of power was now reckoned to be January 1, 193—the day following the death of Commodus rather than the true date of June 2.[19] The reigns of the previously deified Pertinax and that of Didius Julianus were declared void and the TR.P was figured from January 1st in subsequent years. The TR.P X and Cos. III coincided on January 1, 201, and hence, no TR.P X-Cos. II gap existed.

Another instance of false propaganda affecting the date on coinage came nearly two centuries later at the instigation of Emperor Theodosius I. On January 19, 383, Theodosius entered the final year of his first quinquenium or fifth year on the throne. His gold coinage correctly reflects this with the reverse legend "Vot.V. Mul.X." However, the bronze coinage of the same period described his regnal years as "Vot.V. Mul.XX"—a designation which only the child co-ruler Valentinian II was entitled at that time. Valentinian II succeeded to the throne in 375, while Theodosius I became an Emperor only four years later in 379. Theodosius held effective power at this time but was theoretically subordinated to the child ruler Valentinian II in terms of seniority on the throne. Theodosius allowed rare, little used gold coinage to reflect his junior status, but knowingly used the incorrect Vot.V. Mul.XX on the widely circulated bronze coinage in order to disguise it.[20]

While the futile propaganda of third century Roman emperors presented the goals and aspirations of the hard pressed governments of that period, false propaganda was clearly designed to mislead rather than rally the public. With false propaganda, coins *do* lie and were frankly employed to con the public into visualizing the ruler and his government in a more flattering light. One might term Ward's definition of futile propaganda as nothing more than an understandable expression of pro-Roman, pro-Emperor sentiment in a time of crisis. What Ward deems to be false propaganda is a different, far more difficult matter for the numismatist to

With false propaganda, coins *do* lie and were frankly employed to con the public into visualizing the ruler and his government in a more flattering light.

AE 2 of Theodosius I, circa 383 A.D. Common military reverse.

While the errors on coinage can be detected by numismatists who have a fairly detailed knowledge of events, there are "mystery coins" which, without apparent motive . . . flatly contradict what we know of historical events.

cope with. False propaganda is a clever misrepresentation of reality and constitutes an effort to delude. Those misrepresentations discussed here are only a few of the known examples. Others may exist, especially when dealing with the more obscure rulers of the period where coinage itself provides the only viable historical documentation.

**Mysteries and Errors**
**The Third Century**

A second major problem for historians and numismatists involves the sheer complexity and diversity of coin issues of the third century. Inflation was such that coins were struck in vast quantities even for the briefest reigns. While coins of Otho (January-April 69), Pertinax (January-March 193) and Didius Julianus (March-June 193) are exceedingly rare due to the brevity of their reigns, third century rulers such as Florianus (A.D. 276) and Quintillus (A.D. 270), neither of whom ruled for more than three months, issued surprisingly large quantities of coinage.[21] The six year reign of Probus (A.D. 276-282) saw the minting of coins in enormous quantity and diversity. "It is not incredible that a foreign collector accumulated 10,000 coins of the reign which all differed in some detail."[22]

Amid this vast flood of coinage, we find not only occasional errors, but a certain number of mysteries. While the errors on coinage can be detected by numismatists who have a fairly detailed knowledge of events, there are "mystery coins" which, without apparent motive (ie. propaganda), flatly contradict what we know of historical events.

One of the common errors we find in third century Roman coinage is the "hybrid" or coin with the reverse from a previous ruler's coinage. An example of this is a series of denarii of the Emperor Maximin (A.D. 235-238) which extends his TR.P dates well beyond the end of the reign. Maximin was in the course of his TR.P IIII at the time of his death in A.D. 238; yet coins were issued for him which bear the reverse dates TR.P VI and TR.P VIII. It has been determined that these coins were actually struck over the coins of the previous ruler, Alexander Severus (A.D. 222-235), and the reverse dates actually refer to Severus' reign rather than Maximin's.[23]

Another example of the hybrid is found on the coinage of Herennius Etruscus, the son of Emperor Decius (A.D. 249-251). In one issue, there is a reverse proclaiming "Seculares Augg." and depicting a goat standing. This inscription refers to the secular games which were held in 248 under the previous ruler, Philip I (A.D. 244-249). Vast numbers of "Seculares Augg." coins were issued for Philip and his family in 248, but were discontinued after that year. The "Seculares Augg." issue of Herennius Etruscus was struck in 250-251 and is clearly a hybrid.[24] In this case and the one preceding, numismatists have been able to clarify and explain errors which otherwise would pose baffling problems for historians.

## *About the Author*

While author James B. Casey only recently joined the American Numismatic Association, he has been an active collector of ancient, medieval and modern coinage for the past 15 years. Born June 29, 1950, Casey pursued his education through a B.A. at LeMoyne College in Syracuse, N.Y.; a M.L.S. at the School of Library and Information Science, State University College, Geneseo, N.Y.; and a M.A. in history at Cleveland State University. Currently he is employed as Head Reference Librarian at the Western Reserve Historical Society Library in Cleveland.

While coinage of the mid-third century abounds with common errors such as the hybrid, there are also mystery coins which are not errors but nevertheless contradict what historical evidence we have of those turbulent years. One such coin is the silver antoninianus of Gordian III (A.D. 238-244) dated TR.P VII. This date would have begun in July 244, several months after the murder of the unsuspecting Gordian and establishment of Philip I as emperor. Coins with the TR.P VII date imply that Gordian III did not die in February or March 244, but possibly in late August of that year.[25] What is more confusing is evidence we have of the activities of Philip in early 244 and a law issued by him on March 14, 244.[26] Historical evidence as well as the coinage issues does not indicate that Gordian and Philip were joint rulers at any time during 244, but that Philip was proclaimed only after Gordian's death.[27] Hence, the TR.P VII issue of Gordian III throws into doubt the question of that ruler's death.

The coinage of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian present us with another virtually unresolvable problem in that the TR.P II. Cos. II date for 252 becomes TR.P IIII. Cos. II in the period from January 1 to May 253. Hence, there are no TR.P III coins and no explanation for the elimination of that regnal date.[28]

Even more baffling are the relatively common issues of the Emperor Marius. Following the death of Postumus (A.D. 268), the successful usurper-ruler of Gaul and the western provinces, a former blacksmith by the name of Marius, ruled over this Gallic empire for only two or three days. Dr. George Brauer of the University of South Carolina notes that ancient historians such as Pollio credit him with three days as emperor while Aurelius Victor and Eutropius give him only two days reign.[29] Surprisingly, coins of seventeen different varieties from the Cologne mint exist for Marius, and no fully satisfactory explanation has yet been presented to explain this absurd situation.[30]

A mystery similar in certain respects

Aureus: Marius, 269

to that of Gordian III's TR.P VII is the confusion surrounding coin issues during the eight month interregnum period which historians such as Gibbon affirm existed in A.D. 275 between the death of the emperor Aurelian in January and accession of Tacitus in August.[31] In fact, there is no coinage issue expressive of an interregnum of such a long period. According to Percy Webb's analysis in Volume V of *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, numismatic evidence lends weight to the contention that there may have been no long eight month interregnum at all. Aurelian may have been slain in July or August rather than in January.[32] Hence, the death of Aurelian—at least in terms of the time of his death—remains somewhat obscured by the conflict of numismatic evidence and previously accepted historical account.

Roman coinage of the third century poses the difficulty for historians and numismatists not only of false propaganda or official lies carefully perpetuated on the various issues, but of abundant errors and apparent contradictions. While coins can answer many questions and document known events, they can also pose new questions and cast doubt upon previously accepted knowledge.

**Simplicity, Uniformity and Omission**

With the major reform of coinage instituted by Diocletian at the close of the third century, the pattern of chaotic and innumerable coin issues which characterized that century gave way to a new system of uniformity in coinage design which would prevail throughout the fourth century. During his twenty years in power, Diocletian eliminated local and colonial coin issues and insisted that all mints strike coinage uniform not only in size and weight, but also in design.[33] Diocletian and his co-Augustus Maximian, as well as their junior partners Constantius and Galerius, held jurisdiction over different areas of the Empire. Yet the

With the major reform of coinage instituted by Diocletian . . . the pattern of chaotic and innumerable coin issues which characterized that century gave way to a new system of uniformity in coinage design . . .

state was united with Diocletian as senior Augustus, and every mint, regardless of what portion of the Empire it fell into, struck coins depicting all four rulers.[34] Reverse designs were also standardized as ". . . central authority of the Chancellory controlled all the mints and saw to it that the imperial message was carried to all parts of the realm."[35]

The number of reverse designs or "messages" carried by coins to the populace was severely reduced and, in the period of Diocletian's supremacy (A.D. 284-305), emphasized such general themes as "the genius of the Roman people" and "sacred money of our Emperors and Caesars."[36] The successors of Diocletian moved towards emphasis of their own "genius" or, as in the case of Constantine I, proclaiming the support of Mars or Sol. But continued simplicity and a marked lack of variety in general types is still evident.[37]

In another sense, apart from the Sol or Mars coinage of Constantine and some other sporadic issues, the reverses of fourth century Roman coinage moved away from the most burning issue of that period—religion. While the fourth century saw a profound transformation from predominantly pagan to Christian faith, the coinage turned to military and political themes and away from portrayal of gods and goddesses so common in earlier centuries, or the actual depiction of Christ which would

AE Folles of Diocletian with the common "Sacred Money of the Emperors and Caesars" reverse. Struck in Rome circa 303-305 A.D. during the last and most destructive persecution of the Christians, this coin relates *nothing* to the scholar of the fierce religious conflicts raging at that time.

be so common in later Byzantine coinage.

> It is no longer, as in earlier days, a continuous record of important events at home or in the field, touching every side of Roman life, or of the emperor's manifold activities for the well-being of his subjects. Instead, the traditional glory of Roman arms is recalled on the coinage with monotonous persistence.[38]

The important transformation from paganism to Christianity received its greatest impetus during the reign of the Emperor Constantine, yet coins of that reign indicate nothing of his increasingly benevolent attitude towards that religion.[39] The earlier coinage reflecting Constantine's interest in the god "Sol" was not superseded by Christian emblems, but by emphasis on the military and security of the state.[40] In fact, no coins of Constantine I with unequivocal Christian emblems have yet been found.[41]

> Christian symbolism has no place on the coins of Constantine, but again, this does not necessarily tell us anything of the personal conviction of the emperor or give any clues as to his religious policy.[42]

The historian Ferdinand Lot has maintained that there was a fading tendency to continue to depict the old gods on coinage and further noted that some Christian symbolism did in fact make a brief appearance on the coins of Constantine.[43] While there is some dispute on this point this author feels that it is a question of little real importance as the overwhelming emphasis of fourth century coinage was away from religion entirely. Silver and bronze coinage issued during the last years of Constantine's reign emphasizes themes such as "Felicitas Romanorum," "Gloria Exercitvs" and "Virtus Exercitvs."[44] In other words, focus on coinage was on the ruler and the state, not on the touchy, still largely unsettled area of religion.

The brief pagan revival under Julian II

. . . apart from the Sol or Mars coinage of Constantine and some other sporadic issues, the reverses of fourth century Roman coinage moved away from the most burning issue of that period—religion.

was no exception to the rule of basically secularized, simple coinage. It has been argued by Robert Browning in his biography of Julian II (reign A.D. 360-363) entitled *The Emperor Julian* that the Emperor's bearded bust and pagan symbolism on the reverse of his later bronze coinage were extremely unpopular in the Christian city of Antioch.[45] The coins in question were indeed issued with the unfashionable bearded bust, but no real religious symbolism is to be noted on them. Bronze and silver denominations were issued with "Vot. X. Mvlt. XX" on the reverse—merely a notation of the regnal year of the emperor. The only other denomination bearing Julian's bust on the obverse had a reverse inscription "Securitas Reipub." and depicted a bull standing. The coins themselves convey no apparent religious message. "Socrates 3.17 and Sozomen mention Julianic coins depicting a bull to be sacrificed on an alter, but no such type has been found. It is probably a Christian fabrication based on inexact reports of the real bull coinage."[46] Nor is it apparent that Christians in Antioch at the time perceived a religious, pagan message on Julian's coinage. All coins depicting Julian II with bearded bust and "bull reverse" have the obverse inscription "DN. FL. CL. IVLIANUS. P. F. AUG." That inscription came into usage only at the beginning of A.D. 363 when Julian began his final consulship.[47] Julian perished in battle on June 26, 363, and was almost immediately succeeded by Jovian. His "bull" coinage therefore can only have been struck during the early part of 363. Yet those issues were struck in vast quantities all across the Empire and nowhere in greater quantity than in Antioch itself.[48]

Later in the century, under Valentinian I, the Christian monogram or cross appeared on Roman coinage, but it was still deemphasized and clouded with ambiguity. The crosses depicted on the coinage were

Folles: Julian, 363

interpreted by pagans and Christians to have important religious significance.[49] Coinage reverses retained their military, secular messages and even tended to lapse into brutality.[50] Instead of deities or triumphal arches, the coin reverses depict human subjects—usually the emperor—in the process of vanquishing a foe of the state. Spearing fallen enemies or dragging captives by the hair are common themes on late fourth century Roman coinage which hardly reflect a civilized, let alone Christian state.

Fourth century Roman coinage poses problems for numismatists and historians for reasons precisely opposite to those of the third century. While the innumerable issues of the third century flood the scholar with diverse, often confusing messages, the fourth century coinage tends to omit mention of such a serious issue as religion and emphasizes instead the glorification of the state with a basic uniformity and simplicity of design.

## Conclusion

Roman imperial coinage of the third and fourth centuries presents the scholar with a vast quantity of historical documentation. Yet, care must always be taken to view coinage as a serious and commonly used form of official communication as well as a medium of exchange. Ancient rulers consistently used coinage for propaganda purposes and occasionally made serious efforts to delude the masses. Scholars should be cognizant of this and give careful attention to historical sources available before drawing final conclusions from the coins themselves.

While the problem of propaganda or outright lies on third and fourth century coinage poses a problem for scholars, each of those centuries presents its own peculiar difficulty. With the third century, coinage became overwhelmingly numerous and varied as inflation became more pronounced. Messages on third century coinage can sometimes contradict or baffle the scholar. Diocletian's reform of coinage in circa A.D. 294-296 transformed not only the economic condition of coinage, but also the style of communication. The burning issue of religion was virtually ignored in coinage of Christian as well as pagan rulers. Themes of military victory or glorification of the ruler prevailed on coins which were often standardized to repeat exactly the same message in exactly the same manner through several different reigns. So while the third century overwhelms the scholar with themes and types, the fourth century withholds a great deal, tempting one to read messages into the coinage.

## Notes

1. Thomas W. Ward, "False and Futile Propaganda on Roman Coins," *The Numismatist*, 63 (November 1950), 723.
2. *Ibid.*, p. 724.
3. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham, and C.H.V. Sutherland, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part II (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1938), p. 167.
4. Ward, p. 724.
5. David R. Sear, *Roman Coins and Their Values* (London: Seaby, 1974), p. 248.
6. George C. Brauer, Jr., *The Age of the Soldier Emperors; Imperial Rome A.D. 244-284* (Park Ridge, N.J.: Noyes Press, 1975), p. 124.
7. Lukas De Blois, "The Policy of the Emperor Gallienus," in *Studies of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society*, ed. by J.G.P. Best, A.B. Breebaart and M.F. Jonkees-Voss, Vol. VII (Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976), p. 173.
8. Ward, p. 727.
9. Brauer, *The Age of the Soldier Emperors*, p. 227.
10. George Brauer, *The Young Emperors: A.D. 193-244* (N.Y.: Crowell, 1967), p. 80.
11. Herodian of Antioch, *History of the Roman Empire from the Death of Marcus Aurelius to the Accession of Gordian III*, trans. by E.C. Echols (Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1961), p. 121.
12. Percy H. Webb, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. V, Part II, ed. by Harold Mattingly and Edward Sydenham (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1927), pp. 442-443.
13. Ward, p. 726.
14. Webb, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. V, Part II, p. 443.
15. Brauer, *The Age of the Soldier Emperors*, p. 139.
16. Harold Mattingly and E.A. Sydenham, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part I, (London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1936), p. 61.
17. Cassius Dio Cocceianus, *Dio's Rome*, Vol. V, trans. by Herbert B. Foster (Troy, N.Y.: Pafraets Book Co., 1906), pp. 331-332.
18. Cassius Dio, Vol. V, pp. 331-332.
19. Mattingly, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part I, p. 61.
20. J.W.E. Pearce, "Propaganda on Late 4th Century Roman Bronze," *Numismatic Review*, IV (April-October 1947), 66.
21. Sear, pp. 269 and 276.
22. Webb, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. V, Part II, p. 1.
23. Mattingly, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part II, p. 148.
24. *Ibid.*, Vol. IV, Part III, p. 141.

25. *Ibid.*, pp. 2 and 3.
26. Mattingly, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part III, p. 55n.
27. Brauer, *The Age of the Soldier Emperors*, p. 4.
28. Mattingly, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IV, Part III, p. 152.
29. Brauer, *The Age of the Soldier Emperors*, p. 180.
30. Webb, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. V, Part II, p. 375.
31. Edward Gibbon, *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, abridged by Frank C. Bourne (N.Y.: Dell, 1963), p. 170.
32. Webb, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. V, Part I, pp. 253-254.
33. Harold Mattingly, *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire* (London: Meuthen & Co. Ltd., 1928), pp. 217-219.
34. C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. VI (London: Spink and Son Ltd., 1973), p. 46.
35. Pearce, "Propaganda . . . ," p. 63.
36. *Ibid.*
37. Sutherland, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. VI, pp. 110-111.
38. J.W.E. Pearce, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IX, ed. by Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland, and R.A.G. Carson (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1968), p. xv.
39. Patrick M. Brunn, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. VII (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1966), p. 61.
40. *Ibid.*, pp. 48-49.
41. Jacob Burckhardt, *The Age of Constantine the Great* (New York: Pantheon Books, 1949), p. 293.
42. Bruun, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. VII, p. 64.
43. Ferdinand Lot, *The End of the Ancient World and the Beginning of the Middle Ages* (New York: Barnes and Noble, 1966), pp. 29-33.
44. Bruun, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. VII, p. 4.
45. Robert Browning, *The Emperor Julian* (London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975), p. 156.
46. G.W. Beaverstock, *Julian the Apostate* (Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1978), p. 111 plate.
47. R.A.G. Carson, J.P.C. Kent and P.V. Hill, *Late Roman Bronze Coinage A.D. 324-498* (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1976), p. 42.
48. *Ibid.*
49. Pearce, *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, Vol. IX (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1933), p. xii.
50. Alfred R. Bellinger and Marjorie A. Berlincourt, "Victory as a Coin Type," *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, No. 149 (New York: American Numismatic Society, 1962), p. 61.

## Bibliography


Bellinger, Alfred R. and Marjorie A. Berlincourt. "Victory as a Coin Type," *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 149, New York: American Numismatic Society, 1962.

Bowersock, G.W. *Julian the Apostate.* Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1978.

Brauer, George. *The Age of the Soldier Emperors: Imperial Rome A.D. 244-284.* Park Ridge, New Jersey: Noyes Press, 1975.

_____. *The Young Emperors: A.D. 193-244.* New York: Crowell, 1967.

Browning, Robert. *The Emperor Julian.* London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1975.

Bruun, Patrick M. *The Roman Imperial Coinage.* Vol. VII Constantine and Licinius. London: Spink & Son Ltd. 1966.

_____. "Studies in Constantinian Chronology," *Numismatic Notes and Monographs.* No. 146. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1961.

Burckhardt, Jacob. *The Age of Constantine the Great.* New York: Pantheon Books, 1949.

Carson, R.A.G., P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. *Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.* London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1976.

Cassius Dio Cocceianus. *Dio's Rome: An Historical Narrative Originally Composed in Greek during the Reigns of Septimius Severus, Geta, Caracalla, Macrinus, Elagabalus and Alexander Severus.* Translated by Herbert Baldwin Foster. 6 Vols. Troy, New York: Pafraets Book Company, 1906.

DeBlois, Lukas. "The Policy of the Emperor Gallienus," in *Studies of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society.* ed. by J.G.P. Best, A.B. Breebaart and M.F. Jongkees-Vos. Vol. VII. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976.

Gibbon, Edward. *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.* Abridged and intro. by Frank C. Bourne. N.Y.: Dell, 1963.

Herodian of Antioch. *History of the Roman Empire from the Death of Marcus Aurelius to the Accession of Gordian III.* Translated from the Greek by Edward C. Echols. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1961.

Kent, J.P.C. "The Later Roman Empire, A.D. 284-491," in *A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971.* Vol. I.—Ancient Numismatics. Edited by Paul Naster, J.B. Colbert De Beaulieu and Joan M. Fagerlie. New York: International Numismatic Commission, 1973.

*Lives of the Later Caesars: The First Part of the Augustan History, with newly compiled Lives of Nerva and*

*Trajan.* Translated and introduction by Anthony Birley. London: Penguin Books, 1976.
Lot, Ferdinand. *The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages.* New York: Barnes and Noble, Inc., 1966.
Mattingly, Harold. *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.* London: Meuthen & Co. Ltd., 1928.
_____. Edward A. Sydenham, C.H.V. Sutherland, eds. *The Roman Imperial Coinage.* Vol. IV. Parts II (Macrinus to Pupienus), III (Gordian III to Uranius Antonius), and I (Pertinax to Geta). London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1936, 1938 and 1949.
O'Neal, William J. "The Denarius and Mythology: Tools of Propaganda," in *Archaeological News.* Vol. VI, No. 3, Fall 1977, pp. 89-92.
Pearce, J.W.E. "Propaganda on Late Fourth Century Roman Bronze," *Numismatic Review.* No. 4. 1947, pp. 63-67.
_____. *The Roman Imperial Coinage.* Vol. IX, Valentinian I to Theodosius I. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1933.
Seaby, H.A. *Roman Silver Coins.* Vols. III (Pertinax to Balbinus and Pupienus) and IV (Gordian III to Postumus). London: B.A. Seaby Ltd., 1969.
Sear, David R. *Roman Coins and Their Values.* London: Seaby, 1974.
Sutherland, C.H.V. *The Roman Imperial Coinage.* Vol. VI (Diocletian to Maximianus, A.D. 294-313). Edited by R.A.G. Carson. London: Spink and Son Ltd., 1973.
Ward, Thomas W. "False and Futile Propaganda on Roman Coins," *The Numismatist.* Vol. LXIII (Nov. 1950), pp. 723-728.
Webb, Percy H. *The Roman Imperial Coinage.* Vol. V. Parts I & II (Valerian I to Amandus). Edited by Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1927.

# LETTERS

## Hancock Responds

Dr. Charles Weber, in the November "Letters" is 100 per cent correct that he and many others had researched and published the use of specific gravity in numismatics. Dr. Weber is also correct that I had written, "It was Mort Reed who first introduced specific gravity to the rank-and-file ANA members at ANA's 1970 St. Louis convention."

But, so far as I can learn, Mort Reed actually was the first to set up a table and his specific gravity measuring equipment inside the entrance of an ANA convention bourse, and all day long, hour after hour, actually teach ANA members how to measure the specific gravity of coins. In teaching, there's no substitute for the pupil actually being guided as he performs each step in a procedure. And that was exactly how Mort was teaching ANA members at that St. Louis convention.

While I have the floor, so to speak, on your "ballot" (questionnaire) you received with your 1980 dues notice, I respectfully urge you to vote for "staggered four-year terms" and for "numbered seats" for ANA governors.

*Virgil Hancock, ANA 43616*

## Appeal to Owners of Chalmer's Shillings

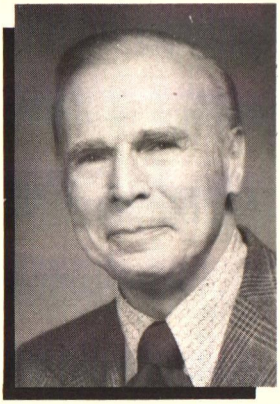
In my continuing research and study of John Chalmer's coinage I would like to conduct an experiment—with the aid and cooperation of all you fellow numismatists. I'm going to try to find out how many Chalmer's shillings, sixpence, and threepence pieces are in existence.

So I'm asking that each of you who owns a Chalmer's coin send me the following data: short description of the coin; date of acquisition and cost; grade and any unusual features. Please do not send your name or address—the data on a postcard will do. I thank you in advance for your cooperation and numismatic interest.

*H.W. Schab, ANA 99144*
*P.O. Box 884*
*Annapolis, MD 21401*

# FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

## George D. Hatie



Congressman Frank Annunzio of Ohio is introducing House Joint Resolution No. 451 to designate the third week of April as National Coin Week. In order to have the resolution adopted, it is necessary that it be cosponsored by 218 members of the House of Representatives. For that reason, I am urging each of you to write to your Congressman requesting that he be a cosponsor of the resolution. It would be helpful if you would do this without delay and urge any club of which you are a member to do likewise. A failure of ANA members to show concerted action in this matter could have an adverse effect on our other efforts to obtain favorable Congressional action on matters of vital importance to our hobby, such as legislation for the issuance of commemorative coins.

Kurt Krueger has provided me with a proposed list of District Representatives who will serve ANA until their successors are appointed by the next ANA President in 1981. I am in complete agreement with Kurt's selections, which include the appointment of some additional District Representatives. I have also added names to the list, which will be published in the next issue of *The Numismatist*. Kurt's list included previously appointed national and regional representatives, all dedicated and competent numismatists who have devoted considerable time and effort in behalf of ANA. There appears to be no reason to have different classes of representatives. The national and regional representatives perform the same functions as District Representatives and in many instances are no more active nationally or regionally than many District Representatives. For that reason, I have appointed all of the national and regional representatives as District Representatives and have eliminated the national and regional titles. I am solely responsible for this action.

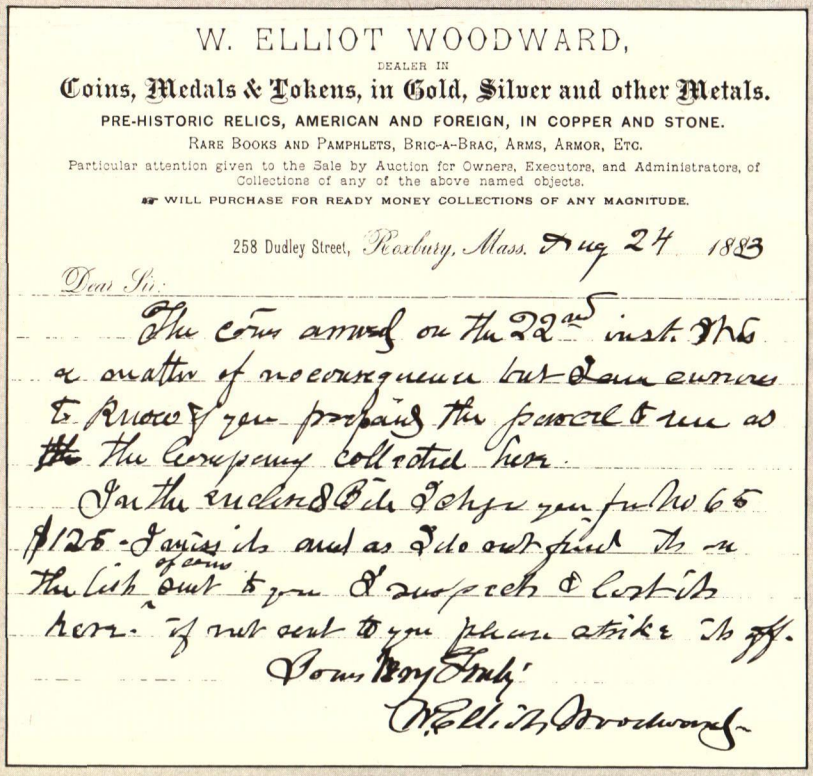
One of my most pleasant activities has been to represent ANA at numismatic functions during the holiday season. In November, I attended the Wayne Coin Club annual banquet. In December, I enjoyed the banquets and other functions held by Detroit Coin Club, East Detroit Coin Club, Holland Coin Club and Grosse Pointe Numismatic Society. This month I am looking forward to the Lincoln Coin Club annual banquet.

In December I enjoyed attending two very successful events, the International Numismatic Convention in New York and the Great Eastern Numismatic Association in Philadelphia.. This month I am appearing on the Educational Forum at the Miami International Convention and have the task of judging exhibits in Los Angeles at the Numismatic Association of Southern California Convention. I look forward to visiting with many of you at these events.

George

# Woodward and Garrett

## An Historical Study of the Relationship Between a Professional Dealer and a Prominent Numismatist in the 1880's



W. ELLIOT WOODWARD,

DEALER IN

Coins, Medals & Tokens, in Gold, Silver and other Metals.

PRE-HISTORIC RELICS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, IN COPPER AND STONE.

RARE BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, BRIC-A-BRAC, ARMS, ARMOR, ETC.

Particular attention given to the Sale by Auction for Owners, Executors, and Administrators, of Collections of any of the above named objects.

☞ WILL PURCHASE FOR READY MONEY COLLECTIONS OF ANY MAGNITUDE.

258 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass. Aug 24 1883

Dear Sir:

The coins arrived on the 22nd inst. This is a matter of no consequence but I am anxious to know if you prepaid the parcel to me as the Company collected here.

In the enclosed Bill I charge you for No 65 $1.25 - I miss it and as I do not find it in the list of coins sent to you I suspect I lost it here. If not sent to you please strike it off.

Yours Very Truly

W. Elliot Woodward

*by Carl W.A. Carlson, N.L.G.*
*ANA 95735*

**W. ELLIOTT WOODWARD** was not only one of the earliest professional numismatists and auction cataloguers in America but also one of the most successful in his era. While beginning in a small way in June of 1860 (721 lots in a Boston sale realizing a total of $70.64), he shifted to sales in New York by the fall of 1862, finding the numismatic market there far superior to the one in Boston (though he resided in that city all his life). His early reputation was secured by the sales of the J.F. McCoy Collection in 1864 for $13,010—largest coin sale held to that date—and the equally famous Joseph J. Mickley Collection in 1867, realizing a total of $13,285.70, another new record. As was the case with most of the early auction cataloguers, Woodward tried, whenever possible, to purchase collections outright and then sell them publicly. He did, however, take regular consignments from an early period.

Woodward moved from success to success during the latter part of the 1870's and the majority of the next decade. Many of the most famous collections in the country were sold through his agency during that period, and almost every serious numismatist bid in his sales regularly. In addition to this auction business, of course, he carried out regular retail sales by mail (there were no conventions in those days) and supplied many of the largest and wealthiest collectors with major rarities, both U.S. and foreign. It was natural for T. Harrison Garrett to become involved with him in his collecting career.

Our first recorded transaction between Woodward and Garrett consists of purchases from the 25th Sale (the Pecker Collection), 12/16/79. Garrett was the successful bidder on several foreign pieces in that sale, including an 1829 Thaler of Louis I of Baden; Prussian Thalers of 1750, 1818 and 1831; and a 1796 12 Florins of Geneva. This was some two years prior to his first recorded purchases from Frossard, though 2 years after he began bidding in Ed Cogan's sales. It is interesting that at this early date he was already collecting foreign as well as U.S.

In Woodward's 27th Sale, 3/9/80, Garrett secured, among other items, a nice 1833 Half Eagle. After that sale there is no record of successful bids until the 34th Sale, 1/10/81, the William J. Jenks Collection. That sale, largely foreign and ancient coins, saw winning bids by Garrett on a 1679 Crown of Charles II; an 1811 40 Francs of Napoleon; a 1794 Prussian Berliner Frederic d'or; and a 1761 Ducat of Maria Theresa of Austria, among other pieces. Another lengthy gap in recorded auction successes followed the Jenks Sale, lasting until the spring of 1882 when Woodward sold the Dohrmann Collection from San Francisco (3/6/82). This great auction, Woodward's 45th, covered both U.S. and foreign, and Garrett acquired choice pieces from both sections. The list is extensive.

1850 Pattern Cent, J.124
1861 $10 in copper, two pieces, J.285 & J.287
1863 $10 in copper, J.350 (probably also J.352.)
1859 Gold Dollar in copper, J.256
1796 Eagle
1805 Half Eagle
1810 s.d., 1.5 Half Eagle

*Preceding Page: August 24, 1833, letter from W. Elliot Woodward written in his own hand to T. Harrison Garrett. Woodward's knowledge of technical information was highly respected by collectors and dealers alike.*

1820 sq. base Half Eagle
1830 Half Eagle, sm. 5D
Scotland, James VI, 1569 Sword Ryal
England, William & Mary, 1692 Crown; 1694 2 Guineas
England, Anne, 1707 Crown
England, George III, Pattern Crown
France, Henry III, 1575 Half Franc
France, Henry IV, 1603 ¼ Ecu
France, Louis XIV, Ecus of 1644 and 1709
France, Louis XV, 1765 Ecu
France, Louis XVI, 1792 Ecu
France, 1st Republic, 1793 6 Livres
France, Napoleon, 1815 5 Francs
Italy, Naples, Murat, 1813 40 Lire
Italy, Parma & Piacenza, 1815 40 Lire
Italy, Subalpine Republic, 1801 20 Francs and 5 Francs
Germany, Hesse-Cassel, 1776 ½ Thaler and 1778 Thaler
Switzerland, Berne, 1794 Duplone
Overijssel, Campen, before 1630, Rose Noble
Utrecht, David of Burgundy, Guilder

There were other pieces as well. In the next Woodward Sale, No. 46, 4/19/82, Garrett won the uniface copper Half Dollar Pattern of 1822. It is probable that about this time he began direct correspondence with Woodward. (As the sales were run by Bangs & Co. in New York, including billing, there need not have been much direct contact earlier.) In any event, they were soon in regular correspondence and Garrett was a large-scale approval customer. As happened with the Frossard correspondence, we find our first Woodward letter already in the middle of a transaction. (The Woodward file, as has been the case with our previous explorations into the Garrett letters, has gaping holes and is, again, one-sided, none of Garrett's own letters being available.)

*England, William & Mary, 2 guineas, 1694. Dohrmann Sale, Woodward's 45th, 3/6/82.*

In the Summer of 1882, July 6 to be exact, Woodward wrote the first surviving letter from his home in Roxbury, Massachusetts: *"I sent the gold coins as promised by Express today. You will find in the box many fine pieces. In the invoice I have made few remarks either numismatic or commercial, as I know you require neither. I may say what you will notice at once, that with the exception of a few pieces which are either very fine or scarce I have fixed a price on each only a little above the intrinsic value, and I feel assured you will not return anything on the score of overvaluation.*

*"As for the little French Collection I am confident that no collector in this country can duplicate it.*

*"Should you write me before Saturday your favor will reach me if addressed to this place; if between Saturday and the 13th inst. please direct care of Mssrs. Bangs & Co., New York City . . . ."* [*Woodward's 49th Sale, the Montreal Collection, took place on July 11, 1882.*]

A lengthy list of gold coins on approval was inclosed:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2190 | *Geo. IV double sovereign* | *$10.00* |
| 2196 | *Geo. I Quarter guinea* | *1.50* |
| 2201 | *Geo. III 1/3 guinea* | *2.00* |
| 2202 | *Geo. III 1/2 guinea* | *3.00* |
| 2203 | *Anna, guinea* | *6.00* |
| 2219 | *Geo. V. Hannover, Krone* | *10.00* |
| 2239 | *James I, Laurel* | *4.50* |
| 2264 | *Chas. IX, France* | *3.00* |
| 2265 | *Louis XVI, Louis d'Or (1789)* | *6.00* |
| 2266 | *Napoleon, 20 Francs (1808)* | *4.50* |
| 2269 | *Napoleon, 20 Francs (An. 12)* | *4.50* |
| 2270 | *Napoleon, Italy, 40 Lire (1809)* | *9.00* |
| 2274 | *Napoleon, 20 Francs (1811)* | *4.50* |
| 2275 | *Cath. II, Russia. Double Imperial (1767)* | *10.00* |
| 2281 | *Cath. II, Russia. Rouble or 1/2 Rouble* | *1.00* |
| 2282 | *Russia. 6 Rouble Platina, from the Dohrmann Sale and the only one I have ever met with* | *22.00* |
| 2283 | *Goulden, gold of the Netherlands* | *3.00* |
| 2285 | *Motto Ducat of Germany* | *2.75* |
| 2286 | *Ducat of Hamburg* | *3.00* |
| 2287 | *Monaco, 20 Francs* | *5.00* |
| 2290 | *Zurich, 1/4 Ducat* | *1.00* |
| 2291 | *Bavaria, William IV, Chaise d'Or* | *5.00* |
| 2294 | *Luther, 1661* | *30.00* |
| 2295 | *Coin of Castile & Leon, John I, 1789-90* | *8.00* |
| 2296 | *Byzantine, A.D. 1068* | *6.00* |
| 2300 | *Augsburg Centennial Ducat* | *4.00* |
| 2301 | *Portugal, Doubloon* | *17.50* |
| 2303 | *Japanese Cobang* | *7.50* |
| 2304 | *Japanese Cobang* | *7.50* |
| 2327 | *Japanese Cobang* | *8.00* |
| 2331 | *Gold Badge or medal, original cost $35.00* | *20.00* |
| 2345 | *Cal. Double Eagle, part of a hoard of $400 recently found which has never been in circulation* | *25.00* |
| 2360 | *Eagle, 1852, same lot* | *12.50* |
| 2365 | *Eagle, 1853, same lot* | *12.50* |
| 2367 | *Japan, 20 Yen* | *25.00* |
| 2384 | *Japan, 10 Yen* | *12.50* |
| 2385 | *Japan, 5 Yen* | *6.25* |
| 2388 | *Japan, 2 Yen* | *2.50* |
| 2389 | *Japan, 1 Yen* | *1.25* |
| 2390 | *Japan, Old Nibon* | *4.00* |
| 2392 | *Japan, Cobang* | *8.50* |
| 2394 | *1799 Eagle* | *15.00* |
| 2418 | *Double Frederic d'Or, Denmark* | *10.00* |
| 2423 | *England, Chas. I, sovereign* | *10.00* |
| 2437 | *Ducat, 1734* | *3.50* |
| 2453 | *Turkey* | *2.00* |
| 2456 | *Ancient Roman, Valentinian, A.D. 364-375, Aureus* | *12.00* |

*A little collection of French gold numbering 27 pieces from Philip VI, 1328, to Louis XV, 1774. This collection was formed by a gentleman in Paris many years ago who says he repeatedly refused 2500 Francs for it; it is now the property of a correspondent in San Francisco, and will be sold as a whole at* *250.00*

We can attribute part of this group of 27 pieces from the contents of the Garrett Collection:

Philip VI: Royal; 2 different "ecus d'or"; ange.
John the Good: Mouton d'or; franc-a-cheval.
Charles V: Franc a pied.

Charles VI: Ecu d'or.
Charles VII (really Charles VI?): Ecu a la couronne.
Louis XI: Ecu au soleil.
Charles VIII: Ecu au soleil.
Louis XII: Ecu au porc-epic for Brittany.
Francis I: 3 different Ecus du soleil; Ecu du Dauphine.
Henry II: Henri d'or, 1557.
Charles IX: Ecu au soleil, 1566.
Henry III: Ecu d'or, 1587.
Charles X: Ecu d'or, 1591.
Henry IV: Ecu d'or, 1594.
Louis XV: Louis a la croix de Malte, 1718.

Some of the others have been replaced by pieces from other sources during the later collecting careers of the Garretts.

From this approval shipment Garrett kept quite a few pieces: Nos. 2202, 2219, 2265, 2266, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2275, 2281, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2290, 2291, 2294, 2301, 2360, 2365, 2367, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2389, 2418, 2423, 2437, 2452, and 2456. The French gold consignment he at first returned, but later, as we shall see, decided to take (at a price reduction, perhaps because he already had gold specimens of some of the Kings involved.) The Japanese were the early issues, 1870-1871, all rare today. Some of these pieces were apparently disposed of later, perhaps when Garrett was thinning out some of his foreign holdings around 1884 through George Massamore's auctions; most, however, are in the collection today. Number 2365 (and presumably 2360, which was later disposed of) was the United States Assay Office issue, .900 fine, an excellent specimen.

There is a gap in the records throughout the remainder of 1882 until December, and there is no evidence that Garrett bid in the intervening Woodward auctions, numbers 47 through 53. Correspondence resumes on December 7 as we enter the most active period of relations between the two men: *"As I know you are always pleased to see fine gold coins, I take the liberty without*

*George V of Hannover, Krone, 1859. Woodward's approval shipment of 7/6/82, #2219.*

*Japan, 20 Yen, 1870 (Meiji 3). Woodward's approval shipment of 7/6/82, #2367.*

*England, Charles I, 1625-1649, gold unite. Woodward's approval shipment of 7/6/82, #2423.*

*Transylvania, George Rakoczi II, ducat, 1657. Woodward's approval shipment of 12/7/82.*

*preliminary correspondence to send a few for your examination. If you should return the whole or a portion between now and the 13th inst. or if you should send me any communication be kind enough to address it care of Bangs & Co., 741 Broadway, N.Y.* [Woodward was running the Blanchard Collection Sale on December 11 and the Ralston Collection Sale on the 13th.]

*"I am sorry you have not concluded to purchase that lot of French gold; the owner has directed me to send it to a dealer in Baden-Baden, but thinking you might conclude to take it I have continued to hold it. I should say that the owner's directions were given to follow or not as I might deem best."*

Enclosed with the letter was a list:

| | |
|---|---|
| 758-787 A.D. 1/3 Solidus | $ 3.00 |
| 1343-52 Double Ducat, Provence | 8.00 |
| 1266-89 Salute d'Or | 7.00 |
| 1509 Ducat | 4.00 |
| 1606 Ducat | 5.00 |
| 1609 Ducat | 5.50 |
| 1621 Ducat | 4.50 |
| 1625 Ducat | 4.75 |
| 1646 Ducat | 5.00 |
| 1657 Ducat | 4.25 |
| 1685 Ducat | 4.50 |
| Double Ducat, Chas. V of Naples | 10.00 |
| Quintuple Ducat of the Reformation | 22.00 |

*T. Harrison Garrett*

Normally, a list such as this, unmarked by Garrett as to pieces kept or returned, would be useless to us since it does not even mention the countries of issue. In this particular instance, however, we have two other pieces of information available: one is the total value of a check Garrett sent Woodward around January 5, 1883 (in a later letter), and the other is Garrett's marked list of the next shipment (12/19/82). From these we can find Garrett's total spent on this shipment of 12/7/82: $62.23, representing $65.50 less 5%.

A check of the Garrett Collection inventory in search of ducats of these dates from *any* country produced the following information: a Double Ducat of Charles V of Naples & Sicily, marked "THG," no other source; a *Quadruple* Ducat of the Reformation, Saxony, John George, 1617, similarly marked, and heavy for its supposed denomination; and Ducats from 1606 to 1685 as on the list, all from Transylvania, all marked "THG." The Ducats were issued, in date order, by: Stephen Bocskai, Gabriel Bathori, 2 of Gabriel Bethlen, George Rakoczi I, George Rakoczi II, and Michael

*Rome, Vespasian, gold aureus, 70 A.D. Woodward's approval shipment of 1/11/83.*

*Rome, Trajan, gold aureus, ca. 114 A.D. Woodward's approval shipment of 1/11/83.*

*Rome, Hadrian, gold aureus, 118 A.D. Woodward's approval shipment of 1/11/83.*

*Half Eagle, 1819. Ex William Sumner Appleton, ex Joseph J. Mickley. Woodward, 1/17/83.*

Apafi. That Garrett was acquiring Transylvanian gold at this period is shown by the other ducats in the same series in the Collection: 1618, Gabriel Bethlen, "THG"; 1688, Michael Apafi, Frossard, 2/13/83; and Thalers of 1591 (Frossard, 9/82), 1595 (H.P. Smith, 3/16/83), 1621 (Frossard's 20th Sale), 1650 (Steigerwalt's 12th Sale), and 1656 (Frossard, 9/82). It seems extremely probable that the pieces here discussed have been correctly identified, and that Garrett purchased all but the first four items in this shipment of 12/7/82. (As a footnote to this, the invoice for the next shipment noted the return of *four* previous lots!)

December 19, 1882: *"As you will notice I wrote you a letter on the 16th. After mailing it I received yours of the 14th, when I withdrew it from the P.O. and now inclose it as giving my views on the War Decorations; your favor renders the first part superfluous.* [That letter has not survived.]

*"I have written to the owner of the coins sent you* [12/7/82], *he writes me 'I will allow you 10% dis. if all are taken or 5% on any part.' I will allow you on any purchase you make from his lot the same discount.* [This is the 5% we saw subtracted from Garrett's purchases from the last invoice.]

*"I send you again the collection of French gold, and if it was proper for me to do so I should advise you to keep it for I am confident that at the price now asked, $200, it is a bargain. If you take it at that price it is precisely what I have to pay but I had rather thus dispose of it than send it abroad which the owner instructs me to do if I cannot sell it and net him that amount. I avail myself of the opportunity to offer you a few other pieces, 3 or 4 of which you have seen before, the others are the little lot which I once wrote I would send to you at a future time. The prices on the latter are net, as I have made them as low as I can. Memorandum of prices, etc., I inclose with the coins."*

The list of pieces sent follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *A* | *Byzantine, Roman Eastern Empire Solidus* | *$ 5.00* |
| *B* | *Decoration, solid gold, cost $35* | *20.00* |
| *C* | *Reformation Ducat, 1630* | *6.00* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *D* | *Half Laurel* | *4.00* |
| *E* | *Six Roubles Platina* | *15.00* |
| *F* | *John I, Castile & Leon, 1379-90* | *8.00* |
| *G* | *Charles V Gold Gulden, 1523* | *3.00* |
| *H* | *Double Sovereign* | *10.00* |
| *I* | *1739 10 Scudo Venice. This coin I am informed is most rare.* | *30.00* |
| *K* | *James II* | *12.00* |
| *L* | *Charles I, Unit* | *10.00* |
| *M* | *Alphonso, Duke of Ferrara, very rare* | *10.00* |
| *N* | *Rep. France 1848. It strikes me this is a pattern.* | *8.00* |
| *O* | *Ferd. & Isabella. I have never seen so fine a coin of these sovereigns.* | *15.00* |
| *P* | *Nap. 20 Francs* | *4.50* |
| *Q* | *Geo. III Sovereign* | *6.00* |
| *R* | *Italy "Marengo" 20 Francs, extra rare* | *10.00* |
| *S* | *Florence* | *3.50* |
| *T* | *Ancient Spanish, John* | *4.00* |
| *U* | *Rep. Geneva, 1762* | *5.00* |
| | *French Collection, 27 pieces* | *200.00* |

*Return of former lots 116-242-258-259."*

Garrett kept the French Collection (which was discussed earlier) and lots I, K, O and U. The first of these is actually an Osella of 4 Zecchini of Aloysius Pisani, still in the Garrett Collection. The Geneva piece, lot U, is an Ecu au Soleil, likewise still present. The James II escapes identification: it has either been replaced at a later date by another piece and disposed of, or it is a 1687 5 Guineas, which is extremely unlikely since the gold value alone of that piece would have been substantially above $12 in 1882. I am not certain about the Ferdinand & Isabella piece since the inventory of the Spanish pieces is incomplete. Woodward added a brief postscript after the list:

*"Concerning these last few lots, all of which I consider remarkable, I have refrained from making many remarks as their condition shows for themselves, and I presume that with their history and rarity you are more familiar than I am."*

Before the next exchange of letters came Woodward's 54th Sale, the P.J. Maas Collection, 12/28/82. Garrett was successful in bidding on several lots in that sale, among which were the following:

*United States:*
*1859 $20 Pattern, copper, J.262 [sold in Garrett Sale, 1976]*
*1868 $10 Pattern, aluminum, J. 663.*

*Foreign:*
*Munster, Germany, 1661, 2 Thalers*
*Saxony, 1615, Double Klippe*
*Saxe-Weimar, 1610 Thaler*
*Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, 1791 Thaler*
*Tyrol, Leopold, 1626 Double Thaler*
*Tyrol, Leopold, 1620 Thaler*
*Tyrol, Leopold I, 1682 Thaler.*

It is interesting to Find Garrett pursuing patterns this early and securing two such rare ones. The J.663, not mentioned in the list in the latest Judd, is apparently the 4th known specimen.

*(to be continued next month)*

# NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

*by Glenn B. Smedley*

■ The ofttimes quoted B. Franklin wisely observed that "The use of money is all the advantage there is to having it." He wasn't addressing the coin collectors, of course. Were he speaking today, he'd likely advise us to use the money tomorrow that we earned today before inflation erodes its purchasing power still further. It's a sad state of affairs that today saving money in any form in an attempt to improve one's material status is a losing endeavor. And the most carefully selected investment may be no more productive after the government's inflation and taxes take their bite.

■ A little knowledge is a dangerous thing! Many years ago I saw a desirable looking medal in the window of an unpretentious coin shop in Chicago. It was quite dark (really black) in color and quite reasonably priced. Ah, thought I, the shopkeeper doesn't realize that this is a badly tarnished silver medal that can be restored easily to its original brightness. I entered the shop and nonchalantly bought the bargain. At home my elation vanished quickly upon discovering that the tarnish did not yield to my favorite silver cleaner: baking soda. The medal was made of some base-metal alloy. Admitting my presumption, I showed the piece to my mentor, former ANA president M. Vernon Sheldon, who promptly wrote the one word "experience" on the envelope and handed it back to me. That was one lesson I never forgot.

■ One of Victor D. Brenner's earliest works was an award medal for the "Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, MDCCCLXXXVIII." Just when he created it is not known to me but it was probably in 1895 or '96. One in my collection was awarded for a swim event on September 29, 1900, and was pictured in the June (p. 1169) and September (p. 1837) 1977 issues of *The Numismatist.*

Some time ago there appeared a brief item in my newspaper under the heading "Farewell to the AAU." Omitting details, here are meaningful quotations from the item: "The Amateur Athletic Union, the most powerful force in American amateur sports for ninety years (see Roman numeral date on medal), died of federal legislation: the Amateur Sports Act of 1978. . . . Most important, [the Act] strips the AAU of its franchises to certify athletes for Olympic competition, thus guaranteeing its demise."

My mind made a quick effort to consider the myriad changes that have taken place in athletics during the last nine decades, then to wonder how many of man's alliances of today will survive that long—to the year 2068.

■ A 17-year "scoop" by ANA! Recent news that the set of proof coins assembled for and presented to the King of Siam in 1834 has been returned to the United States brought to mind the first public announcement concerning the set. It was at the ANA-CNA convention educational forum, held in 1962 in Detroit, that David F. Spink of London, England, and James C. Risk of New York City presented documented evidence that such a set of U.S. coins did exist and, most importantly, that it contained an 1804 silver dollar and an 1804 gold eagle. Not only did this discovery reveal a hereto unknown specimen of the 1804 dollar but it was the first positive explanation for the existence of any of the known pieces.

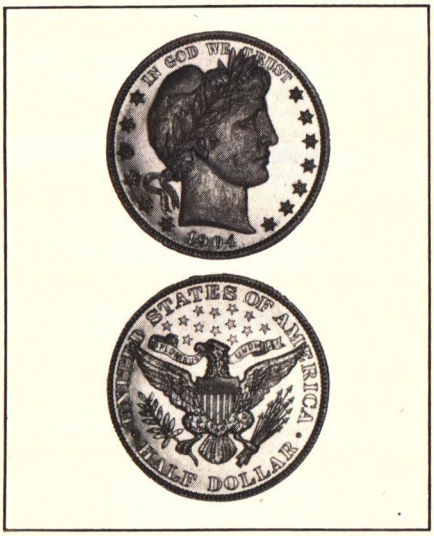
# Proof or Treated?
# ANACS Examines Methods of Coin Alteration

Altered coins take many forms, usually involving the addition or deletion of a date or mint mark. However, in recent months the certification service has seen several examples of another form of alteration, namely coins mechanically and/or chemically treated to resemble proof issues. This is not a new problem, though the specimens recently seen are of somewhat higher quality than before. Illustrated here are samples of three different methods of alteration, though it should not be assumed that there are not other methods.

The crudest specimen is a 1907 Liberty Head $20 gold piece. In this case a normal business strike coin, possibly circulated, was heavily polished on both sides, and then the head and and the eagle were mechanically etched with a fine brush to simulate frosting. The brush may have been attached to a rotary power source such as a motorized drill, but this cannot be absolutely proven.

Coins so treated can be easily detected by the fact that the isolated raised characters such as the date, letters and stars are not frosted (unless they are individually treated) and are in fact somewhat eroded by the initial polishing. Also, there will usually be a few areas where the etching brush will have slipped down onto the polished field, or else where the polished surface of a raised area will have been missed by the brush. On a genuine brilliant proof coin of this era the frosting on the relief areas should go all the way down to the field and no further, though of course there are exceptions on certain coins such as copper-nickel three and five cent pieces.

The second example is a 1904 Barber half dollar, which actually was a proof (although damaged) coin before it was treated. On this piece the head on the obverse has been chemically etched to hide the damage and refrost the coin,



probably using an acid solution of some sort. It appears as though the acid had been applied with a fine (perhaps camel's hair) brush, and again there are areas where the treatment either did not reach or exceeded the outlines of the design. Under a stereo microscope the etched areas of the field can be seen to be slightly recessed below the level of the field, evidence that metal was removed from the coin.

The third specimen is most unusual, in that it is an 1879-0 dollar once offered as a branch mint proof. Here a so-called "proof-like" coin (which already had naturally frosted devices) was selectively polished in the fields, in an attempt to disguise several bag marks the coin had acquired in normal non-proof handling. Once again the machinist overstepped his bounds, his polishing tool brushing up against the edges of the devices on both sides and completely erasing the frosting on the wreath and most of the lettering. Most of the frosting on the devices remained intact, however, making the appearance of the coin very deceptive to the unwary.

It is the policy of the ANA Certification Service that a determination of whether a coin is proof or not is included in the basic authentication fee, and that payment of a grading fee is not required if the submittor merely wishes to know if a coin is a proof. Only if a specific proof grade (such as PF-60/60 or PF-65/65) is desired does a grading fee have to be paid.

ANACS will not attempt to determine if a coin is what is commonly referred to in the hobby as "proof-like," as there are too many conflicting definitions of this term and no official one. All we can mention at this time is that the "proof-like" characteristics of a coin, whatever they may be, have nothing to do with grading.

## Index for ANACS Articles

In response to the ever increasing number of inquiries about ANACS articles printed in *The Numismatist,* we compiled this index. It covers the period of December 1976 (the first article after moving the ANACS offices from Washington to Colorado Springs) through December 1979. The two-part index first lists all articles by topic and then the individual coins by date, denomination and mintmark.

**ANACS ARTICLES**


| **December 1976-December 1979** | **ISSUE** | **PAGE** |
|---|---|---|
| ANA Convention, Atlanta | 10/77 | 2034 |
| ANACS Coin Detection Reports | 3/79 | 534 |
| ANACS Moves to Colorado Springs | 12/76, | 2684 |
| Bar Cent Replica | 1/77, | 59 |
| Belgium, 1870/1870/70 20 Francs, Genuine | 5/78, | 936 |
| Certified Errors | 8/77, | 1614 |
| Cincinnati & Hawaii Counterfeits | 11/77, | 2280 |
| Coin Detection Reports | 3/79, | 534 |
| Counterfeit 1909-S VDB 1¢ | 12/79, | 2678 |
| Counterfeiters Fingerprints on 1877 1¢ | 4/77, | 724 |
| Counterfeiters Shortcuts, Indian $10's | 11/79, | 2418 |
| Counterfeits of the 1960's Reappear | 2/79, | 298 |
| Die Mulings on $10, $2½ & Type 3 $1 Certificates | 3/77, | 500 |
| Die Mulings on $20 Liberty Counterfeits | 10/78, | 2042 |
| Die Polishing, Genuine | 9/77, | 1842 |

| | ISSUE | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Fantasy Bars Catalogued (Part 1) | 5/79, | 982 |
| Fantasy Bars Catalogued (Part 2) | 6/79, | 1228 |
| Fantasy Bars Catalogued (Part 3) | 7/79, | 1450 |
| Gold $1, Type 3, Counterfeits | 3/77, | 501 |
| Grading Considerations | 9/79, | 1914 |
| Great Britain, 1858/7 Penny, Genuine | 10/77, | 2035 |
| Hawaii & Cincinnati Counterfeits | 11/77, | 2280 |
| Hudson & Spanish Trail Counterfeits | 2/78, | 270 |
| Mercury 10¢, Damaged Blank, Genuine | 8/77, | 1615 |
| New or Little Known Varieties | 5/78, | 936 |
| Overdate or Repunched? 1869/9 1¢ | 7/77, | 1378 |
| Overdate or Repunched? 1879/9 or 9/8 5¢ | 7/77, | 1378 |
| Peru, 1962, 100 Soles, Counterfeit | 4/78, | 728 |
| Photographic Service Expanded | 11/77, | 2281 |
| Photography in Authentication | 6/77, | 1170 |
| Pricing Fakes—A Rebuttal | 3/78, | 498 |
| Replica Fees | 1/77, | 58 |
| Replica Fees Clarified | 7/77, | 1378 |
| Repunched or Overdate? 1869 1¢ & 1879 5¢ | 7/77, | 1378 |
| St. Gaudens $20 Counterfeits | 1/78, | 38 |
| Spanish Trail & Hudson Counterfeits | 2/78, | 270 |
| Specific Gravity in Authentication | 12/77, | 2490 |
| Specifications of U.S. Coins | 9/78, | 1844 |
| Variety Attribution—Not Evaluation | 5/77, | 940 |
| Wartime Silver 5¢ Blank, Type 2, Genuine | 8/77, | 1615 |
| Whizzing | 9/77, | 1840 |
| $2½ Liberty Counterfeit | 3/77, | 501 |
| $3 Counterfeits | 12/78, | 2530 |
| $10 Indian Counterfeits | 3/77, | 501 |
| 1867 & 1868 1¢ | 8/79, | 1686 |
| 1914-D 1¢ Counterfeits | 4/49, | 756 |


**PHOTO INDEX**


| | ISSUE | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 1652 Pine Tree Shilling, Tatham Copy | 3/78, | 498 |
| 1776 Continental $1, Replica | 1/77, | 58 |
| 1776 Mass. Pine Tree, Copley Copy | 3/78, | 498 |
| 1776 N.H. Halfpenny, Copley Copy | 3/78, | 498 |
| 1776 Pine Tree Copper, Replica | 1/77, | 59 |
| 1787 N.J. 1¢ | 3/78, | 499 |
| 1795 Half Dime, Crude Counterfeit | 1/79, | 62 |
| 1799 Silver $1, Counterfeit | 6/78, | 1160 |
| 1799 $10, Counterfeit | 2/79, | 298 |
| 1811 $5, Bagmarks, Genuine | 9/77, | 1842 |
| 1811 $5, Counterfeit | 2/79, | 298 |
| 1830/29 10¢, Flipover Double Strike | 8/77, | 1614 |
| 1837 1¢, Genuine | 6/77, | 1170 |
| 1845 $5, Repunched 18, Genuine | 5/78, | 936 |
| 1847/47 50¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 936 |
| 1848 50¢, Repunched 18 | 5/78, | 936 |
| 1849/1849 $10, Genuine | 5/78, | 936 |
| 1850/0 50¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 936 |
| 1850 Baldwin & Co. $10, Replica | 1/77, | 58 |
| 1853 Half Dime, Chipped Die on 3 | 9/77, | 1842 |
| 1857/857 F.E. 1¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1857 $3, Counterfeit | 12/78, | 2530 |
| 1859-S $20,Doubled Die Obv., Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1860 Parsons & Co. $20, Replica | 1/77, | 59 |
| 1862 Silver 3¢, Clashed Dies | 6/77, | 1171 |
| 1862 Gold $1, Doubled Die Obv., Genuine | 10/77, | 2034 |
| 1862 Gold $1, Doubled Die Obv., Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1867 & 1868 1¢ Counterfeit | 8/79, | 1686 |
| 1868 1¢, Genuine | 7/77, | 1830 |
| 1868-S 25¢, Clashed Dies, Genuine | 6/77, | 1171 |
| 1869/69 1¢, So-Called 9/8, Genuine | 7/77, | 1380 |
| 1869/1869/9 5¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1876/1876-CC 25¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1877 1¢, Counterfeiters Fingerprints | 4/77, | 724 |
| 1877-S/S 50¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 937 |
| 1878 5¢, Genuine | 7/77, | 1379 |
| 1878 $20, Doubled Die Rev., Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1879/8 Proof 5¢, Genuine | 7/77, | 1379 |
| 1879-CC Silver $1, Filled G, Genuine | 10/77, | 2034 |
| 1882 $3, Doubled Die Rev., Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1882 $3, "Omega" Counterfeit | 12/78, | 2530 |
| 1883 $3, Doubled Die Rev., Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1890-CC $20, Doubled Die Rev., Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1892-CC $10, Doubled Die Rev., Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1893-S Silver $1, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1388 |
| 1894 Silver $1, Filled G, Genuine | 6/77, | 1172 |
| 1898 1¢, Double Struck, Genuine | 8/77, | 1614 |
| 1898 25¢, Whizzed | 9/77, | 1841 |
| 1900-0/CC Silver $1, Genuine | 10/77, | 2035 |
| 1904 $20, Counterfeit Die Muling | 10/78, | 2042 |
| 1906 5¢, Corroded | 9/77, | 1842 |
| 1907 Lib. Counterfeit Die Muling | 10/78, | 2042 |
| 1907 R.N. $20, Counterfeit | 2/77, | 286 |
| 1907 R.N. $20, Counterfeit | 3/78, | 499 |
| 1908-S thru 1916-S $10 Counterfeits | 11/79, | 2418 |
| 1909-S Indian 1¢, Counterfeit | 6/77, | 1170 |
| 1909-S Lincoln 1¢, Added S | 3/78, | 499 |
| 1909-S VDB 1¢, Counterfeit | 12/79, | 2678 |
| 1909-S VDB 1¢, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1391 |
| 1910-S/S $10, Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1914-D 1¢, Counterfeit | 4/79, | 756 |
| 1914-D 1¢, Genuine & Altered | 8/78, | 1608 |
| 1915-S Pan-Pac 50¢, Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1916-D/D 10¢, Diecracks, Genuine | 10/77, | 2035 |
| 1916-D/D/ 10¢, Genuine | 7/78, | 1390 |
| 1916-D 10¢, Added D | 7/78, | 1390 |
| 1917 McKinley Gold $1, Genuine | 6/77, | 1172 |
| 1919-S $10, Genuine | 6/77, | 1172 |
| 1920 $20, Counterfeit | 1/78, | 38 |
| 1921 10¢, Genuine & Altered | 8/78, | 1609 |
| 1921-D 10¢, Genuine & Altered | 8/78, | 1609 |
| 1922 No D 1¢, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1390 |
| 1924-S $20, Genuine | 9/77, | 1841 |
| 1926-S 5¢, Genuine & Altered | 8/78, | 1610 |
| 1926 $10, Counterfeit | 11/78, | 2310 |
| 1928 Hawaii 50¢, Counterfeit | 11/77, | 2280 |
| 1931-S 1¢, Genuine & Altered | 8/78, | 1609 |
| 1932-D 25¢, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1389 |
| 1932 $10, Counterfeit | 11/78, | 2310 |
| 1935 Hudson 50¢, Counterfeit | 2/78, | 270 |
| 1935 Spanish Trail 50¢, Counterfeit | 2/78, | 271 |
| 1935 Walking Liberty 50¢, Counterfeit | 3/78, | 499 |
| 1936 Cincinnati 50¢, Counterfeit | 11/77, | 2281 |
| 1937-D 5¢, 3-Legged, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1389 |
| 1942/41 10¢, Genuine & Altered | 7/78, | 1391 |
| 1942/41-D/D 10¢, Genuine | 10/77, | 2035 |
| 1942/41-D/D, Genuine vs. Worn | 8/78, | 1610 |
| 1943/42-P 5¢, Doubled & Tripled Dies | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1943-S 50¢, No Initials, Genuine | 5/78, | 938 |
| 1954-S 5¢, Doubled Die Reverse, Genuine | 10/77, | 2034 |
| 1960 Lg/Sm Date 1¢, Genuine | 5/77, | 940 |
| 1965 10¢, Broken Silver Blank, Genuine | 8/77, | 1615 |

# Albuquerque · 1980

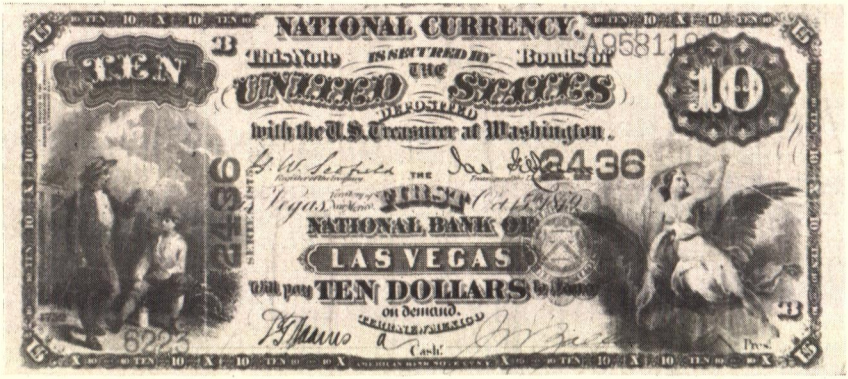
# Race to the Sun

## Educational Forum, ANACS Seminars to Be Featured at Albuquerque Midyear Convention

Collectors passing through the non-competitive exhibits scheduled for display at the American Numismatic Association's 2nd Midyear Convention in the Albuquerque Convention Center February 15-18 may be surprised at the number of exhibits on the numismatics of New Mexico. One enthusiast of this topical pursuit, 6th generation New Mexican Roman L. Latimer, will display National Currency issues of New Mexico banks, a collection he has nurtured for some 25 years and will again share as a speaker at the ANA Educational Forum scheduled for Friday evening, February 15th.

Latimer, who has been an ANA member for 20 years and has recently retired after 30 years with the New Mexico State Highway Department, will be joined at the Forum by speakers Jackson Storm and David Alexander and moderator Virginia Culver. Jackson Storm is well known to most ANA members, having served as general chairman for the ANA 1976 New York convention and as an active ANA district representative, club representative, chief judge and exhibitor. A color printer with a photographic lab on the east coast for some 20 years and a collector since the age of eight, he holds many numismatic affiliations, including serving as president of the Bronx Coin Club, the Long Island Coin Club and the Society for Medieval Numismatics. Utilizing slides to illustrate another aspect of paper money, Storm will review at the Forum the role played by Postage and Fractional Currency in numismatics.

The use of currency to promote or even establish power will be explored by David T. Alexander, international editor and staff writer for *Coin World*, in his presentation of Numismatics as Propaganda. Alexander, who obtained his B.A. from the University of Miami




*Las Vegas, First Charter Series of 1875, thought to be unique.*

and his Master's Degree from the University of California at Los Angeles, was employed at the Historical Museum of Southern Florida in Miami for 11 years before leaving the directorship in 1974 to join *Coin World.* Along with being a life member of the ANA, Alexander is an active member of the Society of Medallists, the Society of International Numismatists, the Florida United Numismatists, the Numismatic Literary Guild, and numerous other organizations, some of which he as served as an officer.

Forum attendants will enjoy the gracious introductions of moderator Virginia Culver, one of the hobby's leading ladies. Having culminated her many years of ANA involvement with a term as president, 1973-1975, the first and only woman to serve in that position, Mrs. Culver continues to be an energetic promoter of numismatics.

Another educational favorite scheduled for the Albuquerque Midyear Convention are the ANA's Certification Service seminars which have grown in increasing popularity and demand across the country. ANACS, which examines nearly 2000 coins monthly and is anxiously awaiting the ANA headquarters addition to accommodate its ever growing demand, will offer two sessions. On Thursday, February 14th at 1:00 pm, there will be a session particularly designed for dealers, though the public is also welcome to attend this more advanced review of genuine vs. counterfeit coin characteristics. A more introductory session will be held at 8:00 am on Saturday, February 16th.

The following preliminary schedule outlines convention events established as of December 15th, but convention goers should watch the daily listing of events for time changes and additions and for informal gatherings of various numismatic interest groups that may be on hand.

## Preliminary Schedule

**Wednesday, February 13**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12:00 noon | Security room opens<br>Photo I.D. opens | Conv. Center/Ballroom C |
| 5:00 pm | Photo I.D. closes | |

**Thursday, February 14**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8:00 am | Auction Lot Viewing opens | Conv. Center/Navajo, Nambe Rms. |
| 9:00am | Pre-Registration opens | Conv. Center/3rd Level Lobby |
| | Photo I.D. opens | Conv. Center/3rd Level Lobby |
| | Board Meeting | Conv. Center/Cochiti Rm. |
| 4:00 pm | Auction Lot Viewing closes | |
| 5:00 pm | Pre-Registration closes<br>Photo I.D. closes | |
| 5:30 pm | Tram dinner tour departs | Albuquerque Inn Lobby |
| 6:00 pm | 1st Session Auction | Conv. Center/Santa Ana, Sandia, Picuris Rms. |

**Friday, February 15**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8:00 am | Pre-Registration opens | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| | Bourse opens to dealers with tables | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| | Exhibitors may place exhibits | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9:00 am | Auction Lot Viewing opens | Conv. Center/Navajo, Nambe Rms. |
| | Tram-Shopping Bien Mur Tour departs | Albuquerque Inn Lobby |
| | Board Meeting | Conv. Center/Cochiti Rm Lower Level |
| 12:00 noon | Exhibits must be in place | |
| | Registration opens | Conv. Center/3rd Level Lobby |
| | Official convention opening Ribbon Cutting Ceremonies | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| | Bourse and exhibits open to the public | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| 5:00 pm | Auction Lot Viewing closes | |
| 7:00 pm | Registration and Pre-Registration closes | |
| | Entrance to bourse and exhibits closed to the public | |
| 7:30 pm | Bourse and exhibits closed to all | |
| 8:00 pm | Educational Forum | Conv. Center/Taos Rm. |

**Saturday, February 16**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8:00 am | ANACS Mini Seminar | Conv. Center/Taos Rm. |
| 9:00 am | Auction Lot Viewing opens | Conv. Center/Navajo, Nambe Rms. |
| | City Tour departs | Albuquerque Inn Lobby |
| | Bourse open to dealers with tables | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| 10:00 am | Registration and pre-Registration opens | Conv. Center/3rd Level Lobby |
| | Bourse and exhibits open to public | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| 12:00 noon | Auction Lot Viewing closes | |
| 2:00 pm | Final Session Auction | Conv. Center/ Santa Ana, Sandia, Picuris Rms. |
| 4:30 pm | Registration and Pre-Registration closes | |
| | Entrance to bourse closed to the public | |
| 5:00 pm | Bourse and exhibits closed to all | |
| 6:30 pm | ANA Reception | Hilton Inn/Garden Room |
| 8:00 pm | ANA Banquet | Hilton Inn/International Ballroom |

**Sunday, February 17**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9:00 am | Auction Lot Viewing opens | Conv. Center/Navajo, Nambe Rms. |
| 10:00 am | Bourse open to dealers with tables | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| 10:00 am | Flea Market by the Mile Tour departs | Albuquerque Inn Lobby |
| 11:00 am | Registration and Pre-Registration opens | Conv. Center/3rd Level Lobby |
| | Bourse and exhibits open to public | Conv. Center/Ballroom 3rd Level |
| 2:30 pm | Entrance to bourse closed to public | |
| 3:00 pm | Auction Lot Viewing closes | |
| | Bourse area closed to all | |
| | Exhibitors remove exhibits | |

# BOOKMARKS *by Nancy Stith, Librarian*

*All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library. Loan requests should list the book's catalog number. Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.*

**GB80.O7M3**
**TALES OF THE GOLDEN BEAVERS, by Dudley L. McClure. 1979. 62p. Illus. Paper cover. Krause Publications, Iola, WI 54945. $3.50**

More than a discussion of Oregon's golden beavers, this book is a series of articles, some of which were previously published in *Coins Magazine*, on the history of early coinage in Oregon. Early minting techniques and restrikes of the beavers are covered and an extensive bibliography is included.

**GB35.C6**
**THE BUFFALO NICKEL, by Annette R. Cohen and Ray M. Druley. 1979. 130p. Illus. Paper cover. Potomac Enterprises, Box 1570, Arlington, VA 22201. $5.95.**

Because of the phenomenal increases in gold and silver prices and the consequent rise in the prices of these coins, minor coins are becoming more popular. This book about the buffalo or Indian head nickel contains an extensive background history and a detailed grading guide for this series. Most of the book is made up of Investment Rating Tables in which the Red Book prices of the last twenty years are compared.

**RM85.L6K7**
**MEET ME IN ST. LOUIE: THE EXONUMIA OF THE 1904 WORLD'S FAIR, by Kurt Krueger. 1979. 88p. Illus. Paper cover. Provision Inc., Iola, WI 54945. $10.**

This book is an impressively complete listing of all types of exonumia issued in conjunction with the 1904 World's Fair in St. Louis. The book was published to coincide with the 88th Anniversary convention of the ANA in St. Louis this past summer. Information given on each piece includes a photo, a brief description, metal used, size and value for three grades. The types of items described range from medals and tokens to watch fobs, stick pins, badges and ribbons.

**US23.H4**
**U.S. ESSAY, PROOF AND SPECIMEN NOTES, by Gene Hessler. 1979. 224p. Illus. Hard cover. BNR Press, Box 157, Portage, OH 43451. $19.50.**

An account of a little known area of numismatics, this book will be of interest to the U.S. paper money collector in particular. However, the lengthy description of bank note engraving in the beginning of the book is informative to anyone. The catalog itself contains, in many cases, elaborate descriptions and histories of the items and occasionally values as well. Unfortunately such numismatic items are not very collectable, since many are unique and held by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing.

**CC87.T5**
**WORLD COINS AND THEIR VALUES, by Richard D. Thompsen. 1979. 224p. Illus. Paper cover. Western Publishing Co., 1220 Mound Ave., Racine, WI 53404. $3.95.**

As stated in the introduction the purpose of this book is "introductory . . ., intended as an outline or framework for organizing type coins of the world." Information given includes denomination, metal and year of issue. One value is given for each item representing the most common date in average circulated condition. The size and price make this a good pocket catalog for the beginning numismatist.

**GA40.B6h**
**THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION, by Q. David Bowers. 1979. 572p. Illus. Hard cover. Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028. $30.**

The first session of the Garrett Collection sale has been completed and the record setting prices reconfirm the magnificence of this collection of U.S. coins. Q. David Bowers' book relates not only the history of the U.S. coinage

included in this collection, but also the history of two centuries of numismatics in the United States. The correspondence between the Garretts and many of the major coin dealers of the last one hundred years makes the hobby and the legendary names connected with it come alive. This is fascinating reading for both the numismatist and the historian.

## Library Additions

The following books are additions to the ANA library catalog; books listed in italics are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series.

AA50.L5
Lipsius. J.G. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800, by J.G. Lipsius with the supplement to 1866 by J. Leitzmann. Colchester (England), John Drury, 1977. xx, 558, 189p. 22 cm.

*AA60.B7 1979*
*Bressett, Kenneth. LET'S COLLECT COINS. Racine, Whitman, 1979. 64p. ill. 20cm.*

*AA75.H3 1978*
*Heath, G.A. HOW TO SELL COINS BY MAIL. Vancouver, Heath Sales, 1978. 37p. Illus. 28 cm.*

*BA30.D4*
*De Morgan, J. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIC ORIENTALE DE L'ANTIQUITE ET DU MOYEN AGE. Chicago, Obol International, 1979. 480p. ill. 22cm. Reprint of Paris 1923-36 edition.*

*BA60.H5*
*Hill, George F. ANCIENT METHODS OF COINING. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 44p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BA60.M3*
*McClean, John R. THE ORIGIN OF WEIGHT. Chicago, Obol International, 1979. 61p. ill. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BB30.G7*
*Grose, S.W. CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. Chicago, Obol International, 1979. 3v. Pl. 26cm. Unchanged reprint of Cambridge 1923-1929 ed.*

*BB60.I3 1979*
*Icard, Severin. DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. Chicago, Obol International, 1979. 563p. 22cm.*

*BB94.S9*
*Svoronos, Jean N. L'HELLENISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACEDOINE POUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGEE. Chicago, Obol International, 1979. 265p. pl. 26cm. Reprint of Athens, Paris 1919 edition.*

BB97.M6 Vert. File
Moucheghian, Khatchatour. LES EFFIGIES DES ROIS ARMENIENS DE L'EPOQUE HELLENISTIQUE. Yerevan, Academy of Sciences of Armenian SSR, 1978. 10p. 20 cm.

BB97.M58 V.3
Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE; VOLUME 3: THE DECLINE OF THE INDO-GREEKS CIRCA 130-0 B.C. London, Hawkins, 1975. xix, 182-282p. Illus. 30 cm.

BB97.M58 V.5
Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE: VOLUME 5: ESTABLISHMENT OF THE SCYTHIANS IN AFGHANISTAN AND PAKISTAN, THE PARTHIANS, THE DYNASTIES OF OTANNES AND VONONES, THE CONQUESTS OF MAUES, CIRCA 130 TO 40 B.C. London, Hawkins, 1976. xxi, 391-480p. Illus. 30cm.

BB97.M58 V.6
Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE: VOLUME 6: THE DYNASTY OF AZES CIRCA 60 TO 1 B.C. London, Hawkins, 1976. xvii, 481-579p. Illus. 30 cm.

BB97.M58 V.7
Mitchiner, Michael. INDO-GREEK AND INDO-SCYTHIAN COINAGE: VOLUME 7; THE SATRAPS ZEIONISES, KHARAHOSTES, RUJUVULA ETC., CONTEMPORARIES OF THE INDO-SCYTHIANS, THE YUADHEYAS, ARJUNAYANAS, VARIOUS JANAPADAS, ETC. London, Hawkins, 1976. xix, 581-673p. Illus. 30cm.

*BC60.C37*
*Carson, R.A.G. THE GENEVA FORGERIES. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 14p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BC80.M3s*
*Mattingly, Harold, THE ROMAN "SERRATI." New York, Attic Books, 1977. 24p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BC85.A4*
*Alfoldi, Andreas. THE NUMBERING OF THE VICTORIES OF THE EMPEROR GALLIENUS AND THE LOYALTY OF HIS LEGIONS. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 62p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BC85.G78*
*Grueber, H.A. COINAGE OF TRIUMVIRS, ANTHONY, LEPIDUS, AND OCTAVIAN, ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF THE TIMES. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 46p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BC85.K7c*
*Kraay, Colin M. THE COINAGE OF VINDEX AND GALBA A.D. 68, AND THE CONTINUITY OF THE AUGUSTAN PRINCIPATE. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 23p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*BC85.M3c*
*Mattingly, Harold. THE COINAGE OF THE CIVIL WARS OF 68-69 A.D. New York, Attic Books, 1977. 30p. pl. 22cm. (Numismatic Chronicle Reprint Series)*

*US20.K4 1979*
*Kemm, Theodore. THE OFFICIAL 1979 BLACKBOOK PRICE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. Eleventh edition. Orlando, House of Collectibles, 1978. 192p. Illus.*

*US20.K4 1980*
*Hudgeons, Marc. THE OFFICIAL 1980 BLACKBOOK PRICE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. 12th ed. Orlando (FL), House of Collectibles, 1979. 220p. ill. 14cm.*

US25.C6
Coudert, Louis L. THE ROMANCE OF INTAGLIO BANK NOTES. New York, American Bank Note Co., 1925. 40p. ill. 28cm.

US60.M8
Muscalus, John A. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A REFERENCE LIST OF SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY PRINTED ON THE BACKS OF SCARCE UNUSED NOTES AND DOCUMENTS. Bridgeport (PA), John Muscalus, 1973. 24p. 28cm.

*US70.D6 1979*
*Donlon, William P. UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY; 1861 TO 1923. Revised by A.M. and Don Kagin. Des Moines, A.M. and Don Kagin, 1979. 172p. Illus.*

VA30.K7
Krooss, Herman E. DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF BANKING AND CURRENCY IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1977. 4v. 25cm.

VA45.S4
Seng, R.A. BRINK'S, THE MONEY MOVERS: THE STORY OF A CENTURY OF SERVICE. Chicago, R.R. Donnelley, 1959. 128p. ill. 23cm.

VA70.I4C6
Cooke, Guy Wickes. THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, CHARTER NUMBER EIGHT; A BRIEF HISTORY OF ITS PROGRESS . . ., WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED A SKETCH OF THE FIRST TRUST AND SAVINGS BANK. Chicago, M.A. Donohue, 1913. 87p. pl. 25cm.

# WORLD COIN NEWS

## NEW ZEALAND—*Tokelau Issues 1979 Dollar*

The Administrator of Tokelau has announced the issuance of the 1979 Tokelau legal tender dollar in both proof and uncirculated conditions. Tokelau, a group of three coral atolls which lies approximately 2500 miles northwest of New Zealand, was discovered by the British in 1765 and made a protectorate in 1877. In 1925 administration was transferred to the Governor-General of New Zealand, who in turn delegated his powers to the Administrator of Western Samoa. In 1948 sovereignty was transferred to New Zealand, bringing Tokelau within its territorial boundaries. The three atolls have a total population of about 1600 in a total land area of 20 acres.

The obverse of the Tokelau dollar shows the Arnold Machin protrait of Queen Elizabeth II, with "TOKELAU 1979" above. The dots in groups of three around the periphery represent the three atolls of Tokelau. Native artist Faraimo Paulo's reverse shows a tuluma and a kau, with the denomination and inscription "TAHI TALA" around. The tuluma is a hardwood safety box in which fishermen put clothes, food, and small fishing gear. If the tuluma falls into the sea, it floats upright and will not allow water to penetrate. The kau is a traditional fish hook once used by Tokelauans.

Strictly limited editions of 5,500 proof, mirror finish, (.925 fine) silver dollars and 10,000 uncirculated, cupro-nickel dollars have been struck by the Royal Australian Mint at Canberra. The proof coins, housed in plush presentation cases, are available at $18.50 each with a limit of two per person. There is no limit on the number of uncirculated coins that can be ordered for $3.85 each and which come in hard plastic souvenir cases. To cover postage, registration, and handling by surface mail, please add $1 per coin, or $2 for airmail. Orders should be addressed to Modern Coins Ltd., P.O. Box 50-193, Porirua, New Zealand, along with the total remittance. Orders will be filled in order of receipt, with a delay of some months possible before delivery.

**UNITED STATES**–*CC Silver Dollar Sale Dates Announced*

On November 13, 1979, Roy Markon presented a set of historic Carson City silver dollars to the Bureau of the Mint museum. Accepting the gift was Director of the Mint Stella B. Hackel. During the ceremony, Markon, commissioner of the General Services Administration's Federal Property Resources Service, announced sale dates of the nearly one million silver dollars minted in Carson City, Nevada, from 1878 to 1893, which remain in the U.S. Treasury vaults.

There will be two sales. The first, commencing February 8 and terminating April 8, will offer 923,287 silver dollars (.900 fine) to the public by mail at fixed prices and will be divided into three categories: 1883-CC (195,745), 1884-CC (428,152), and mixed years (CC) 1878 through 1885 and 1889 through 1893 (299,390). Coins in the 1883 category are $42 each and in the 1884 category, $40. Those in mixed years will sell for $20 per coin. There is no limit on the number of coins that may be ordered at the first sale.

The second sale, to be conducted later in the spring, will offer 54,847 dollars in three mint-year categories: 1880-CC (4,284), 1881-CC (18,996), and 1885-CC (31,567). These coins will be sold at public auction by mail bid with a minimum bid price being set just prior to the sale. Bidders will be limited to five coins from each category.

Each coin will be contained in a plastic case, suitable for display, inside a velour-lined gift box. A brief history of the coin will be enclosed, as well.

Prices from each sale will include delivery by registered mail to addresses in the U.S., its territories and possessions, and to APO and FPO numbers. Prospective buyers should send a postcard giving name, address, and zip code to: Carson City Silver Dollars, San Francisco, CA 94170. Information and order forms will be sent to those on the list in time for the first sale.

# U.S. MINT REPORT

U.S. MINT REPORT

**OCTOBER**

| Denomination | Prev. Total | October Total | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dollars (Anthony) | 648,494,806 | 54,286,000 | 702,780,806 |
| Half Dollars | 51,151,900 | 12,753,100 | 63,905,000 |
| Quarter Dollars | 686,435,900 | 115,801,100 | 802,237,000 |
| Dimes | 410,605,900 | 109,645,100 | 520,251,000 |
| Five-cent pieces | 553,623,900 | 77,309,100 | 630,933,000 |
| One-cent pieces | 8,138,335,900 | 860,090,100 | 8,998,426,000 |
| 1979 Proof Sets (SF) | 1,784,768 | 634,384 | 2,419,152 |
| Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets | 52,297 | 43,109 | 95,406 |
| Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets | 122,327 | 22,741 | 145,068 |

**Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments**

| San Francisco A.O. | Denomination | Prev. Total | October Total | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dominican Republic | 1 Peso | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Dominican Republic | 50 Centavos | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Dominican Republic | 25 Centavos | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Dominican Republic | 10 Centavos | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Dominican Republic | 5 Centavos | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Dominican Republic | 1 Centavo | 5,015 | -0- | 5,015 |
| Haiti | 50 Centimes | 2,000,000 | -0- | 2,000,000 |
| **New York A.O.** | | | | |
| Panama | 1 Centesimo | 10,000,000 | -0- | 10,000,000 |
| **Philadelphia** | | | | |
| Panama | 25 Balboas | -0- | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Panama | 50 Balboas | -0- | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

# NEW AND RECENT ISSUES

*by Ernst Kraus, LM 129*

*It is the important duty of* The Numismatist *to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to correspond with Ernst Kraus at 73-12 35th Avenue, Apt. E-24, Jackson Heights, NY 11372. Coins should be sent to Mr. Kraus, % Coin and Currency Institute, 116 W. 32nd St., 11th Floor, New York City, NY 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.*

**Sudan**

Y-63. 10 Milliemes, 1976. Brass. Obverse: Coat of Arms (bird known as a secretary) in the center between Gregorian and Mohammedan dates: M. 1976 H. 1396. Legend above: THE TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE. Reverse: Numerals 10 for value in the center. MILLIEMES below between cotton flowers. Legend on top: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN. Diameter: 25mm. Weight: 5 gr. Planchet: Scalloped.

Y-64.2 Piastres, 1976. Cupro-Nickel. Similar to above, except for value, 2 GHIRSH. Diameter: 20mm. Weight: 3 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-65. 5 Piastres, 1976. Nickel-Brass. Obverse: The Coat of Arms between Gregorian and Mohammedan dates: M 1976 - H 1396. Legend above: THE TWENTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE. Reverse: Numeral 5 in the center for value, GHIRSH between cotton flowers below. Legend on top: DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE SUDAN. Diameter: 23.5 mm. Weight: 5 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-66 10 Piastres, 1976, Nickel-Brass. Similar to above except for value. Diameter: 27.5mm. Weight: 10gr. Edge: Reeded.

**Tonga F.A.O.**

Y-42. 1 Pa'anga, 1978. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: King's portrait facing between legend: DIAMOND BIRTHDAY; diamonds and dates: 1918-1978. Legend below: TONGA 1978. Reverse: A grove of 100 palm trees between value: PA'ANGA. Legend above: F.A.O. Weight: 16 gr. Rectangular planchet: 27x47 mm.

Y-43. 2 Pa'anga, 1978. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: King's portrait facing between legend: DIAMOND BIRTHDAY; diamonds and dates: 1918-1978. Below: TONGA 1978; above: F.A.O. Reverse: Various food plants and animals in the

center, value below: 2 PA'ANGA. Legend above: FAKALAHI ME'AKAI. Diameter: 45 mm. Weight: 32 gr. Edge: Reeded.

**Uruguay**

Y-A55. 1 Centesimo, 1977. Aluminum. Obverse: Radiant sunface in center. Legend and date below: URUGUAY 1977. Mint mark for Santiago at right. Reverse: Numeral 1 for value superimposed on a small laurel spray in center, CENTESIMO below. Diameter: 18mm. Weight: 1 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

Y-B55. 2 Centesimos, 1977. Aluminum. Similar to above except for value. Diameter: 20.5 mm. Weight: 1.5 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

Y-55. 5 Centesimos, 1977. Aluminum. Obverse: A bull in the center to left. Date below: 1977, mint mark at right. Legend at top: URUGUAY. Reverse: Similar to above except for value. Diameter: 22 mm. Weight: 2 gr. Planchet: 12 sided.

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

Y-23.* 20 Crowns, 1978. Silver .925 fine. Obverse: Arnold Machin's portrait of the Queen to right, date below: 1978. Legend around: ELIZABETH II. TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. Reverse: A runner and a javelin thrower, value below: 20 CROWNS. LEGEND AROUND; FIRST PARTICIPATION IN COMMONWEALTH GAMES EDMONTON, ALBERTA. Diameter: 45

mm. Weight: 600 grains. Edge: Inscribed.

Y-24.* 100 Crowns, 1978. Gold. .500 fine. Similar to the above except: Diameter: 33 mm. Weight: 278 grains.

Both coins were struct at the Royal Canadian Mint.

**Acknowledgements**

*Tonga FAO:* Lauren Benson, Davenport, Iowa, and Fred Borgmann, Iola, Wisconsin.

*Turks and Caicos Islands:* Paramount International Coin Corporation, Englewood, Ohio.

* *Denotes collector coins*

*Photography:* Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin.

*Cataloguing:* Catalog numbers assigned to new issue coin listings published here are supplied by special arrangement with *Current Coins of the World* published and copyrighted by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Whitman Coin Products, Racine, Wisconsin. Catalog number is not yet assigned if omitted

## Club Donates to ANA Building Fund

*ANA president George D. Hatie (third from left) and representatives of six handicapped and retarded persons organizations in the metropolitan Washington, D.C. area, proudly display their checks from the MWNA convention. Mrs. Laurese Katen, far left, served as the convention's general chairman.*

The Metropolitan Washington (D.C.) Numismatic Association has made a $2,000 cash donation to the fund for an addition to the Colorado Springs headquarters of the American Numismatic Association. By this action, MWNA became the first ANA "Patron" in this fund drive.

At a recent Wine and Cheese Fest at the Holiday Inn in Silver Spring, Md., MWNA presented $2,000 checks to ANA president George D. Hatie, and to representatives of each of six handicapped and retarded persons organizations in the area. While no further commitment was made, members of MWNA expect to make several more $2,000 donations to the ANA building fund annually.

Other clubs that hold shows and can realize a net gain from them should contribute generously to the ANA building addition as a means of advancing the hobby and helping the Association give more and better service to its members. Names of all doners of $10 or more will be published in *The Numismatist;* donors of $2,000 to $4,999 will be designated as "Patrons"; $5,000 to $9,999 will be "Grand Patrons"; $10,000 to $24,999 will be "Benefactors"; and those giving $25,000 or more will be

"Grand Benefactors." These categories were set up by the ANA board of governors at its February 1979 meeting.

Well-known Silver Spring dealer Frank and Laurese Katen have made the first payment of $425 toward a $2,000 pledge to this ANA fund. Such contributions are tax deductible in the year in which they are actually made.

**Building Addition Fund Donations**
*(as of November 15)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Oregon Trail Coin Club (Memory of Thomas F. Mason) | $ 25.00 |
| T.R. Metzger, Toronto, Ont., Canada | 50.00 |
| Charles T. Heaton, Syracuse, N.Y. | 10.00 |
| Michael Kiscadden Rare Coins, Studio City, Calif. | 50.00 |
| A.E. Craig, Bettendorf, Ia. | 10.00 |
| George H. LaBarre Galleries, Inc., Hudson, N.H. | 25.00 |
| Donald E. Brigandi, Inc., New York, N.Y. | 250.00 |
| R & M Coin Shop, Akron, Ohio | 500.00 |
| Joseph Kuehnert, San Diego, Calif. | 250.00 |
| Glen Rock Coin Shop, Glen Rock, N.J. | 100.00 |
| Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc., Schaumburg, Ill. | 100.00 |
| RENROB, E. Brunswick, N.J. | 500.00 |
| Charles L. Varner, Brookshire, Texas | 500.00 |
| Bob's Coins, Franklin Park, Ill. | 50.00 |
| American Coin Portfolios, Inc., San Diego, Calif. | 250.00 |
| G.E. Godsoe, Washington, D.C. | 10.00 |
| Larry Whitlow, Chicago, Ill. | 100.00 |
| Stone Creek Enterprises, Inc., Dyersburg, Tenn. | 2,000.00 |
| Kern's, Lexington, Ky. | 300.00 |
| David Stagg III, Santa Rosa, Calif. | 350.00 |
| Red Rose Coin Club, Inc., Lancaster, Penn. | 100.00 |
| D.E. Holland, Grandforks AFB, N.D. | 10.00 |
| Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc., Boston, Mass. | 250.00 |
| Al C. Adams Rare Coins, Atlanta, Ga. | 200.00 |
| Gold Dust Coin Co., Chicago, Ill. | 300.00 |
| Albuquerque World Coins, Albuquerque, N.M. | 50.00 |
| Charles D. Moore, Toronto, Ont., Canada | 100.00 |
| Patrick Bobay, Aurora, Colo. | 10.00 |
| Hank Spangenberger, Englewood, Ohio | 25.00 |
| Dick C. Brown, Louisville, Ky. | 10.00 |
| Mid Continent Coins, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. | 100.00 |
| W.G. Garrison, Morton Grove, Ill. | 10.00 |
| Ivy Financial Corp., Dallas, Texas | 250.00 |
| James R. McGuigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. | 100.00 |
| Adrien Lapointe Rare Coins, Worcester, Mass | 50.00 |
| Lawrence Elman, Woodland Hills, Calif. | 25.00 |
| Metropolitan Washington Numis. Assn., Inc., Takoma Park, Md. | 2,000.00 |
| Clyde Hubbard, Cuernavacca, Mor., Mexico | 1,000.00 |
| Michael Geen, London, England | 25.00 |
| James Fairfield-Art Coins, Fort Wayne, Ind. | 25.00 |
| Edwin Shapiro, Teaneck, N.J. | 25.00 |
| Tom McAfee, Winter Park, Fla. | 100.00 |
| Reed Hawn, Austin, Texas | 500.00 |
| Lone Star Associates, Dallas, Texas | 50.00 |
| J.J. Teaparty, Boston, Mass. | 225.00 |
| Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, Md. | 50.00 |
| *Total listed above, October 31 to November 15* | *$11,020.00* |
| Published in November, July 26-October 30 ($329.44 error deducted) | 51,142.58 |
| Received prior to July 26, 1979 | 25,431.53 |
| *Total received to November 15, 1979* | *$87,594.11* |
| Pledged but not yet received | 2,750.00 |

# FEATURING YOUNG NUMISMATISTS
# ROMAN COIN PROJECT

*by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523*

*Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program specially designed for junior members of the ANA to earn Roman and Byzantine coins for their activities in numismatics. Up to eight coins can be earned, four Roman coins in the initial program, and four Byzantine coins in the advanced section.*

*In the initial program, the first three coins can be earned from numismatic participation in three of six categories: educational presentations, exhibiting, writing, club office, show committee chairmanship, or receiving a badge in numismatics from your youth group. The fourth coin must be earned by completing the ANA's Young Numismatists Correspondence Course. In the advanced program, coin number five is earned by signing up a new ANA member, coin number six by signing up two additional members, coin number seven for the publication of at least 500 words in a major numismatic publication, and coin number eight for planning and executing an exhibit of the coins earned thus far in the program.*

*For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.*

So, you have earned a small handful of Roman and Byzantine coins. Just what can you do with them? Let's let Robert L. Eblin, Columbus, Ohio, tell us. Quoting from his recent letter:

*"For earning coin #8, I not only exhibited the seven coins already earned but I accompanied the exhibit with an oral lecture, slide show, and transparencies. The references for the lecture (also written in a report form) and the slide show were from the ANA library. The transparencies were diagrams from my references and from some of my coins. This presentation was given to three Latin classes. The exhibit was again displayed at the St. Charles Open House, for a total audience of approximately 400 people. It would be interesting to see if others earning coin #8 might be willing to undertake a similar project for their school. I personally found the extra work intriguing, while at the same time earning an "A" for a Latin grade. To make sure that interested numismatists also were able to see the presentation, it has been placed on my coin club's agenda for an early meeting.*

*"Though I have completed the RCP, I hope that I will have occasion to contact you in the future. I value the time and knowledge that you have given me, and I thank you for sponsoring the RCP. Your dedication is appreciated by all young numismatists."*

There is much food for thought in Robert's letter. First, and most important, Robert is getting a tremendous amount of satisfaction out of his numismatic work. And he ties this satisfaction to his wholesome participation in the Roman Coin Project.

No doubt you juniors who are reading this column and are not participating in the RCP, enjoy your hobby or you would drop it. But why not double, or even triple this enjoyment by doing what Robert did: become active in the RCP. It costs nothing in dollars and can earn for you four Roman coins, four Byzantine coins, and an ancient Greek coin. Few are the juniors who can afford to buy these coins . . . but *all* juniors can earn them.

With your present collection could you really entertain and educate three classes in school, and get 400 people to see your exhibit, as Robert has done? I am sure that some of you juniors can, but it is reasonable to believe that most juniors would not be able to meet this challenge. The more you do with numismatics, the more fun it is. And the RCP *makes* you do more with numismatics.

Right now you are not necessarily a numismatist; you might only be a coin collector. But by the time you have earned your *first* Roman coin you will, by the most vigorous definition of the term, be a true numismatist.

Second, Robert has issued a challenge to all other juniors. "It would be interesting to see if others earning coin #8 might be willing to undertake a similar

project for their school." Well, how about it? Over a dozen juniors are close to earning coin #8. Will any equal Robert's work? Or maybe exceed it? To you juniors meeting Robert's challenge, let me hear from you.

But just what is the crux of Robert's letter? In between the lines, Robert seems to say: "All juniors should earn at least one Roman coin after which they will be hooked to complete the entire program. Their learning and experiences will make them numismatists for life."

**Recent Earners of Roman and Byzantine Coins are:**

**Eighth Coin Earner:**
*(Indicates completion of both the Basic and Advanced RCP.)*
10. Julie Bascou, Thousand Oaks, Calif.

**Fourth Coin Earner:**
*(Indicates completion of the Basic RCP. Recipients also receive a copy of Head's Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins.)*
68. Scott E. Schang, Wheaton, Ill.

**Third Coin Earners:**
Alan Shepard, Wilmington, Del.
Pauline Lyson, Flushing, Mich.

**Second Coin Earner:**
Pauline Lyson, Flushing, Mich.

**First Coin Earners:**
Robert Muderick, Wilmington, Del.
Mark Goddard, Wilmington, Del.
Richard Stevenson, Wilmington, Del.
Randy Bell, Peck, Idaho
Jeremy Dick, New York, N.Y.
Pauline Lyson, Flushing, Mich.

# NOTES AND QUERIES

**Perschke Lectures at INPS**

Chicago based numismatist Walter Perschke, president of Numisco, Inc., was the special guest lecturer at the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies at Adelphi University's Garden City campus on November 10th. Perschke is the publisher-editor of the *Numisco Letter*, a comprehensive newsletter on coins, precious metals and currencies, and the recent purchaser of the fabled 1787 numismatic rarity, the "Brasher doubloon."

Mr. Perschke shared his expertise on type coins, proof sets, and BU rolls with the students enrolled in Numismatics I, "Fundamentals of Numismatics." The eight-week course, designed for those interested in rare coin collecting and investing, is conducted through a series of guest lecturers who are recognized authorities in the field. Every segment of numismatics from colonial coins and currency to theories and practicalities of rare coin investment is discussed.

The course will be repeated this spring. For further information on courses and programs and a detailed course brochure, please write to the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies, Division of Special Programs, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530, or telephone (516) 294-7800, ext. 7660.

**Judd Pattern Book Price Supplement Available**

The current demand for United States patterns has prompted Abe Kosoff, price coordinator for the standard work in the series, *United States Pattern, Experimental, and Trial Pieces* by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd, to compile a supplementary price list updating hundreds of prices listed in the latest edition of the book. Copies of the pamphlet listing the price changes are available for $2 to cover postage and handling. Or, orders for the Judd book at the regular $17.95 price received from this time forward will include a copy of the price supplement free of charge. Books or individual price supplements can be ordered from Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Department NR, 6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90028.

**Allen Receives RCM Award**

Yvon Gariépy, Master of the Royal Canadian Mint, has named Harold Don Allen of Truro, Nova Scotia, as winner of the Royal Canadian Mint Award for the dissemination of numismatic knowledge. The award, a 45mm engraved silver medal and accompanying citation, goes to "the Canadian citizen who has worked diligently to promote numismatic education in Canada." Dr. Allen is a professor of education at Nova Scotia Teachers College and is a life member of the ANA. A lecturer, broadcaster, and writer on popular numismatics, he has coordinated "coin week" educational activities of the Canadian Numismatic Association. The award was made at an October meeting of the Atlantic Provinces Numismatic Association in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

**1980 Krause Coin Calendars Now Available**

Hobbyists can now order 1980 coin calendars with the theme, "Coins and Their Creators," for $3 each from Krause Publications, Inc., 700-A E. State St., Iola, WI 54945.

Those featured each month include John R. Sinnock, James B. Longacre, Charles E. Barber, Bela Pratt, Gilroy Roberts, Felix Schlag, Adolph Weinman, Frank Gasparro, Henry Voigt, George T. Morgan, James and Laura Fraser, John Flanagan, and Hermon A. MacNeil. Along with a photo of each designer is an illustration of his or her greatest numismatic achievement and a short biography.

The 1980 calendar, held together with a strong comb binding, measures 11" x 17" when opened flat and can be hung on a wall or used flat on a desk or table. Each page also records dozens of historic numismatic dates listed within the date blocks.

Those desiring 1980 calendars should place their orders immediately as supplies are limited. Orders will be filled on a first come basis.


## DON'T MOVE

### Without Giving ANA Advance Notice

Have you missed one or more copies of *The Numismatist* due to changing your address? In most cases, it's your fault if you did.

Address changes are sent to the computer about the 15th of each month for mailing the following month's issue. If you notified us by card or letter, and the previous issue went to your old address and was returned to us, we will remail it to your new address. If we get your new address on a returned copy, we will **not** remail it unless you send $1.00 to cover return (70¢) and remailing (40¢) costs.

The magazine is yours — help us get it to you at the least possible cost. The Postal Service will not forward second class mail, even to a different box or street number.

— CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICE • CLIP OR REPRODUCE AND MAIL —

AFFIX LABEL HERE

DATE CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE _____ ANA MEMBERSHIP NO. _____

NAME (as on previous label) _____

NEW ADDRESS _____

CITY or TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MAIL TO: Membership Dept., P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

# DONATIONS

| Number | Name and Location | Cash | Material |
|---|---|---|---|
| M-11820 | **Hal V. Dunn,** Carson City, Nev. | | $ 321.00 |
| L-11821 | **Markal Coins, Inc.,** Medford, Mass. | | 125.00 |
| G-11822 | **Lone Star Associates,** Dallas, Texas | $ 50.00 | |
| H-11823 | **Joseph Kuehnert,** San Diego, Calif. | 250.00 | |
| YN-11824 | **John Gulde,** Greenville, Ohio | 150.00 | |
| H-11825 | **Glen Rock Coin Shop,** Glen Rock, N.J. | 100.00 | |
| L-11826 | **Alfred Johnbrier,** Bowie, Md. | 50.00 | |
| H-11827 | **Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.,** Schaumburg, Ill. | 100.00 | |
| H-11828 | **RENROB,** E. Brunswick, N.J. | 500.00 | |
| M-11830 | **Gordon Harris,** Syracuse, N.Y. | 50.00 | |
| M-11831 | **David Bland, Jr., Galleries, Inc.,** Austin, Texas | 100.00 | |
| H-11832 | **Charles L. Varner,** Brookshire, Texas | 500.00 | |
| L-11833 | **Bill Fivaz, Numismatic Error Collectors of America,** Dunwoody, Ga. | | No Stated Value |
| M-11834 | **Dean Oakes Currency,** Iowa City, Iowa | | 250.00 |
| M-11835 | **Herbert Melnick,** East Meadow, N.Y. | | 698.00 |
| M-11836 | **John Hunter,** Winchester, Ind. | | 316.50 |
| S-11837 | **Donald Apte, Inc.,** Vienna, Va. | 200.00 | |
| L-11838 | **Jerry F. Schimmel,** San Francisco, Calif. | | 121.00 |
| L-11839 | **Arthur W. Tuttle,** San Diego, Calif. | | 28.25 |
| H-11840 | **Bob's Coins,** Franklin Park, Ill. | 50.00 | |
| H-11841 | **American Coin Portfolios,** Inc., San Diego, Calif. | 250.00 | |
| H-11842 | **G.E. Godsoe,** Washington, D.C. | 10.00 | |
| M-11843 | **Charles E. Hayes,** Rolla, Mo. | 25.00 | |
| H-11844 | **Larry Whitlow,** Chicago, Ill. | 100.00 | |
| L-11845 | **Joseph's Coin Shop,** St. Louis, Mo. | 25.00 | |
| G-11846 | **J.J. Teaparty,** Boston, Mass. | 225.00 | |
| S-11847 | **Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries,** San Diego, Calif. | 50.00 | |
| YN-11848 | **George Beach,** Owosso, Mich. | 10.00 | |
| AE-11849 | **Real J. Audet,** Barre, Vt. | 200.00 | |
| M-11850 | **David E. Schenkman,** Bryans Road, Md. | | 490.60 |
| M-11851 | **Wilburn K. Yarbrough,** Eastpoint, Ga. | | 25.00 |
| M-11852 | **New England Numismatic Association,** Detroit, Mich. | 100.00 | |
| L-11853 | **Dollar Towne,** Bellbrook, Ohio | 500.00 | |
| H-11854 | **Stone Creek Enterprises, Inc.,** Dyersburg, Tenn. | 2,000.00 | |
| H-11855 | **Kern's,** Lexington, Ky. | 300.00 | |
| AE-11856 | **Jake B. Sureck,** Oklahoma City, Okla. | 75.00 | |
| A-11857 | **Jeffrey S. Zarit Co.,** Prospect, Ill. | | 250.00 |
| H-11858 | **David Stagg, III,** Santa Rosa, Calif. | 350.00 | |
| YN-11859 | **Robert S. Cohen,** Rockville, Md. | 50.00 | |
| H-11860 | **Red Rose Coin Club, Inc.,** Lancaster, Pa. | 100.00 | |
| H-11861 | **D.E. Holland,** Grandforks AFB, N.D. | 10.00 | |
| H-11862 | **Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.,** Boston, Mass. | 250.00 | |
| H-11863 | **Al C. Adams Rare Coins,** Atlanta, Ga. | 200.00 | |
| H-11864 | **Gold Dust Coin Co.,** Chicago, Ill. | 300.00 | |
| H-11865 | **Albuquerque World Coins,** Albuquerque, N.M. | 50.00 | |
| H-11866 | **Charles D. Moore,** Toronto, Ontario, Canada | 100.00 | |
| H-11867 | **Patrick Bobay,** Aurora, Colo. | 10.00 | |
| H-11868 | **Hank Spangenberger,** Englewood, Ohio | 250.00 | |
| H-11869 | **Dick C. Brown,** Louisville, Ky. | 10.00 | |
| H-11870 | **Mid Continent Coins, Inc.,** Kansas City, Mo. | 100.00 | |
| H-11871 | **W.G. Garrison,** Morton Grove, Ill. | 10.00 | |
| A-11872 | **Hy Brown, Inc.,** Painesville, Ohio | 200.00 | |
| H-11873 | **Ivy Financial Corp.,** Dallas, Texas | 250.00 | |
| G-11874 | **Golden Eagle Coin Exchange,** Adelphi, Md. | 25.00 | |
| M-11876 | **Roger P. Bryan,** Gainesville, Fla. | | 1,750.00 |
| H-11877 | **James R. McGuigan,** Ann Arbor, Mich. | 100.00 | |
| H-11878 | **Adrien Lapointe Rare Coins,** Worcester, Mass. | 50.00 | |
| H-11879 | **Lawrence Elman,** Woodland Hills, Calif. | 25.00 | |
| H-11880 | **Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association, Inc.,** Takoma Park, Md. | 2,000.00 | |
| L-11881 | **Donald Mead,** Wichita, Kan. | | 10.00 |
| M-11882 | **Larry White,** Liberty Center, Ohio | | 572.60 |

| Number | Name and Location | Cash | Material |
|---|---|---|---|
| H-11883 | **Clyde Hubbard,** Cuernavacca, Mor., Mexico | 1,000.00 | |
| AE-11884 | **JMMA Bullion Corp.,** Rego Park, N.Y. | 200.00 | |
| H-11885 | **Mike Geen,** London, England | 25.00 | |
| L-11886 | **Mrs. Elston Bradfield,** Highwood, Ill. | | 286.75 |
| H-YN-A-M-11887 | **James Fairfield, Art Coins,** Fort Wayne, Ind. | 100.00 | |
| H-11888 | **Edwin Shapiro,** Teaneck, N.J. | 25.00 | |
| M-11889 | **Joseph's Coin Shop,** St. Louis, Mo. | 25.00 | |
| A-11890 | **U.S. Bulk Silver & Gold, Inc.,** Jersey City, N.J. | 25.00 | |
| YN-11891 | **International Collectors Service,** Woodland Hills, Calif. | 25.00 | |
| L-11892 | **Mel Steinberg,** Yellow Springs, Ohio | 50.00 | |
| L-11893 | **Jeffrey F. Bernberg,** Glenview, Ill. | | 100.00 |
| L-11894 | **Stephen K. Wilson,** Newport, Wash. | | 72.96 |
| L-11895 | **Herbert Melnick,** East Meadow, N.Y. | | 483.00 |
| L-A-YN-L-(YN)-11896 | **International Coin, Inc.,** Minneapolis, Minn. | 100.00 | |
| H-11897 | **Tom McAfee,** Winter Park, Fla. | 100.00 | |
| AE-11898 | **Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.,** Akron, Ohio | 50.00 | |
| H-11899 | **Mike Kiscadden Rare Coin Company,** Studio City, Calif. | 25.00 | |
| H-11900 | **Reed Hawn,** Austin, Texas | 500.00 | |
| | | $12,660.00 | $ 5,900.00 |
| Under $10 | | 13.05 | .00 |
| Total | | $12,673.05 | $ 5,900.00 |

*CODE: M-Museum, L-Library, A-ANACS, G-General, YN-Young Numismatists, R-Reward, S-Scholarship, GE-Gift & Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, GB-Grading Board, H-Headquarters, V-Various Funds*

## San Francisco Remembers the Pan-Pacific Expo

ANA member and noted sculptor Barbara Hyde is the designer of an official medal recently struck for the city and county of San Francisco to commemorate the Panama Pacific International Exposition of 1915. Celebrating the opening of the Panama Canal, the Exposition was awarded to San Francisco after spirited competition and was considered a great success.

The medal's obverse features the original seal of the exposition with Liberty standing atop the world as a Chinese junk and a freighter pass through the canal locks. Borrowing its design from the exposition's poster, "The Thirteenth Labor of Hercules," the reverse depicts Hercules struggling to divide the continents while a ship heads for the exposition in the distance. The medal bears the inscription THE LAND DIVIDED — THE WORLD UNITED, the motto of the former Canal Zone government, and the dates 1904-1979, marking the 75th anniversary of the beginning of United States construction of the canal.

Struck by Roger Williams Mint, the medals are available in three inch bronze and are individually numbered in a limited edition of 1000, although 500 of these have been reserved

for the Palace of Fine Arts League, custodial agency of the last building remaining from the exposition. The medals are priced at $35 each, which includes insurance, postage, and handling. (California residents must add $2 sales tax.) There is a limit of one medal per purchaser; the first 500 orders will be confirmed and the remaining checks returned. Checks should be made payable to William C. Roddy, P.O. Box 8745, San Francisco, CA 94128.

# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

| January | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |

| February | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |

| March | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23/30 | 24/31 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

| April | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

*Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.*

## EAST

**JANUARY**

**5-6** WILMINGTON, DE. Ramada Inn, intersection of Routes 13 and 295. Wilmington Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Lois Gartley, P.O. Box 9100, Wilmington, DE 19809.

**13** ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Avenue, Troy, NY 12180.

**20** NEW YORK CITY, NY. Ott-Hor Kör Hall, 173 East 83rd Street. Yorkville Coin Club monthly coin show. Ted Maly, 227 East 85th Street, New York, NY 10028.

**20** SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

**FEBRUARY**

**1-3** CHERRY HILL, NJ. Cherry Hill Mall. Camden County Coin Club's Coin Show and Bourse. Thomas S. Katman, 3 Saxony Drive, Cinnaminson, NJ 08077.

**9-10** FREDERICKSBURG, VA. Community Center, corner of Charles and Canal Streets. 10th Annual Coin Show of the Fredericksburg Coin Club. J. Richard Allan, 1005 Sophia Street, Fredericksburg, VA 22401.

**10** ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Avenue, Troy, NY 12180

**16-17** WILKES BARRE, PA. Master Host Inn, junction of Routes 309 and 315. 20th Consecutive Coin Show of the Wyoming Valley Coin Club. R.N. Matylewicz, 718 East Elm Street, Scranton, PA 18505.

**17** NEW YORK CITY, NY. Ott-Hor Kör Hall, 173 East 83rd Street. Yorkville Coin Club monthly coin show. Ted Maly, 227 East 85th Street, New York, NY 10028.

**17** SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

**23-24** CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Club Show sponsored by the Dunbar Coin Club. John T. McNabb, 4110 Lancaster Avenue, S.E., Charleston, WV 25304.

**MARCH**

**2** ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Avenue, Troy, NY 12180.

**15** PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Auditorium. 20th Annual Coin Show of the Bergen County Coin Club. Julio Perez, 290 South Summit Avenue, Hackensack, NJ 07601

**16** SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

**29-30** LEWISTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, Route 322, Burnham Exit. Lewistown Coin Club Annual Show. Walter C. Biddle, 204 Nolan Drive, Lewistown, PA 17044.

**APRIL**

**10-13** NEW YORK CITY, NY. Barbizon Plaza Hotel, Central Park South. 24th Annual Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention and Bourse. John P. Jensen, P.O. Box 1215, New Rochelle, NY 10802.

**13** ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Avenue, Troy, NY 12180.

13 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assocation. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

18-20 TOWSON (BALTIMORE), MD. Towson Center. Maryland State Numismatic Association 8th Annual Convention and Coin Show. MSNA, Box 6533, Sparrows Point, MD 21219.

## CENTRAL

JANUARY

26-27 GRAND BLANC, MI. Bella Vista Mall, G-12741 South Saginaw. Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club Second Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Donald Moe, Flint, MI 48507.

FEBRUARY

3 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI. Masonic Temple, 357 North Woodward Avenue. Birmingham-Bloomfield Coin Club 16th Annual Coin Show. William Pheatt, Suite 128, 29350 Southfield Road, Southfield, MI 48076.

23-24 FARGO, ND. Holiday Inn, West Acres. 19th Annual Red River Valley Coin Club Show and Sale. Steve Schroeder, Box 171, Glyndon, MN 56547.

## SOUTH

JANUARY

3-6 MIAMI BEACH, FL. Deauville Hotel. The Greater Miami International Mid-Winter Coin Convention held in conjunction with the American Israel Numismatic Association Convention. AINA, P.O. Box 25790, Tamarac, FL 33320.

9-12 ORLANDO, FL. Sheraton Twin Towers Hotel. 25th Anniversary Convention of the Florida United Numismatists. Bob Hendershott, P.O. Box 929, Clearwater, FL 33517.

12-13 LEWISVILLE, TX. Lewisville High School. Coin, Gun, and Knife Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. Jim Turner, 1176 West Main Street, Lewisville, TX 75067.

19-20 FT. MYERS, FL. Spanish Main Restaurant Hall, U.S.41 South at Airport Road, 4800 South Cleveland Avenue. Coin Show of the Ft. Myers Coin Club. Jack Bruner, Box 6451, Ft. Myers, FL 33901.

25-27 DALLAS, TX. Dunfey Dallas Hotel, 3800 West Northwest Highway (Loop 12). Numismatics International Coin Exposition sponsored by Numismatics International and the Organization of International Numismatists. Ross Schraeder, P.O. Box 6094, Richardson, TX 75080.

HOUSTON, TX. Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Main Street at Holcombe Boulevard. Greater Houston Coin Club's 23rd Annual Money Show. Mark R. Harrison, Box 35502, Houston, TX 77035.

MACON, GA. Macon Coliseum. Middle Georgia Coin Show sponsored by the Middle Georgia Coin Club. Michael Hrizuk, Jr., 435 Feagin Mill Road, Warner Robins, GA 31093.

ST. PETERSBURG, FL. Bayfront Concourse (formerly the Hilton). The Gulfport Coin Club of St. Petersburg Fabulous Fourth Coin Show. Mary Leeuw, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

FEBRUARY

2 DALLAS, TX. Northtown Shopping Center Mall, Webb Chapel and LBJ Freeway. Coin Show of the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. William L. Timmons, 2901 Valley View, #122, Dallas, TX 75234.

2-3 NEW ORLEANS, LA. Fountain Bay Club Hotel, 4040 Tulane Avenue. 20th Annual Crescent City Coin Club "COINIVAL." Lucy Hayden, P.O. Box 73109, Metairie, LA 70033.

16-17 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, just off I-20. Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, 107 Eastview Drive, Vicksburg, MS 39180.

22-24 DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Plaza of Daytona Beach, 600 North Atlantic Avenue (Route A-1-A). Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club Convention. Lawrence A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormond Beach, FL 32074.

MARCH

15-16 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. Sheraton Beach Inn, 36th and Ocean Front, 24th Annual COIN-A-RAMA of the Tidewater Coin Club. Anne F. Winter, 405 South Parliament Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23462.

26-27 LAWTON, OK. Sandpiper Inn, Highway 277 and 281 Mission Boulevard. Comanche County Coin Club Coin Show. Joe Wright, P.O. Box 5551, Lawton, OK 73504.

## WEST

JANUARY

6 SAN BERNARDINO, CA. Convention Center, Second and E Street. Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the San Bernardino County Coin Club and the Arrowhead Stamp Club. SBCCC, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

10 WATSONVILLE, CA. Watsonville High School Cafeteria, Lincoln and East Beach Streets. Pajaro Valley Coin Club's 15th Annual Coin Show. Roy Johnston, 211 Playa Boulevard, Watsonville, CA 95076.

18-20 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Community Center, 350 South Church Street, Tucson Coin Club 16th Annual Coin Show. Art Svoboda, 3536 North Stone Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85705.

24-26 LOS ANGELES, CA. Ambassador Hotel, 3400 Wilshire Boulevard. The "Silver Jubilee," 25th Annual Convention of the Numismatic Association of Southern California. Carol A. Linn, P.O. Box 6477, Buena Park,CA 90620.

26-27 SAN JOSE, CA. San Jose Convention Center, Market Street and Park Avenue, downtown. San Jose Coin Club 12th Annual Coin Show. Ron Miller, 3969 Peralta Boulevard, Fremont, CA 94536.

SEATTLE, WA. Bo-Rec Center, South 102nd and East Marginal Way South. Boeing Employees Coin and Stamp Club Show. Ken Purcell, c/o Boeing Co., P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, WA 98124.

| | |
|---|---|
| FEBRUARY | |
| 24 | CUPERTINO, CA. DeAnza College Campus Center, 21250 Stevens Creek Boulevard. Tenth Annual Coin Show of the Cupertino Coin Club. Frank Nielsen, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014. |
| 24-25 | ALBANY, OR. Elks Club. Mid-Valley Coin Club Show. MVCC, P.O. Box 828, Corvallis, OR 97330. |
| MARCH | |
| 1-2 | SEATTLE, WA. Norway Center, 300-Third Avenue West. University Coin Club Show. UCC, 19925 First Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98148. |
| 15 | FULLERTON, CA. Holiday Inn, Riverside Freeway at Harbor Boulevard. California State Numismatic Association Educational Symposium. Bryan Burke, 2364 North G Street, San Bernardino, CA 92405. |
| 15-16 | TACOMA, WA. Sherwood Inn. Coin Show of the Tacoma Coin Club. TCC, P.O. Box 11104, Tacoma, WA 98411. |
| 27-30 | LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics Eighth Annual Convention and Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406. |
| APRIL | |
| 5-6 | PUEBLO, CO. Holiday Inn, 4001 North Elizabeth and I-25. Pueblo Coin Club 17th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. PCC, P.O. Box 11586, Pueblo, CO 81001. |
| 11-13 | SPOKANE, WA. Sheraton-Spokane Hotel, North 322 Spokane Falls Court, 15th Annual COIN-VENTION and Coin Show of the Inland Empire Coin Club, Inc. Richard Trowbridge, North 3221 Park Road, Spokane, WA 99206. |
| 20 | VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park. Eighth Annual Coin Show of the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Michael S. Turrini, c/o VNS, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590. |
| JULY | |
| 13-19 | COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. 12th Annual ANA Summer Seminar. ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. |

## FOREIGN

| | |
|---|---|
| MARCH | |
| 15-16 | ABBOTSFORD, BC, CANADA. Legion Hall. Fraser Valley Coin Club Show. FVCC, P.O. Box 13, Abbotsford, BC, Canada. |
| APRIL | |
| 27 | BERN, SWITZERLAND. Casino Berne. Berna 80, the Ninth International Coin Fair. O. Vetsch, Postfach 1995, CH-3001 Bern, Switzerland. |

## ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE SEMINARS

| | |
|---|---|
| FEB. 29-MAR. 2 | SPRINGFIELD, IL. Springfield Rare Coin Galleries. Contact Jim Hausman, Springfield Rare Coin Galleries, Inc., INB Center, Concourse Level, 1 Old State Capitol Plaza North, Springfield, IL 62701 |
| MAY 2-4 | KALAMAZOO, MI. J's Coins and Stamps, 1841 So. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. (Advance counterfeit detection seminar. Completion of ANA Summer Seminar coin detection class, or equivalent, is a prerequisite.) |

## FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AUG. 18-23 1980 | CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman: Richard B. Dusterberg, 9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242. |
| JULY 27-AUG. 2 1981 | NEW ORLEANS, LA. 90th Anniversary Convention. New Orleans Hilton. General Chairman to be announced. |
| AUG. 16-22 1982 | BOSTON, MA. 91st Anniversary Convention. Sheraton-Boston Hotel. General chairman to be announced. |
| AUG. 15-21 1983 | SAN DIEGO, CA. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Town & Country Hotel. General chairman to be announced. |
| JULY 30-AUG. 5 1984 | DETROIT, MI. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Cobo Hall and Detroit Plaza Hotel. General chairman to be announced. |

## FUTURE ANA MIDYEAR CONVENTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| FEBRUARY | |
| 15-17 1980 | ALBUQUERQUE, NM. 2nd Midyear Convention. Convention Center. General Chairman: Evie Kelley, P.O. Box 3622, Albuquerque, NM 87110. |
| 5-8 1981 | HONOLULU, HI. 3rd Midyear Convention. Hilton Hawaiian Village. General chairman to be announced. |
| 18-21 1982 | COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 4th Midyear Convention. Broadmoor Hotel. General chairman to be announced. |

## Excess Major Medical Plan Offered

Albert H. Wohlers, ANA group insurance administrator, recently announced a special enrollment period for the ANA $500,000 Catastrophe Major Medical Plan. During this period, ending March 15, 1980, enrollment is guaranteed to ANA members and their spouses regardless of age or health, and to their eligible children—unmarried dependents aged 14 days to 25 years.

Mr. Wohlers described the plan as "back-up protection for extraordinary medical and surgical expenses. It is designed to supplement your basic health insurance policy, because sometimes major-medical, hospitalization insurance, or Medicare is not enough."

Because the ANA plan is designed as supplemental coverage, it includes an initial deductible of $15,000. For expenses under the deductible, an insured would receive benefits through his/her basic health insurance policy. But for expenses over the deductible, the ANA Catastrophe Major Medical Plan would supplement major-medical or hospitalization insurance to provide 100% coverage. An insured person is eligible to receive up to $500,000 in benefits for up to ten years.

All ANA members will shortly receive additional information about the plan or members may contact the ANA administrator, Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 1500 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

# MEMBERSHIP REPORT

Applications R-101269 through R-101630 and LM-2387 through LM-2403, as published in the November issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in November 1979. If no objections are filed prior to February 1, 1980, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the March 1980 issue.

*We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.*

R-101906 **Mabel I. Cook,** 26 N. Washington St., Tiffin, OH 44883.Luther N. Cook

R-101907 **Marvin P. Amick,** P.O. Box 5151, Clearwater, FL 33518. Robert Wolenik

R-101908 **Robert P. Ausman,** 514 Glencoe Rd., Huntsville, AL 35802. Herbert N. Peters

R-101909 **Sol Balkin,** 31 W. Mosholu Pkwy., N., Bronx, NY 10467. Pat Miller

R-101910 **Arthur Barocas,** Staten Island, NY. D.B. Davis

R-101911 **Thomas Bartholomew,** Boardman, OH. James Halperin, Lee Bellisario

J-101912 **Jeffrey Beter,** 2600 Gulf Course Rd., Grand Rapids, MN 55744. Edward C. Rochette

R-101913 **Chris H. Beyer,** 1588 B. Schenone Ct., Concord, CA 94521. Edward C. Rochette

R-101914 **Lynn A. Blugrind,** N. Hollywood, CA. A.M. Kagin, Donald Kagin

R-101915 **Robert J. Castle,** 28 Second St., Waterford, NY 12188. Edward C. Rochette

R-101916 **Ellis E. Caudle, Jr.,** R.F.D. 5, Box 532, Jonesboro, TN 37659. J.W.B. Bason, James E. Horne, Jr.

R-101917 **Morrie R. Clark,** 1018 Breezewick Rd., Towson, MD 21204. Edward C. Rochette

R-101918 **Charles E. Dare,** Rolla, MO. Edward C. Rochette, Richard Zweitel

J-101919 **C. Despiegelaere, Jr.,** St. Paul, MN. John S. Austinson

R-101920 **David Epstein,** Baltimore, MD. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

R-101921 **Claudia Eschler,** Colorado Springs, CO. Edward C. Rochette

R-101922 **John L. Esp,** Box 1024, Big Timber, MT 59011. John W. Diekhans

R-101923 **Eileen Evan,** 100 James Pl., Suite 3, Monroeville, PA 15146. David A. Berg

R-101924 **Robert L. Fanger,** Fort Wayne, IN. James W. Fairfield, James D. Fairfield

J-101925 **Kenneth C. Griffin,** 2735 N.W. 19 Way, Boca Raton, FL 33431. Kurt R. Krueger

R-101926 **Eugene P. Groot,** Helena, MT. Margo Russell

R-101927 **Edward Grundy,** 9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600, Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Harry Gordon

J-101928 **James Gibson,** Portage, MT. Scott C. Hocevar

R-101929 **Wesley M. Heilman,** 134 S.E. Wells Dr., Stuart, FL 33494. Carlton F. Schwann

# 19 • TOP RECRUITERS • 80

**500 Club**

None Qualified

**100 Club**

None Qualified

**Working Members**

| | |
|---|---|
| Roy Wilson | 7 |
| Margo Russell | 5 |
| Grover Criswell, III | 5 |

**Young Numismatists**

None Qualified

**Dealer Boosters**

| | |
|---|---|
| Halperin/Bellisario | 12 |
| Kagin/Kagin | 4 |
| Carr/Pienta | 2 |

**Club Representatives**

None Qualified

**District Representatives**

| | |
|---|---|
| Carlton Schwan | 6 |
| Real Audet | 2 |

**ANA Elected Officers**

| | |
|---|---|
| Grover Criswell, III | 6 |
| Kurt Krueger | 6 |
| George Hatie | 3 |

*Appointed Officers' and Staff Names Omitted*

*Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.*

*The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.*

R-101930 **John E. Herzog,** 170 Broadway, New York, NY 10038. Edward C. Rochette

R-101931 **James M. Hickman,** Box 1143, Key Largo, FL 33037. Lenora Albury

R-101932 **James M. Hoffman,** 1344 Ranchwood Dr., Clearwater, FL 33516. Edward C. Rochette

R-101933 **David Humberd,** P.O. Box 957, Cleveland, TN 37311. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

R-101934 **Lawrence Kantor,** 200 N. Lewis, Orange, CA 92668. Edward C. Rochette

R-101935 **Prescott V. Kelly,** P.O. Box 3, West Redding, CT 06896. Edward C. Rochette

R-101936 **Paul C. Kemmerly,** Nashville, TN. Edward C. Rochette

R-101937 **Stuart L. Kessler,** Staten Island, NY. Dan Daris

R-101938 **Ronald Kurlan,** 989 S. Orange Ave., Newark, NJ 07106. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-101939 **Ami Lauer,** Denver, CO. Michael J. Kosares

R-101940 **Robert M. Long,** N. Weymouth, MA. Florence Schook

R-101941 **Anthony D. Luiz,** 1348 Rumrill Blvd., San Pablo, CA 94806. Edward C. Rochette

R-101942 **William S. Montgomery,** Houston, TX. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III

R-101943 **Barbara Musser,** 37A University Rd., Brookline, MA 02146. James L. Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-101944 **Fiorentino P. Pina,** Weston, MA. Edward C. Rochette

R-101945 **Steve Piskor,** 4006 Fulton Ct., Cleveland, OH 44113. Leon Lindheim

R-101946 **Jerry Rath,** 606 F. Walnut St., Pasadena, CA 91101. Edward C. Rochette

R-101947 **Robert L. Reed,** Gretna, LA. Colman Ezkovich

R-101948 **T.J. Reich,** 33 Pond Ave.-B1203, Brookline, MA 02146. Edward C. Rochette

R-101949 **James M. Roland,** Lebanon, PA. Claude R. Wise, II

R-101950 **Anthony Shaeffer,** 960 Lunahooko Place, Kailua, HI 96734. Harold E. King, W.A. Lytle

R-101951 **Maurice Sherman,** New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-101952 **Raymond W. Smith,** 61 Chelsea View Dr., Auckland, New Zealand. James Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-101953 **Eugene Spier,** Dallas, PA. James Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-101954 **James C. Wesley,** Fairfield, OH. Edward C. Rochette

J-101955 **Malcolm S. White,** 216 E. 5th St., Port Angeles, WA 98362. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-101956 **Harold E. Willis,** 117 South Fairview, Keene, TX 76059. Edward C. Rochette

C-101957 **Brandeis Numismatic Soc. and Museum Program,** Waltham, MA. George D. Hatie, Scott Travers

R-101958 **Raymond M. Brink,** Del Rio, TX. Edward C. Rochette

R-101959 **Stanton L. Dorsey,** 4206 Kincaid Ct., Chantilly, VA 22021. Edward C. Rochette

R-101960 **Roger Eternick,** Lomira, WI. Edward C. Rochette

R-101961 **Wayne A. Forester,** Marshfield, MA. Margo Russell

R-101962 **Gaylen G. Hayes,** Box 392, Cedarville, CA 96104. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III

R-101963 **Alvan W. Hickerson, Jr.,** 158 Thierman Lane, Louisville, Ky 40207. Dick C. Brown

R-101964 **Talbot Hurant,** 13075 Jacaranda, Saratoga, CA 95070. Patsy Lindmark

R-101965 **Robert Keays,** 1919 Central Ave., Middletown, OH 45042. Tom DeLorey, Ed Fleischmann

R-101966 **Sung J. Lee,** 1601 S. 4th St.-422, Minneapolis, MN 55454. Edward C. Rochette

R-101967 **Adolfo E. Molina, Jr.,** P.O. Box 3491, McAllen, TX 78501. Edward C. Rochette

R-101968 **Mendel Peterson,** P.O. Box 404, McLean, VA 22101. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-101969 **Joseph F. Rebar,** Drums, PA. Edward C. Rochette

R-101970 **Darlene J. Reddick,** Stockton, CA. Mary Thompson

R-101971 **Dave Reini,** Roseville, MI. Don Bingaman, Nick Doumas

R-101972 **Martin Roberts,** 100 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, MA 02142. Edward C. Rochette

R-101973 **Robert W. Simmons,** 319 N. Highway, Sharon, TN 38255. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-101974 **Robert F. Sprague,** Hicksville, NY. Cloyde P. Howard

R-101975 **Gregory J. Thompson,** 33 Grandview Road, Bristol, VA 24201. Dwane Orfield

J-101976 **Jonathan Ukeiley,** Short Hills, NJ. Edward Hilbert, M.E. Treuting

R-101977 **Alan Cirilli,** Troy, MI. Cloyde P. Howard

R-101978 **Angel Fandino,** 90 64st Base, West New York, NJ 07093. Pat Miller

R-101979 **William D. Wallace,** Box 502, Oxford, MI 48051. Edward C. Rochette

R-101980 **George H. Stabletin, Sr.,** 8245 E. Monte Rosa, Scottsdale, AZ 85251. James W. Bethe

R-101981 **Judson H. Carson,** P.O. Box 185, Rockwood, TN 37854. Ed Fleischmann

R-101982 **Alvin L. Klotz,** McComb, MS. Edward C. Rochette

R-101983 **Roger Altman,** P.O. Box 897, Hightstown, NJ 08520. Edward C. Rochette

R-101984 **Merlyn D. Anderson,** Anoka, MN. Paul Malone

R-101985 **Johnna J. Askew,** Ft. Pierce, FL. Robert Askew, Graham Rayner

R-101986 **Walter R. Baranger,** P.O. Box 8752, Anaheim, CA 92802. William B. Cyrkin

R-101987 **Kenneth C. Burdick,** Eugene, OR. William L. Orr

R-101988 **John B. Campbell,** 4716 Maid Marian Dr., New Orleans, La 70128. Leslie D. Rutherford

R-101989 **Richard J. Cook,** 2876 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. A.M. Kagin, Donald Kagin

R-101990 **Oliver T. Deen, Jr.,** 1105 Third St., Picayune, MS 39466. Edward C. Rochette

R-101991 **Sergio Finzi,** West New York, NJ. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-101992 **William H. Hooper,** 1674 Lagranda, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. Donald L. Bermel

R-101993 **Richard T. Howard,** 184 Water St., Hallowell, ME 04347. Edward C. Rochette

R-101994 **Jack Jensen,** Aberdeen, WA. K.L. Hallenbeck

J-101995 **Thomas Kapsales,** Waltham, MA. Scott A. Travers

R-101996 **Frank Lilker,** Cliffside Park, NJ. Mark Auerbach

R-101997 **Clyde O. Lord,** Atlanta, GA. Joe Ellis

R-101998 **William C. Luckett,** Box 3145, Dublin, MS 38739. Fern P. Corley, Claudia Eschler

R-101999 **Lowell P. McClanahan,** 40 Canterbury Ct., Orange Park, FL 32073. Edward C. Rochette

R-102000 **Robert T. McDonald, Jr.,** Medford, MA. Jim Carr, Peter Pienta

R-102001 **Harry A. Menzel,** 16781 Greenway Ct., Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240. Edward C. Rochette

R-102002 **Richard L. Mole,** Los Angeles, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-102003 **Dean L. Morrison,** 3282 S. Wadsworth, Lakewood, CO 80227. Ed Fleischmann

R-102004 **Raymond G. North,** Bixby, OK. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

R-102005 **George Notarpole, Jr.,** P.O. Box 26846, Tempe, AZ 85282. Carlton Schwan

R-102006 **Thomas J. Novy,** East Meadow, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-102007 **Michael Rank,** 260 Meadow La., Lebanon, PA 17042. Claude R. Wise

R-102008 **Harold Rosen,** Ft. Lee, NJ. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III

J-102009 **Joey A. Smith,** 704 Lloyd St., Lawrenceburg, TN 38464. Edward C. Rochette

R-102010 **Tomio Tanaka,** 1-12-6 Asagayaminami, Suginami Ku, Tokyo, Japan. Hideo K. Futahashi, Fred Thomas

A-102011 **Barbara J. Travers,** New York, NY. Scott A. Travers

R-102012 **Harvey C. Travers,** New York, NY. Scott A. Travers

R-102013 **David F. Wittenberg,** 7 School St., Montpelier, VT 05602. Douglas Schneible

R-102014 **Ira P. Mish,** San Mateo, CA. Robert Mish

R-102015 **Martin D. Forster,** Flushing, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-102016 **Constance L. Milliken,** Prospect, CT. Edward C. Rochette

R-102017 **Andrew N. Seminerio,** P.O. Box 151, Melrose, MA 02176. James L. Halperin, Leroy Bellisario

R-102018 **R.B. Searns,** Buffalo, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy Bellisario

R-102019 **Earle Labor,** Shreveport, LA. Edward C. Rochette

R-102020 **Sam Caricato,** 25190 Pleasant View Pl., Pueblo, CO 81006. John F. Manley, Maurice Ostby

R-102021 **Raymond Bates,** Amarillo, TX. R.G. Boyle, Lloyd Colvin

J-102022 **Dan Burkhardt, III,** 8225 Beekman Pl., Germantown, TN 38138. Edward C. Rochette

R-102023 **Wayne Burns,** Amarillo, TX. W.W. Stout, Roy Wilson

R-102024 **Nicholas Cerchio, III,** Wilmington, DE. Robert J. Pugliese

R-102025 **Tom J. Clark,** 2502 S. Polk, Amarillo, TX 79109. Roy Wilson, W.W. Stout

R-102026 **Joseph Davis,** 850 Charter St., Redwood City, CA 94063. Harry Shuhart

R-102027 **Sidley L. Dorosin,** 219 Maple St., West Hempstead, NY 11552. Arthur S. Weider

R-102028 **James W. Feely,** Chicago, IL. James L. Halperin, Leroy Bellisario

R-102029 **John J. Fiorella,** Buffalo, NY. Margo Russell

R-102030 **John D. Foulk,** 2990 Moana, Reno, NV 89502. Tom DeLorey

R-102031 **George R. Freeburger,** Edgewood, MD. K.L. Hallenbeck

A-102032 **Narda L. Gruver,** S. Windsor, CT. Gary A. Gruver

R-102033 **Emmett T. Hudson,** 318 Den Rock, Dalhart, TX 79022. Roy Wilson, W.W. Stout

R-102034 **Harlan Hysmith,** Co. C, 703 Mt. Bn., Box 41, APO New York, NY 09033. Edward C. Rochette

A-102035 **Jean A. Ingraham,** San Ramon, CA. Richard Ingraham

R-102036 **Scott Jones,** Des Plaines, IL. Edward C. Rochette

R-102037 **Elizabeth Lander,** Middleboro, MA. Kurt R. Krueger

R-102038 **Michael T. Leonard,** R.R. 1, Box 313, Morrisville, VT 05661. James A. Kulha, R.J. Audet

R-102039 **John W. Markhamm, III,** 10th Med. Det.-DS-, Carius Dental Clinic, APO San Francisco, CA 96301. Michael L. Woodruff

J-102040 **Ken Merritt,** 425 Tara Lane, Webster, NY 14580. E.P. Brownstein

R-102041 **Keith A. Myers,** 3423 Carpenter R.D.-95, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Carlton Schwan

R-102042 **William E. Myers,** Akron, OH. Edward C. Rochette

R-102043 **Romuald J. Orlowski,** 358 Riverbend, Milan, MI 48160. John Abbott

R-102044 **Richard Prendergast,** Park Forest, IL. Kurt R. Krueger

R-102045 **William Price,** 630 3rd St., San Francisco, CA 94107. James L. Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-102046 **Lewis M. Reeves,** Box 64, Ulysses, KS 67880. Roy Wilson, Tom DeLorey

R-102047 **H.F. Richey,** 2430 Whetstone So., Marion, OH 43302. Thomas M. Major

R-102048 **Teryl D. Rorabaugh,** 815 Poplar, Liberal, KS 67901. Roy W. Wilson, W.W. Stout

R-102049 **Robert E. Stoehr,** 7992 S. Quince Way, Englewood, CO 80112. Donald A. Ross

R-102050 **Wai Yun Syn,** Tucker, GA. William L. Scott, Jr.

R-102051 **Floyd C. Thacker,** 408 Pervie Bolick St., Eden, NC 27288. Edward C. Rochette

R-102052 **Susan L. Wallace,** P.O. Box 449, Lake Orion, MI 48035. James H. Hogan

R-102053 **C.C. Stewart,** 2416 14th Ave., Canyon, TX 79015. Roy W. Wilson, W.W. Stout

R-102054 **Merle E. Whitbred,** Mill Valley, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-102055 **James R. Whitehead,** 5950 E. 31st, Suite 150, Tulsa, OK 74135. Edward C. Rochette

J-102056 **Debra L. Zelman,** Plantation, FL. Herbert J. Kwart

R-102057 **Donald Zelman,** Plantation, FL. Herbert J. Kwart

R-102058 **Ted E. Reyes, Jr.,** P.O. Box 121, San Francisco, CA 94101. T.V. Reyes

R-102059 **Ed Huber,** 1149 First St., Napa, CA 94558. Glenn B. Smedley

R-102060 **Burton A. Bond,** Greeley, CO. B. Simpson

R-102061 **Charles D. Brewer,** 6484 Sycamore Rd., Trenton, OH 45667. Kurt R. Krueger

R-102062 **Frank W. Bulsiewicz,** Sherburne, NY. James L. Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-102063 **William G. Byars,** Lubbock, TX. Ed Chauncey

R-102064 **Robert Christopher, Jr.,** Dallas, TX. Edward C. Rochette

R-102065 **Argelene B. Collins,** 1808 Tameria Dr., Irving, TX 75060. Glenn B. Smedley

R-102066 **Kenneth M. Conklin,** Geneva, NY. Carlton Schwan

R-102067 **Myrel L. Corley,** 2775 12 Ct., N., Naples, FL 33940. Ronald K. Pierce, Sr.

R-102068 **Donald Cousins,** Revere, MA. James Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-102069 **John M. Croxall,** Tiburon, CA. Donald E. Dugas, John J. Reid

R-102070 **Frederick Elashoff,** 120 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116. Cloyde P. Howard

R-102071 **Richard B. Ellsberry,** 804 Vienna Woods Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45211. Pat Miller

R-102072 **Charles R. Fears,** P.O. Box 555, Amory, MS 38821. Pat Miller

J-102073 **Peter J. Fiorella, III,** Williamsville, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-102074 **Barry A. Forst,** 5517 S. Jolly Roger Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. Roy D. Garlick

R-102075 **Elmer L. Gaudet, Jr.,** 142 Jefferson Davis Blvd., Natchez, MS 39120. James H. Cohen, Jerald L. Cohen

R-102076 **June Gitlin,** New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-102077 **John Harper, Jr.,** P.O. Box 12487, San Antonio, TX 78212. Edward C. Rochette

R-102078 **James E. Harrigan,** 4036 55th St., Des Moines, IA 50310. Carol M. Mounier, J.P. Mounier

A-102079 **Barbara Iskowitz,** E. Brunswick, NJ. Ronald D. Iskowitz

R-102080 **Richard Kampf,** Scarsdale, NY. Irene M. O'Brien

R-102081 **Robert W. Koffler,** Pittsburgh, PA. T.H. Shiff, III

R-102082 **William H. Lacock,** 3170 S. Ash, Denver, CO 80222. Mary A. Thompson

R-102083 **Charles R. Lopez,** 6370 Windswept-21, Houston, TX 77057. Robert H. Simonsen

R-102084 **J.R. Lopez,** 1406 S. Cleveland St., Amarillo, TX 79102. Roy W. Wilson

R-102085 **John F. Maben, Jr.,** Lansdowne, PA. Stephen Paradisi, Frank Greenberg

R-102086 **Robert D. Magden,** McMinnville, OR. Steve Estes

R-102087 **John T. Martin,** Minneapolis, MN. Carlton Schwan

R-102088 **James T. Millar,** Brooklyn, NY. Steve Bergman

R-102089 **Richard K. Mountain,** Adrian, MI. Pat Miller

R-102090 **Richard F. Niehoff,** 110th Military Pol. Plt., APO New York, NY 09107. Walter A. Taflinger

R-102091 **Patrick R. Nilson,** Philadelphia, PA. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-102092 **Russ Orr,** Clarksville, TN. Peter Pienta, James T. Carr

R-102093 **Everett S. Pugh,** 2948 Wessex Ct., Columbus, OH 43227. Paul E. Lambert

R-102094 **Percy N. Ross,** 5350 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, MN 55435. Edward C. Rochette

R-102095 **Evelyn D. Rowland,** 6632 Dublin Loop, W-2, Colorado Springs, CO 80918. Terri J. Bakken/Carter

R-102096 **Henry R. Sawyer,** 4375 St. Clair Ave., North Ft. Myers, FL 33903. Edward C. Rochette

R-102097 **William E. Scott,** Wallington, NJ. Ward Warren

R-102098 **Robert E. Sharples,** 2217 Valley Dr., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Edward C. Rochette

R-102099 **Vincent Wright,** Stamford, CT. Real J. Audet

R-102100 **John F. Stanton,** 745 Cantwell, Corpus Christi, TX 78408. Edward C. Rochette

R-102101 **Gerald S. Swenson,** 7 Barbour Drive, Newport News, VA 23606. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

R-102102 **David M. Tedesco,** Brockton, MA. John D. Mullen

R-102103 **Barry F. Vansant,** 4408 Stable Lane, Ft. Collins, CO 80525. Edward C. Rochette

R-102104 **F. Kimball Abbot,** Bloomfield, CT. Pat Miller

R-102105 **Robert Young,** 2906 Brixham Dr., Richmond, VA 23235. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

R-102106 **Clarence D. Aurand,** Sterling, IL. Edward C. Rochette

R-102107 **Clyde H. Bramhall,** 915 Miss Blvd., Little Falls, MN 56345. Virgil E. Young

J-102108 **Richard D. Burney,** 2904 El Paso, Snyder, TX 79549. Randy Bell

R-102109 **Donald Cohen,** 15 Vails Lane, Ossining, NY 10562. George R. Papania

R-102110 **Walter F. Crick,** 201 East Irwin, Iola, KS 66749. Kurt R. Krueger

R-102111 **Donald Criddle,** 2312 Fleet Circle, Orlando, FL 32807. D.E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

R-102112 **Colette M. Dwyer,** Wickenburg, AZ. Steve Hancock

R-102113 **John Farrer,** Bakersfield, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-102114 **Donald C. Fazio,** Livermore, CA. Margo Russell

R-102115 **Steven R. Feldhake,** R.R. 2, Box 142, Watson, IL 62473. Virgil B. Mullinax

R-102116 **Dora L. Floeck,** Tucumcari, NM. G.E. Floeck

R-102117 **Patricia Hammond,** Bellrose, NY. Robert B. Lecce

R-102118 **Phillip E. Hawley,** 6435 Winkler Road, Fort Myers, FL 33907. Edward C. Rochette

J-102119 **Michael K. Hurst,** 4520 Bobbit, Dallas, TX 75229. James W. Snider, Jr.

R-102120 **Brian J. Jordan,** 2744 Ellwood, Berkley, MI 48072. Edward C. Rochette

R-102121 **Jack L. Joyce,** 226 S.W. 8th St., Corvallis, OR 97330. Stephen E. Dushnik, Robert W. Henderson

R-102122 **R. Mark Kirk,** 1738 Ukiah Way, Upland, CA 91786. Bill Causey

R-102123 **Anthony B. Kutyla,** Warren, MI. Edward C. Rochette

R-102124 **Glenn McDonald,** Prospect, KY. Edward C. Rochette

R-102125 **John Ockasi,** Stamford, CT. R.G. Mercer

R-102126 **Inge Prentiss,** Colorado Springs, CO. Nancy Stith, Debbie Phillips

R-102127 **Ronald Posner,** 2 Southhampton St., London, England WC2 EFHA. George D. Hatie, George M. Beach

R-102128 **Freeman C. Slaughter,** Kannapolis, NC. Florence Schook

R-102129 **Elroy A. Blohm,** 1718 Walnut, Grand Prairie, TX 75050. B. Simpson

R-102130 **Edwin W. Amsler,** Clarion, PA. B. Simpson

R-102131 **Nelson E. Bachus,** 1925 Seminole, Ft. Collins, CO 80525. B. Simpson

R-102132 **Larry C. Berry,** Calvert City, KY. John Dickison

J-102133 **Denis P. Buckle,** 15910 Larkfield Dr., Houston, TX 77059. Edward C. Rochette

R-102134 **Jack C. Cooper,** Dallas, TX. Glenn B. Smedley

JA-102135 **John Cooper,** Dallas, TX. Glenn B. Smedley, Bob Medlar

R-102136 **Wayne Darnell,** Littleton, CO. Claudia Eschler

R-102137 **Armando de la Pena,** San Antonio, TX. Betty Walker

R-102138 **Melvin C. Dolan,** Olympia, WA. Paul A. Novitski

R-102139 **Raymond F. Eichmann,** Glen Rock, NJ. William Dominick

R-102140 **Dennis Garstang,** Box K, Belle, MO 65013. Charles E. Hayes

J-102141 **Ed Genovese,** Plantation, FL. Edward C. Rochette

J-102142 **Michael Genovese,** Plantation, FL. Edward C. Rochette

R-102143 **Howard G. Bundock, Jr.,** Hull, MA. James L. Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-102144 **Harold M. Hess,** Largo, MD. Alfred E. Johnbrier, David Wilder

R-102145 **David G. Hop,** 16 Orchard St., LeMars, IA 51031. K.L. Hallenbeck

R-102146 **Joel Jastromb,** Highland Park, IL. Robert R. Maisch, Cheryl E. Maisch

R-102147 **James H. Johnson,** 1908 Carter Creek Pkwy., Bryan, Tx 77801. M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

R-102148 **Yolanda E. Kennedy,** Beverly Hills, CA. Murray G. Singer

R-102149 **John R. Krieg,** 6614 S. Land Park Dr., Sacramento, CA 95831. Pat Yates

R-102150 **John H. Kupjian,** Ten Skillings Road, Winchester, MA 01890. James L. Halperin, Lee Bellisario

R-102151 **Steven Labov,** P.O. Box 11292, Elkins Park, PA 19117. B. Simpson

R-102152 **Howard Levine,** 200 Hamilton Ave., White Plains, NY 10601. George Robert Papania

R-102153 **Terry J. Miller,** Davis, CA. L. Abbott

R-102154 **Joan Minervini,** Cathedral City, CA. Dr. M. Reis

A-102155 **Ruth L. Morris,** 1116 McConnell Dr., Decatur, GA 30033. B. Simpson

R-102156 **Bruce Nassaney,** Pawtucket, RI. W.R. Heinrich

R-102157 **ING. Isaac Pasol,** P.O. Box 1147, Brownsville, TX 78520. B. Simpson

R-102158 **Moses M. Reis, Jr.,** P.S.C. 3, Box 4526, Travis A.F.B., CA 94535. B. Simpson

R-102159 **Marie M. Sanchez,** Redford, MI. Kurt R. Krueger

R-102160 **Roland Schnabel,** 8562 Haxton Ct., Hunt Beach, CA 92646. H.J. McCann, Jr.

R-102161 **Leonard J. Scinto,** Elmhurst, IL. Donn Pearlman

A-102162 **Lee Sellers,** 2304 Stoney End Ct., Florissant, MO 63031. Grover Criswell, Grover C. Criswell

R-102163 **Orin W. Teston,** Box 1354, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. B. Simpson

R-102164 **Diane E. Wise,** 1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042. Claude Wise

R-102165 **David Parent,** 32 West St., Westford, MA 01886. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III

JA-102166 **David W. Butts,** 1628 Verla Lane, Escondido, CA 92027. B. Simpson

R-102167 **Walter J. Butts,** Escondido, CA. Carlton Schwan, George D. Hatie

R-102168 **Allen L. Clinkinbeard,** 1718 S. Hampton Rd., Dallas, TX 75208. C.C. Andrews

R-102169 **Virginia Dorton,** Los Alamitos, CA. Glenn L. Malone

R-102170 **Steve K.D. Eichel,** 150 E. Fariston Dr., Philadelphia, PA 19120. B. Simpson

R-102171 **Judith L. Funk,** 639 Inman Street, Akron, OH 44306. Philip E. Flanagan, Samuel T. Clements

R-102172 **Fred G. Helle,** 426 Evergreen Dr., Oldsmar, FL 33557. B. Simpson

R-102173 **John M. Griffee,** 64 Ricker Rd., Kinnelon, NJ 07405. B. Simpson

R-102174 **Robert Robertson,** 2200 Springport Rd., Jackson, MI 49202. B. Simpson

R-102175 **Richard D. Holtz,** 338 Church, Parma, MI 49269. Leon Lindheim

R-102176 **Kenneth E. Scott,** Phoenix, AZ. Clarke Vollbrecht

R-102177 **Kenneth B. Spatola,** New Milford, CT. Margo Russell

R-102178 **Michael E. Thornton,** 75 Cross Road, Cedar Knolls, NJ 07927. B. Simpson

R-102179 **Michael Veissid,** Suite 352, Grand Bldg., Trafalgar Square, London, England, WC2N 5HB. Grover Criswell, Dave Hudson

R-102180 **Frank O. Cole, Jr.,** 5601 Regency Park Ct., No. 11, Suitland, MD 20023. W.L. Mason, Jr.

R-102181 **Joseph G. Johnson,** 323 Palmer, Jamestown, NY 14701. A. Moreland Lazier

## LIFE MEMBERSHIP
### New Members

LM-2415 **John C. Herge,** APO New York. Art Wilkerson, Edward C. Rochette.

LM-2417 **Norris E. Branscomebe, II,** Boston, MA. Robert C. LeBlanc, Edward C. Rochette

LM-2420 **Emidio Bastianelli,** West End, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

## LIFE MEMBERSHIP
### Converted from Regular Membership

LM-2416 **Philip Mancuso,** Hammonton, NJ. John Jay Pittman

LM-2418 **Robert C. LeBlanc,** Boston, MA. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2419 **Ronald A. Pugh,** Scotia, NY. John Jay Pittman

LM-2421 **Robert J. Munroe,** Troy, MI. Florence Schook, Michael Annis

LM-2422 **Michael J. Dady,** Detroit, MI. Florence Schook, Michael Annis

LM-2423 **Gary A. Dalziel,** Bloomfield Hills, MI. Florence M. Schook, Michael Annis

LM-2424 **Steve Blum,** Edison, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2425 **Wayne L. Thomas,** Bluefield, WV. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette

LM-2426 **Thomas E. Knebl,** Santa Ana, CA. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2427 **James McGuigan,** Ann Arbor, MI. Florence Schook, Michael Annis

LM-2428 **Scott A. La Bounty,** Pittsford, NY. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2429 **Richard J. Sellers,** Florissant, MO. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell, III

## DECEASED

R-46751 **Max Blumert,** San Mateo, CA

R-34588 **K.L. Bradley,** Washougal, WA

R-77359 **W. Earl Harrison,** Waco, TX

# Join Us

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, obtain the signature of a member who will recommend you if possible, and mail it with your remittance to:

American Numismatic Association
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

## Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Birth Date Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

Account No. (All Digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Master Charge Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card N

## DUES

Regular (U. S. only)
☐ 1 Yr.-$15* ☐ 3 Yr.-$40* ☐ 5 Yr.-$60*

| | |
|---|---|
| Regular (all other countries) | 18* |
| Club (wherever located) | 15* |
| Junior (11-17 years old) | 9 |
| Associate (child or spouse of R or LM) | 2 |
| Life (adult individual) | 350 |
| (Installment, $60 with application**, plus $25 per month for 12 months) | |
| Life (club) | 1000 |

*Add $5 application fee, first year only
**Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nonmember annual subscription (U. S. only) | 15 |
| Subscription (all other countries) | 18 |

# The Numismatist

## DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

*EFFECTIVE JAN. 1, 1979*

| Space | One Month | Per Month On Contract 3 mo. | 6 mo. | 12 mo. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| One-eighth page | $26.00 | $25.50 | $24.50 | $23.50 |
| One-quarter page | 41.00 | 40.00 | 39.00 | 37.00 |
| One-half page | 79.00 | 77.50 | 75.00 | 71.00 |
| Full page | 149.00 | 146.00 | 141.50 | 134.00 |

### ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

*DEADLINE:* Copy must be *received* by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

*MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS*: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

*CIRCULATION*: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

*OTHER REQUIREMENTS*: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. *All ads must have numismatic significance.* Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

*ILLUSTRATIONS*: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

*CONTRACTS*: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

*REFERENCES:* All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. *Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.*

*COPY:* Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

**The '79 Redbook priced this $3 Liberty at $2,600.**

**We helped a collector sell it for $24,000.***

# Selling your rare coins properly takes New England know-how.

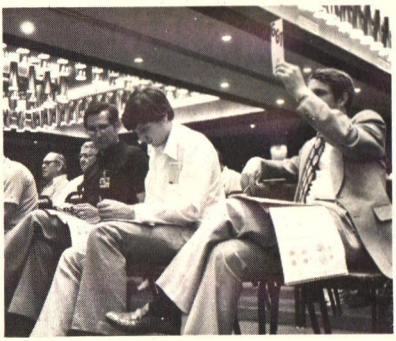
The true value of your rare coins can't be found in a book. A rare coin is worth whatever the market will pay for it. So when you decide to sell, consult the experts who know today's market better than anyone else: New England Rare Coin Galleries. New England is the world's largest dealer in rare U.S. coinage. Our expertise has helped thousands of collectors, investors and even other coin dealers, get the highest prices possible for every coin in their collection. And our selling services are the most comprehensive in the rare coin field.

**Take a look at how New England Rare Coin Galleries can help you get the most for your rare coins...**

*At our 1979 A.N.A. Auction.

# Expert Appraisals.

The first step in any rare coin sale is an expert appraisal. New England Rare Coin Galleries' numismatists have in-depth knowledge in all areas of numismatics, including U.S. coins, ancient coins, world coins and rare U.S. currency. We will provide accurate market appraisals of all your materials, so that you can judge just how profitable your rare coin sale could be. For major collections, we will even travel to your bank, vault or home to ensure the privacy and security of your holdings.



# Public Auction.

If our numismatists determine that your coins might bring the highest prices at public auction, we will help you place them in a New England Rare Coin Auctions sale. New England Rare Coin Auctions, a division of New England Rare Coin Galleries, is an internationally influential auction firm that holds four major auctions annually. Our reputation has prompted several prestigious numismatic organizations to ask us to conduct auctions for them — including the American Numismatic Association, the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Association and the Florida United Numismatists. In 1979, our A.N.A. auction broke the world's record for the highest-grossing numismatic sale ever conducted by a single auction firm: over $4.1 million. And today, our avid following of enthusiastic bidders allows us to consistently realize record prices for collectors.

**Here are just a few examples of the outstanding prices New England Rare Coin Auctions has realized for recent clients:**

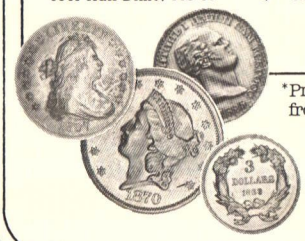
| THE COIN | VALUE '79 GUIDEBOOK * | PRICE REALIZED IN '79 AUCTION |
|---|---|---|
| 1870-S Liberty Double Eagle, MS-65 | $ 900 | $ 7,000 |
| 1807 Early Quarter, Proof-64 | $ 3,750 | $ 17,000 |
| 1825 Constantine Rouble | $41,000 | $122,000 |
| 1841 Half Dime, MS-69 | $ 325 | $ 4,750 |

**Here are just a few examples of the top market prices New England Rare Coin Galleries is now paying for high-quality rare coins:**

| THE COIN | GRADE | BUYING PRICE AT NEW ENGLAND |
|---|---|---|
| 1866 Shield Nickels | Proof-65 | $ 6,500 |
| 1854 Gold Dollars, Type Two | MS-67 | $10,000 |
| 1909-0 Indian Half Eagles | MS-63 | $ 6,500 |

Also looking for these rare proofs. Please quote:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1864-L Indian Cents | Proof-65 |
| 1864 Two Cent Pieces | Proof-65 |
| 1867 Shield Nickels | Proof-65 |



*Prices for U.S. coins from the 1979 Redbook. Price for Russian rouble from A Guidebook of Russian Coins by R. Harris.

# New England

**World's Largest Dealer in Rare U.S. Coinage**

## Direct Sale.

If our numismatists determine that your coins might bring the highest prices through direct sale, or if you need immediate cash, New England Rare Coin Galleries will offer to purchase your coins directly, for top market prices. New England is one of the few numismatic firms that can consistently offer such favorable buying prices because, as the world's largest dealer in rare U.S. coins, our volume of transactions is extremely high, and we need a constant supply of fresh material. In addition, New England will purchase your entire collection — not just the finest specimens. In this way, your total selling interests are protected. With these features — immediate payment, top market prices, and the sale of your entire collection — New England Rare Coin Galleries serves your selling interests more fully than any other numismatic firm.

## Contact New England.

Protect your selling interests. Contact the experts at New England Rare Coin Galleries. Whether you are a collector or investor, New England Rare Coin Galleries can help you sell your rare coins for the highest prices possible. For more information, call toll-free: 800-225-6794. (In Massachusetts: 617-227-8800.)

## Or mail this coupon:

**I am interested in selling my rare coins with the help of New England Rare Coin Galleries. Please contact me.**

N-16

A brief description of my coins: _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Daytime tel. (  ) _____

**Mail to:** New England Rare Coin Galleries
89 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02109

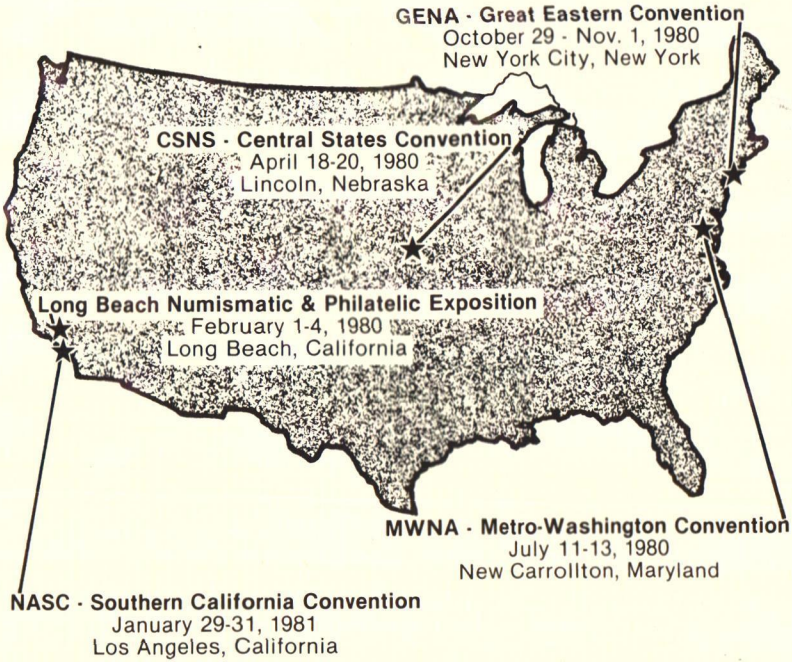
NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES

*World's Largest Dealer in Rare U.S. Coinage*

# Rare Coin Galleries

89 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02109 □ Toll-free: 800-225-6794 □ In Mass.: 617-227-8800

# We Cover The Country!



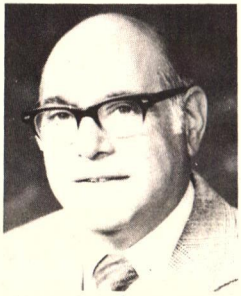

Our 1980 Auction Schedule covers the U.S. from California to New York. Call us TOLL FREE at 800-247-5335 to discuss consignment to the auction of your choice.

Consigning coins or currency to a Kagin auction is the easiest and most profitable way to sell all or part of your collection. A letter or phone call is all it takes; we handle the rest.

Collectors across the country and around the world receive our auction catalogs and send in mail bids. The actual auctions are held in conjunction with some of the largest numismatic conventions in the country. This combination of mail bids and convention activity insures High Bidder Interest and Top Prices.

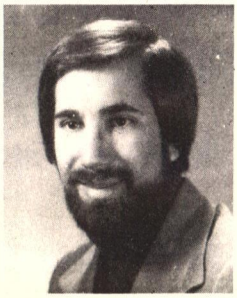
As a consignor to a Kagin Auction you will receive:

- ★ Professional, accurate cataloging.
- ★ Extensive advertising and promotion.
- ★ A.N.A. certification of your major coins.
- ★ Liberal cash advances.
- ★ The experience gained from personally cataloging over 300 auctions.



A.M. (Art) Kagin

Kagin's



Donald H. Kagin

1000 Insurance Exchange Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129 800-247-5335

# WANTED . . .

Because we urgently need more coins
to supply our many customers,
we pay highest prices *immediately!*

If you want to sell your coins—or collection—you naturally want to get the highest price you can. That's why it makes sense to turn to one of America's largest numismatic firms with a long standing reputation for integrity and service. At the OLD ROMAN, we offer you these superior advantages:

**HIGH PRICES.** We pay top dollar because of our desperate need for coins to serve our thousands of customers. We PAY more because we NEED more.

**IMMEDIATE OFFERS.** We evaluate your package as soon as we receive it and forward our offer to you immediately.

**CHOICE OF PAYMENT.** You can be paid promptly in any form you choose: check, money order, or "green money."

**REIMBURSED SHIPPING COSTS.** We'll include the full cost of shipping in our offer. Should you refuse, we'll return your coins postpaid with a check for the shipping costs you incurred.

*For the highest prices and fast service,*
*send us your coins today.*

**THE OLD ROMAN, INC.**
**560 Broad Hollow Road**
**Melville, NY 11747**

Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability
*Member ANA*

# YOUR COINS AND COLLECTIONS

We are interested in anything you want to sell—from AG to Proof—from one coin to an entire collection. And, for collections of special interest, we will visit you or pay for your fare to New York if we can agree on an acceptable trade. For details, call S. Matishek at the number below.

Just pack your coins and ship them by registered mail; insure them adequately. Be sure to include your daytime phone number to expedite confirmation of our offer or indicate if you prefer to be contacted by Mailgram.

*Remember, if you're thinking of selling–NOW is the time!*

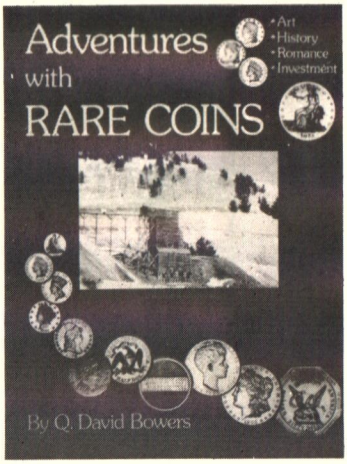
*Call TOLL-FREE: (800) 645-9174*
*New York residents, call (516) 752-0555*

**THE OLD ROMAN, INC.**
**560 Broad Hollow Road**
**Melville, NY 11747**

Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability

# *Numismatic Literary Guild Award:*

# THE BOOK OF THE YEAR!




*ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS*, by Q. David Bowers, has been selected by the Numismatic Literary Guild as The Book of the Year, a rare honor which in 1979 was awarded to just one book!

Here is one of the most fascinating, most valuable, and most interesting books in all of American numismatics. The large (305 pages, 8½ x 11" size, hardbound, many photographic illustrations) book is crammed with information you can use, whether you are a collector, dealer, or investor.

Margo Russell, editor of *Coin World*, said: "If you've ever had a coin in your pocket, you must have this book in your hand! *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* reads with the romance of a historical novel and with the excitement of an artful thriller. Bowers, the professional, offers prudent collecting and investment advice. Like a good coin, this book has undeniable substance; the literary investment of the year."

Kenneth E. Bressett, editor of *The Guide Book of United States Coins*, the familiar "Red Book," says: "Dave Bowers' latest book is a prime example of the kind of stimulating and informative writing expected from his fluent pen. It fulfills the wish of many—that experienced collectors should record their knowledge for the benefit of others."

Arnold Jeffcoat, editor of *Numismatic News*, wrote: "He intertwines basic facts with the romance-history-art concept surrounding every coin ever struck. An enriching numismatic experience."

Hundreds of other readers and reviewers were also enthusiastic with their comments. The books have been selling like hotcakes, with the result that a large second printing has been made!

## What the Book Can Do For You

Here is a book you can use! In today's rapidly changing market—gold up $20 one day and down $20 the next—interest rates going all over the place—inflation—coin auction record prices—and many other things, some understandable, others confusing, KNOWLEDGE is the key to success. While as a coin buyer you can write out checks and will have no trouble finding dealers to help you spend them, are you spending with knowledge? Or, are you just "going along for the ride," keeping your fingers crossed that the future will be as good as the past?

Well, Dave Bowers isn't an oracle, and he can't tell you if the price of gold next Wednesday will go up or down, or what the Federal Reserve System will do next (indeed, the Fed itself probably doesn't know!), but he has had over a quarter century of experience on the firing line, in the very front of America's coin activity. He has bought and sold just about every major rarity in the book, has been involved in hoards, deals, and distributions, has known nearly all of the names and faces of the times, and has really been "involved."

*ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS*, which features an introduction by John J. Ford, Jr., the prominent New York numismatist, is an exhilarating experience to read. Far from being a stuffy textbook, the volume is written in a fascinating, readable manner. Lee Martin, of *COINage Magazine*, calls it "the type of book that once started, the reader refuses to put down!" And, while you read, you will learn. Learn what? Read on . . .

SILVER DOLLARS are a popular item on today's market. *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* devotes a full chapter to Morgan and Peace dollars — how they were made, all about hoards and quantities of certain dates and mintmarks — scandals and embarrassing situations — price movements, and so on. If you are involved with silver dollars, this chapter alone is worth the price of the book!

GOLD COINS are another area of market activity. When you read *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* you'll be able to talk like a numismatic expert about gold coins! Paper money, nickel five-cent pieces, tokens, Proof coins, colonials, large cents, type coins . . . these and many other topics are covered.

INVESTMENT? Are you interested in it? Back in the 1950's Dave Bowers (with James F. Ruddy) developed the first monthly investment program in numismatics. You can bet that he has learned a lot since! Chapter 9 of *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* gives you much investment advice, information, and many insights that you cannot get elsewhere. There is no substitute for knowledge, and with this book you'll get lots of it. Too, there's no substitute for experience, and Dave shares his experience with you.

The price of this large, beautiful, and value-filled book? If we were to charge $30 for it, it would be a bargain. But the cost isn't $30, or even $20. Would you believe just $14.95? That's it! And, the price includes postage and packing! "What if I don't like the book?" you may ask. No problem! Read the next paragraph!

## SUPER GUARANTEE!

*ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* is yours for $14.95. We guarantee that after examining it, you will consider it to be worth $30 or more! So confident are we of the book's informational value, appearance, quality, and contents, that we guarantee you'll find it to be WORTH TWICE THE PRICE PAID! If you do not, then simply return it within two weeks of receipt for an instant refund without question!

Have you ever wondered how many people take advantage of the guarantees of various sorts you've seen in print? Well, with *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS*, of the approximately 5000 copies distributed, just two (that's right, just two) individual copies have been returned! One buyer thought that the book was a substitute for the *ANA Grading Guide* and was disappointed to find it wasn't, and the other simply said, "It wasn't what I expected."

So there, you have the facts, and you have our guarantee!

Order your copy of *ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS* today.
A real adventure awaits you!

**Bowers & Ruddy Galleries** **NU-001002**
**6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600**
**Los Angeles, CA 90028**

Dear Friends,

Enclosed is my check or money order for $14.95 (Calif. residents please enclose $15.85 which includes 6% sales tax.) I understand that if I am not totally satisfied my money will be refunded.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State & Zip _____

*World's Largest Rare Coin Dealer*

# Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

*Serving Numismatists for 26 Years, 1953-1979*

6299 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 600, Los Angeles, CA 90028

Telephone (213) 466-4595

Call Toll Free Outside California (800) 421-4224

**Members: Professional Numismatists Guild — International Association of Professional Numismatists**

# The Story of the Scarce

As soon as our August 3 Grey Sheet insert hit the U.S., literally hundreds of dealers and investors swamped our phone lines with orders for this scarce roll at our advertised price. The coins had appreciated over 20% since we sent the ad out 2-3 weeks earlier. No wonder dealers and investors were so eager to pay the ad price!

How can we sell these at below wholesale price? Several months ago Rich Stiles, president of the corporation, was lucky enough to purchase several thousand 1890-S Gem coins from an investor at the current market price at the time. Since that purchase, the dollar market has literally exploded!!

Prices rose dramatically on this date as well as many others. Many prices were up 75% in 3 months!! In any case, at the present we own several thousand 1890-S Gems at a very low price, to say the least. We sold many rolls to dealers at the ANA show in St. Louis and demand is stronger than we had anticipated.

Rather than retail the rolls at the $3500 level, we have decided to take a fast profit within the next 30 days by liquidating these rolls at below wholesale price. The coins are really choice, far better than average, and to say the least these are an excellent investment at the price.

Take advantage of a N.Y. coin dealer today
and reserve a roll of this scarce Morgan Dollar.

**Toll Free (800) 221-0782**

# 1890-S Gem Rolls

Due to a fortunate purchase, Rich Stiles Inc. is now offering a wholesale price on what might be the best dollar roll in 1979/1980, listed as one of the strongest investments during August 1979 by a major numismatic forecaster.

## 1890-S Morgan Dollar Roll

A superb roll of rare 1890-S Morgan dollars. All Gem Brilliant Uncirculated MS-65 (20 coins).

**$3100.00**

Price good this issue only.
Only certified checks and money orders accepted.

Very limited quantity available. Please call toll free to confirm and reserve your roll. **(800) 221-0782.** $1000 down will hold your Gem 1890-S roll for up to two months with no carrying charges or interest. Even if the roll goes up to $5000 or $6000, you own your Gem roll at today's below-retail price of $3100.00.

REMEMBER—we offered you 1897-S Gem rolls for $1200.00 last year and 1899-P's at $1000 per roll.

DON'T SAY YOU SHOULD HAVE BOUGHT TODAY
WHEN DOLLARS GO EVEN HIGHER BY FEBRUARY.

**RICH STILES, INC.**

**181-20 Union Turnpike Fresh Meadows, NY 11366**

**(212) 969-0500**

William Ulrich
President-Central Coin Exchange

# WANTED

**We're Buying U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Estates, Accumulation, Collections and Paper Money.**

Choose your buyer wisely! It could mean hundreds or even thousands of dollars more to you when you sell part or all of your collection. There are basically two types of dealers in this business — the retailer and the wholesaler. 95% of Central Coin Exchange's sales are at the retail level — that's why we can afford to pay more for your collection.

Central Coin Exchange:

- has three retail outlets — an auction company, an investment company and fixed price mailing lists.
- advertises regularly in Coin World, COINage, and Coin Magazine.
- is prepared to buy your entire collection — not just the Choice material.
- **cash available — 2 million dollars +**

**Call toll free at 1-800-328-5670**

- bank reference: First Robbinsdale State Bank, 4180 West Broadway, Robbinsdale, Minnesota 55427 Howard Groenke 1-612-536-5381

Call us toll free if you desire to sell part or all of your collection. Or you may ship your collection to us by insured mail and we will evaluate your collection. Within 36 hours you will receive our generous offer by return mail. Should you decide not to accept our offer, we will return your collection. Naturally your collection will be fully insured and Central Coin Exchange will pay postage both ways. You risk nothing!

If you feel your needs would be better met if we travel to you, one of our representatives can arrange to be there within 24 hours.

**CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE**

P.O. Box No. 27247 • Mpls. Mn. 55427 • 612/546-3121
Toll Free 800/328-5670

# When you decide to sell, you want the highest possible price for your collection. So does Bowers & Ruddy Galleries.

We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result — high prices — since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings.

Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations (color and black and white) of important pieces are placed right with the lots. We give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature — to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction — qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

**Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.**

IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

Join the group of satisfied Bowers & Ruddy Galleries consignors next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment $2000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully — so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price," or call Bob Korver or Q. David Bowers on our toll free auction action number, (800) 421-4224. They'll give you complete details about including your collection in one of our upcoming auction sales.

**Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.**
6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028

**Dear Mr. Korver, (Manager of the Auction Department)**
**Please send me your informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price," free of charge.**

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

**City** _____ **State & Zip** _____

NU-001001

# Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595 Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, CA 90028

# REVISED
## New Higher Buy Prices

| | G | VG | F | VF | XF | AU | UNC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **INDIAN HEAD CENTS** | | | | | | | |
| 1856 | $575.00 | $700.00 | $950.00 | 1075.00 | 1250.00 | $1350.00 | $1600.00 |
| 1864-L (L Must Be Visible) | 15.00 | 20.00 | 35.00 | 55.00 | 80.00 | 120.00 | 185.00 |
| 1870 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 33.00 | 47.00 | 67.50 | 93.00 | 135.00 |
| 1871 | 18.50 | 23.50 | 42.50 | 56.00 | 79.00 | 107.50 | 150.00 |
| 1872 | 25.00 | 31.00 | 52.50 | 78.00 | 98.50 | 142.50 | 205.00 |
| 1877 | 165.00 | 185.00 | 230.00 | 300.00 | 435.00 | 600.00 | 800.00 |
| 1908-S | 13.00 | 13.50 | 14.50 | 18.50 | 26.00 | 50.00 | 82.50 |
| 1909-S | 60.00 | 67.50 | 77.50 | 87.00 | 110.00 | 150.00 | 200.00 |
| **LINCOLN CENTS** | | | | | | | |
| 1909-SVDB | $142.50 | $152.50 | $175.00 | $187.50 | $205.00 | $225.00 | $275.00 |
| 1909-S | 22.00 | 23.00 | 24.50 | 26.50 | 33.00 | 46.00 | 67.50 |
| 1914-D | 49.00 | 54.00 | 62.50 | 85.00 | 162.50 | 290.00 | 525.00 |
| 1922 | 87.50 | 97.50 | 125.00 | 152.50 | 255.00 | 600.00 | 1300.00 |
| 1931-S | 20.00 | 20.50 | 21.50 | 23.00 | 25.00 | 28.50 | 35.00 |
| 1955/55 | — | 145.00 | 165.00 | 200.00 | 225.00 | 290.00 | 350.00 |
| 1977/72 | — | — | — | — | 120.00 | 140.00 | 180.00 |
| **SHIELD NICKELS** | | | | | | | |
| 1871 | $20.00 | $23.50 | $32.00 | 45.00 | $65.00 | $110.00 | $215.00 |
| 1877 | — | 500.00 | 535.00 | 585.00 | 650.00 | 725.00 | 975.00 |
| 1878 | — | 170.00 | 200.00 | 260.00 | 300.00 | 360.00 | 465.00 |
| 1879 | 75.00 | 87.50 | 105.00 | 120.00 | 165.00 | 195.00 | 300.00 |
| 1880 | 95.00 | 115.00 | 135.00 | 150.00 | 187.50 | 215.00 | 325.00 |
| 1881 | 77.50 | 95.00 | 110.00 | 125.00 | 155.00 | 185.00 | 285.00 |
| **LIBERTY NICKELS** | | | | | | | |
| 1885 | $95.00 | $115.00 | $160.00 | $195.00 | $235.00 | $280.00 | $500.00 |
| 1886 | 26.00 | 30.00 | 52.00 | 72.50 | 100.00 | 135.00 | 290.00 |
| 1912-S | 23.50 | 26.00 | 32.00 | 52.50 | 125.00 | 220.00 | 375.00 |
| **BUFFALO NICKELS** | | | | | | | |
| 1913-D T2 | $20.00 | $24.00 | $31.00 | $38.00 | $54.00 | $70.00 | $95.00 |
| 1913-S T2 | 32.00 | 38.50 | 50.00 | 60.00 | 75.00 | 105.00 | 150.00 |
| 1914-D | 15.50 | 18.50 | 26.00 | 37.00 | 60.00 | 84.00 | 150.00 |
| 1918/17-D | 235.00 | 275.00 | 450.00 | 750.00 | 1500.00 | 3500.00 | 8500.00 |
| 1937-D (3 Legged) | 110.00 | 120.00 | 130.00 | 145.00 | 160.00 | 200.00 | 425.00 |
| **BARBER DIMES** | | | | | | | |
| 1892-S | $17.50 | $21.00 | $29.00 | $45.00 | $62.00 | $105.00 | $265.00 |
| 1894-O | 23.00 | 27.50 | 46.50 | 75.00 | 150.00 | 315.00 | 1300.00 |
| 1895 | 40.00 | 45.00 | 60.00 | 78.00 | 120.00 | 220.00 | 525.00 |
| 1895-O | 90.00 | 100.00 | 120.00 | 155.00 | 225.00 | 350.00 | 950.00 |
| 1895-S | 10.00 | 13.00 | 20.00 | 29.00 | 40.00 | 70.00 | 330.00 |
| 1896-O | 31.00 | 34.50 | 48.00 | 62.50 | 95.00 | 180.00 | 600.00 |
| 1896-S | 25.00 | 28.50 | 40.00 | 52.00 | 80.00 | 165.00 | 450.00 |
| 1897-O | 25.00 | 29.50 | 44.00 | 57.50 | 105.00 | 210.00 | 900.00 |
| 1901-S | 25.00 | 29.50 | 57.00 | 82.50 | 125.00 | 290.00 | 900.00 |
| 1903-S | 19.00 | 22.50 | 34.50 | 52.00 | 80.00 | 155.00 | 800.00 |
| 1904-S | 13.50 | 17.00 | 26.00 | 45.00 | 70.00 | 140.00 | 800.00 |
| **MERCURY DIMES** | | | | | | | |
| 1916-D | $200.00 | $265.00 | $375.00 | $500.00 | $700.00 | $1000.00 | $1600.00 |
| 1921 | 12.00 | 19.50 | 40.00 | 80.00 | 260.00 | 465.00 | 775.00 |
| 1921-D | 19.00 | 26.00 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 250.00 | 425.00 | 700.00 |
| 1942/41 | 160.00 | 170.00 | 185.00 | 215.00 | 275.00 | 370.00 | 825.00 |
| 1942/41-D | 160.00 | 170.00 | 190.00 | 230.00 | 300.00 | 425.00 | 1100.00 |
| **BARBER QUARTERS** | | | | | | | |
| 1896-S | $140.00 | $160.00 | $250.00 | $380.00 | $650.00 | $1200.00 | $3000.00 |
| 1901-S | 480.00 | 535.00 | 675.00 | 925.00 | 1500.00 | 2800.00 | 8000.00 |
| 1913-S | 200.00 | 235.00 | 330.00 | 450.00 | 725.00 | 1300.00 | 2850.00 |
| **STANDING QUARTERS** | | | | | | | |
| 1916 | $400.00 | $500.00 | $675.00 | $875.00 | $1150.00 | $1450.00 | $1900.00 |
| 1918/17-S | 275.00 | 365.00 | 525.00 | 775.00 | 1300.00 | 2150.00 | 4350.00 |
| 1919-D | 26.00 | 40.00 | 60.00 | 80.00 | 120.00 | 160.00 | 285.00 |

| | G | VG | F | VF | XF | AV | UNC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1919-S | 26.00 | 37.00 | 55.00 | 75.00 | 110.00 | 150.00 | 270.00 |
| 1921 | 30.00 | 47.50 | 72.50 | 82.50 | 110.00 | 140.00 | 200.00 |
| 1923-S | 42.00 | 55.00 | 77.50 | 92.50 | 135.00 | 200.00 | 275.00 |
| **WASHINGTON QUARTERS** | | | | | | | |
| 1932-D | $30.00 | $32.50 | $38.00 | $50.00 | $80.00 | $145.00 | $450.00 |
| 1932-S | 30.00 | 31.50 | 33.50 | 41.00 | 52.50 | 80.00 | 250.00 |
| **BARBER HALVES** | | | | | | | |
| 1892-O | $80.00 | $87.50 | $126.00 | $150.00 | $205.00 | $330.00 | $950.00 |
| 1892-S | 67.50 | 75.00 | 90.00 | 120.00 | 160.00 | 270.00 | 850.00 |
| 1893-O | 14.00 | 17.50 | 27.50 | 57.50 | 110.00 | 210.00 | 625.00 |
| 1893-S | 38.50 | 45.00 | 69.00 | 105.00 | 140.00 | 250.00 | 775.00 |
| 1895-S | 12.00 | 15.50 | 25.00 | 42.50 | 100.00 | 190.00 | 600.00 |
| 1896-O | 10.00 | 14.00 | 28.50 | 57.50 | 115.00 | 250.00 | 900.00 |
| 1896-S | 38.50 | 43.50 | 59.00 | 90.00 | 130.00 | 250.00 | 850.00 |
| 1897-O | 33.50 | 40.00 | 60.00 | 105.00 | 140.00 | 300.00 | 1000.00 |
| 1897-S | 55.00 | 60.00 | 70.00 | 100.00 | 130.00 | 250.00 | 850.00 |
| 1913 | 11.00 | 13.50 | 23.50 | 60.00 | 125.00 | 260.00 | 850.00 |
| 1914 | 15.00 | 18.50 | 35.00 | 80.00 | 150.00 | 320.00 | 900.00 |
| 1915 | 13.00 | 15.00 | 24.00 | 63.00 | 125.00 | 260.00 | 850.00 |
| **WALKING HALVES** | | | | | | | |
| 1916-S | $18.00 | $25.00 | $62.50 | $135.00 | $210.00 | $320.00 | $550.00 |
| 1921 | 32.00 | 40.00 | 85.00 | 200.00 | 525.00 | 900.00 | 1600.00 |
| 1921-D | 52.50 | 64.00 | 120.00 | 235.00 | 675.00 | 1050.00 | 1825.00 |
| 1938-D | 16.50 | 17.50 | 19.00 | 29.00 | 60.00 | 160.00 | 390.00 |
| **MORGAN DOLLARS** | | | | | | | |
| 1879-CC | $19.00 | $23.00 | $27.50 | $60.00 | $170.00 | $360.00 | $750.00 |
| 1880-CC | 24.00 | 30.00 | 36.00 | 47.00 | 59.00 | 83.00 | 150.00 |
| 1881-CC | 46.00 | 53.00 | 61.00 | 68.00 | 76.00 | 97.50 | 150.00 |
| 1884-CC | 20.00 | 26.00 | 29.00 | 31.00 | 35.00 | 42.00 | 57.00 |
| 1885-CC | 82.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 101.00 | 110.00 | 125.00 | 152.50 |
| 1888-S | 13.00 | 15.50 | 17.00 | 19.50 | 24.50 | 50.00 | 250.00 |
| 1889-CC | 75.00 | 85.50 | 105.00 | 185.00 | 390.00 | 1050.00 | 4900.00 |
| 1892-CC | 18.50 | 22.50 | 26.00 | 38.00 | 67.00 | 140.00 | 305.00 |
| 1893 | 25.00 | 28.00 | 33.00 | 40.00 | 54.00 | 110.00 | 850.00 |
| 1893-O | 29.50 | 37.00 | 44.00 | 72.00 | 132.50 | 245.00 | 900.00 |
| 1893-CC | 27.00 | 32.00 | 39.00 | 72.00 | 200.00 | 350.00 | 850.00 |
| 1893-S | 400.00 | 465.00 | 595.00 | 900.00 | 2200.00 | WANTED | WANTED |
| 1894 | 150.00 | 170.00 | 195.00 | 260.00 | 360.00 | 575.00 | 750.00 |
| 1895-O | 35.00 | 38.00 | 46.00 | 70.00 | 135.00 | 400.00 | 1650.00 |
| 1895-S | 44.00 | 53.00 | 68.00 | 122.50 | 305.00 | 660.00 | 1500.00 |
| 1899 | 16.00 | 18.50 | 22.00 | 26.00 | 33.00 | 42.00 | 90.00 |
| 1902-S | 14.50 | 16.50 | 23.00 | 35.00 | 55.00 | 95.00 | 175.00 |
| 1903-O | 60.00 | 70.00 | 85.00 | 100.00 | 115.00 | 130.00 | 250.00 |
| **PEACE DOLLARS** | | | | | | | |
| 1921 | $17.00 | $18.00 | $19.50 | $23.00 | $32.00 | $50.00 | $225.00 |
| 1927 | 13.00 | 14.25 | 15.25 | 17.50 | 23.00 | 42.00 | 70.00 |
| 1928 | 100.00 | 115.00 | 125.00 | 140.00 | 170.00 | 210.00 | 295.00 |

## SHIP WITH CONFIDENCE!

Airmail payment will be paid within 24 hours after checking in your shipment. Please wrap your coins securely and include invoice.

**BE SURE TO GRADE CORRECTLY.** No cleaned, scratched, corroded, or otherwise undesirable coins accepted. Also include a list of other coins for sale.

# JAKE'S
# COINS AND STAMPS

ANA

**H.H. Jacobs R-44607 • R.H. Jacobs LM 1343**
**5521 W. Belmont Ave.**
**Chicago, IL 60641**
**(312) 725-2606**

# Service.

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

- *Comprehensive Investment Programs*
- *Bidder Representation at All Major Auctions*
- *Want List Monitoring*
- *Estate and Collection Appraisals*
- *Collection Purchases*
- *Access to Reduced Auction Consignor Commission Rates*
- *Tax Implication Consultations*
- *Collection Dispersal Consultations*
- *Keough and IRA Numismatic Retirement Fund Plans*
- *Investment Consultations*
- *Access to both U.S. and International Numismatic Markets*
- *Grading and Authenticity Guarantees*

# Communication.

It is our philosophy at Kelman & Associates that conscientious personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

# Satisfaction.

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

***Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write for our free investment brochure.***

**KELMAN & ASSOCIATES**

La Jolla
New York
Chicago

NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS

P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284

# WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS OF ALL NUMISMATIC MATERIAL

## BUYING MS 65 FRANKLIN HALVES ROLLS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1948 | $ 630.00 | 1953 | $535.00 |
| 1948-D | 425.00 | 1953-D | 220.00 |
| 1949 | 1250.00 | 1953-S | 475.00 |
| 1949-D | 1250.00 | 1954 | 210.00 |
| 1949-S | 5200.00 | 1954-D | 210.00 |
| 1950 | 900.00 | 1954-S | 260.00 |
| 1950-D | 725.00 | 1955 | 320.00 |
| 1951 | 305.00 | 1956 | 220.00 |
| 1951-D | 1500.00 | 1957 | 220.00 |
| 1951-S | 1000.00 | 1957-D | 155.00 |
| 1952 | 190.00 | 1958 | 175.00 |
| 1952-D | 425.00 | 1959 | 165.00 |
| 1952-S | 830.00 | 1959-D | 220.00 |
| | | 1960 | 150.00 |

1948-63 P, D, S, Complete roll set . . . paying . . . . . $20,000.00

## BUYING ORIGINAL U.S. GOVERNMENT MINT SETS (Toning is OK)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1947 | $ 560.00 | 1954 | $ 96.00 |
| 1948 | 175.00 | 1955 | 60.00 |
| 1949 | 1000.00 | 1956 | 38.00 |
| 1951 | 350.00 | 1957 | 57.00 |
| 1952 | 225.00 | 1958 | 55.00 |
| 1953 | 170.00 | | |

**CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE**

P.O. Box No. 27247 • Mpls. Mn. 55427 • 612/546-3121
Toll Free 800/328-5670

# MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
## Basel, SWITZERLAND

*Your specialist for*
*Fine Ancient and European Coins*

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

TEOS (Ionia). Stater, ca. 470 B.C. (enl. 2x)

**MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG**
**P.O. Box 875 CH-4002 Basel**
**Switzerland**
**Telephone 061 23 75 44**

# BUYING
# CHOICE BU

SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DIMES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS, CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE

Will take singles to bags—Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades

CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack

## CAMCO

Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Ref: Life Member ANA #752 Western Bank of Clovis

# WANTED

## Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:

### HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

### QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

### EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

## GOLIAD CORPORATION

**2003 First International Bldg. Dallas, TX 75270**
**Telephone: (214) 698-1051**

P.O. Box 2064 Beaverdale Station
Des Moines, Iowa 50310
(515) 255-0923

Cunningham's

# 1980 Valentine's Day Sale

Held in conjunction with the American Numismatic Association's Mid-year Convention, this most important auction will commence on Valentine's Day, February 14, at 6 p.m., and end with our February 16, Saturday afternoon session which commences at 2 p.m.

Exhibition of lots for this sale will be on the 14th from 8 - 4 — the 15th from 9 - 5 — and the 16th from 9 - 12. On the 15th and 17th successful bidders can purchase and pick up their lots. No lots will be picked up or paid for on the days of the auction.

Many choice and rare B.U. and proof type coins, dollars and sets are included in this sale, topped off with many fine specimens of rare early U.S. Currency. Proof sets, gold coins, patterns and error coinage are also included in this sale.

A good share of the profits from this sale will go to the Christian Children's Fund in Richmond, Virginia. Be a part of Cunningham's, and the entire American Numismatic Association's response to the International Year of the Child by participating in our 1980 Valentine's Day Sale.

Catalogs will be limited and sold on a first come basis. To reserve your copy of this most important auction catalog, send $5.00 to Cunningham's — P.O. Box 2064 —Beaverdale Station— Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

**International Year of the Child**

*A.N.A. Life Member #2295*

*I.N.A. Life Member #84*

ANA

# LEE'S CALIFORNIA GOLD BOOK

New revised 1979 edition. Up-to-date valuations. Over 450 enlarged illustrations in the text of California Gold Dollars, Halves & Quarters. Large format, hardbound. Printed on heavy coated stock.

The standard reference, fully illustrated for the first time.

**$17.95**

(discount schedule sent to recognized dealers on request)

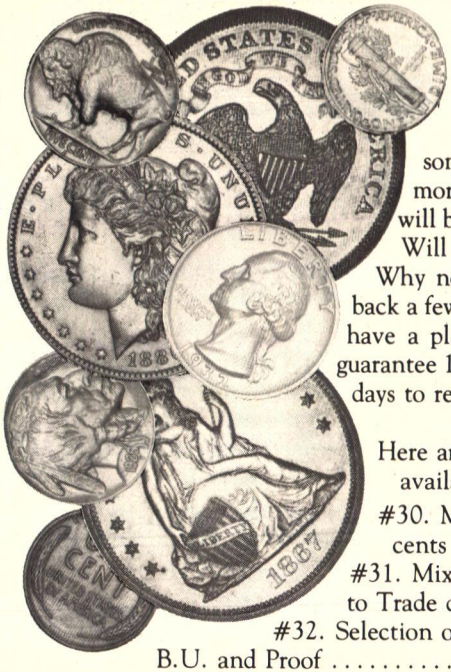
**WANTED**
**NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES**

## G. FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Box 178
Santa Ana, CA 92702
Telephone (714) 835-6746

American Numismatic Association Life Member 2316



# INVESTOR AND COLLECTOR PLANS

How many times have you heard someone say, "I wish I had put back more coins last year." The same people will be saying the same thing next year. Will you be one of them?

Why not join the IN CROWD and put back a few nice coins on a regular basis. We have a plan to fit almost any budget. We guarantee 100% satisfaction, and you have 30 days to return the coins.

Here are some of the plans we have available.

#30. Mixed type coins, Half cents to Trade dollar. F to XF $100.00
#31. Mixed type coins, Half cents to Trade dollar. XF or Better .....$200.00
#32. Selection of type coins. B.U. and Proof .....$300.00
#33. Assortment of Morgan and Peace dollars. V.F. to A.U. ..$100.00
#34. Assortment of Morgan and Peace dollars. B.U. .....$100.00
#35. U.S. Gold coins. XF to UNC.....$300.00
#36. Later 20th Century B.U. and Proof coins. .....$100.00
#37. BU Rolls Silver coins.....$200.00
#38. Mixture B.U. Silver dollars and A.U. to UNC. U.S. Gold. $500.00
#39. Mixed lower grade type coins. .....$100.00
#40. Assorted U.S. Proof sets 1953 to 1979s. .....$100.00
Any plan available in amount up to $2500.00 or more.

*All coins will reflect our famous discounts.*

Try a few of the plans and if they aren't exactly what you want just send them back for a same day refund. If you aren't satisfied we will refund your postage so it cost you nothing to give us a try. You really have nothing to loose and a lot to gain.

Booklet also available. "SUCCESSFUL COIN DEALING," by Norman Junkins. Tells you how to get started as a coin dealer.
$2.00 Postpaid. Send your money order or check today.

ANA

**NORM'S COIN SHOP**
**Norman and LaVerne Junkins**
**907 Jordan Dept. TN**
**Mt. Vernon, Il 62864**
**618-242-0725**

*Visa and Mastercharge accepted.*

# Arizona Territory Tokens

**Paying $350.00 each for one Very Fine token of any of the following:**

Patsy Hollihan, Ashfork, A.T.; The Exchange, Bisbee, A.T.; Tomas Ortega, Concho, A.T.; The Yellowstone Club, Crittenden, A.T.; Bennett Bros, Fairbank, A.T.; A. Kline, Flagstaff, A.T.; Post Canteen, Ft. Bowie, A.T.; Post Trader, Ft. Bowie, A.T.; 50 Lbs Ice, Civilian, Ft. Grant, A.T.; Post Exchange 25¢ or 50¢, Ft. Huachuca, A.T.; Canteen 5¢ or 25¢, Ft. Lowell, A.T.; G.H. Saindon's Pool Room, Goldbar, A.T.; Velarde & Saavedra, Holbrook, A.T.; McKee's Store, Kelvin, A.T.; The Fashion, Rosborough, Kingman, A.T.; Adoba Saloon, New Town, Morenci, A.T.; Midway Saloon, B & S, Paradise, A.T.; Powers & Billingsly, Patagonia, A.T.; The Bank Exchange, Phoenix, A.T.; C.E. Emerson 25¢, Pinal, A.T.; Merchants Exchange, Prescott, A.T.; I.E. Crum, Court Exchange, Tucson, A.T.; The Palm, Tucson, A.T.; Porters, Tucson, A.T.; Post Exchange, Whipple Barracks, A.T.; J. F. Hennessy, Williams, A.T.; Polson Bros., Williams, A.T.; John Ghiotto, Yuma, A.T.

We Buy Arizona Tokens and Scrip.
Arizona Tokens checklist for sale . . . $6.00

## Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811

# Jack Klausen

# WANTS TO BUY

Territorial Gold

Patterns

Rare U.S. Gold

## PAYING TOP PRICES

*Please advise what you have for sale.*

ANA

80-900 Miles Avenue
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

# *Camelback Coin Investment Center*

**Member of:**
**ITELFACTS**
**Nationwide Numismatic Trading System**

*4780 North Central Avenue*
*Phoenix, Arizona 85012*
*(602) 274-COIN (2646)*

*YOUR HEADQUARTERS FOR "KEY DATE" COINS*

| | Good | VG | Fine | VF | Ex.Fine | AU | MS 60 | MS 65 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FLYING EAGLE CENTS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1857 | 7.25 | 7.75 | 10.00 | 22.00 | 50.00 | 150 | 325 | 1200 |
| 1858 | 7.25 | 7.75 | 11.00 | 24.00 | 52.00 | 158 | 340 | 1350 |
| **INDIAN CENTS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1908-S | 17.00 | 18.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 34.00 | 70 | 135 | P.O.R. |
| 1909-S | 75.00 | 82.00 | 102.00 | 117.00 | 150.00 | 210 | 280 | P.O.R. |
| **LINCOLN CENTS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1909-S VBD | 190.00 | 206.00 | 237.00 | 265.00 | 303.00 | 325 | 430 | P.O.R. |
| 1914-D | 62.00 | 65.00 | 77.00 | 110.00 | 205.00 | 375 | WTD | WTD |
| 1922 Pl. | 110.00 | 135.00 | 170.00 | 210.00 | 375.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1931-S | 25.00 | 27.00 | 30.00 | 32.00 | 35.00 | 37 | 45 | 100 |
| **JEFFERSON NICKELS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1950-D | | | | | | | | 8.50 |
| 1950-D "Full Steps" | | | | | | | | 10.00 |
| **MERCURY DIMES** | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-D | 265.00 | 349.00 | 485.00 | 700.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1921 | 15.00 | 24.00 | 51.50 | 110.00 | 350.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1921-D | 24.00 | 32.00 | 65.00 | 130.00 | 325.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1925-D | 3.00 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 18.00 | 60.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1926-S | 6.00 | 7.00 | 11.00 | 21.00 | 65.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| **WASHINGTON QUARTERS** | | | | | | | | |
| 1932-D | 35.00 | 38.50 | 45.00 | 59.50 | 95.00 | 185 | 575 | 3000 |
| 1932-S | 35.00 | 37.75 | 39.95 | 49.50 | 65.00 | 95 | 325 | 1400 |
| **WALKING LIBERTY HALVES** | | | | | | | | |
| 1916-S | 22.00 | 31.00 | 77.00 | 165.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1921 | 41.00 | 51.00 | 110.00 | 259.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1921-D | 66.00 | 79.00 | 149.00 | 295.00 | WTD | WTD | WTD | WTD |
| 1938-D | 19.90 | 21.00 | 22.50 | 34.50 | 72.50 | 205 | WTD | WTD |

## OUR COMPANY POLICY

1. All coins are accurately graded, genuine and unconditionally guaranteed.
2. A 30 day return privilege to insure satisfaction.
3. All items are subject to prior sale.
4. Prices subject to change owing to market fluctuation.
5. Add $1.00 per coin to cover mailing and insurance costs.
6. Personal checks must clear.
7. Alternate choice or choices appreciated.
8. Arizona residents please add 5% sales tax.
9. Master Charge, Visa welcome on order of $30 or more.
   a. Name must appear exactly as on charge card.
   b. Record all information appearing on card in raised print.
   c. Add postage and insurance to total order.
   d. Phone number is essential should verification be necessary.

# BUYING . . .

**FRENCH SILVER COINS DATING 1642 TO 1792 IN ALL GRADES FROM GOOD TO UNCIRCULATED. SEND FOR 'TOP' CASH OFFERS.**

AS AN EXAMPLE WE WILL PAY THE FOLLOWING PRICES FOR VERY FINE (TB/TTB) SILVER DATED SPECIMENS:

1. 1642 ECU CIANI 1657-58 TYPE ..... $1500
2. 1642 ½ ECU CIANI 1659-60 TYPE ..... 350
3. 1643 ¼ ECU CIANI 1676 OR 1680 PIEDFORT ..... 650
4. 1644 1/24 ECU CIANI 1837 ..... 500
5. 1644 1/48 ECU CIANI 1838 ..... 450
6. 1685-89 ECU CIANI 1882 ..... 950
7. 1653 10 SOLS CIANI 1952 ..... 650
8. 1701-03 1/12 ECU CIANI 1910 ..... 250
9. 1710-13 1/20 ECU CIANI 1941 ..... 250
10. 1716 1/20 ECU CIANI 2100 ..... 250
11. 1718 ¼ ECU CIANI 2103 ..... 250
12. 1720-24 ½ ECU CIANI 2108 ..... 450
13. 1725 ¼ ECU CIANI 2114 ..... 350
14. 1725 ⅛ ECU CIANI 2115 ..... 350
15. 1725 1/16 ECU CIANI 2116 ..... 300
16. 1772-74 1/5 ECU CIANI 2132 ..... 250
17. 1774-89 ½ ECU CIANI 2189 ..... 150
18. ANY DATED 1700 to 1770 V OR Z ECU OR ½ ECU IN VG TO VF (TRES BIEN TO TRES BEAU) GRADES.

**PLEASE SEND FOR THE HIGHEST PRICES PAID IN THIS COUNTRY!**

## WINDY CITY COIN COMPANY

Established 1959

POST OFFICE BOX A3920
CHICAGO, IL 60690

PHONE (312) 296-8464
M. FRANK, PRES. LM ANA

# ATTENTION: DEALERS COLLECTORS — INVESTORS ESTATE LIQUIDATORS.

## NEW, HIGHER BUY PRICES!

### Buying Superb GEM BU U.S. Gold Coins

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Type 1 | $1 | $ 3,750 |
| Type 2 | $1 | 12,000 |
| Type 3 | $1 | 3,500 |
| Draped Bust | $2½ | 19,500 |
| Capped Bust | $2½ | 17,500 |
| Classic | $2½ | 10,000 |
| Liberty | $2½ | 1,250 |
| Indian | $2½ | 1,200 |
| Three Dollars | | 7,000 |
| Draped Bust | $5 | 9,000 |
| Capped Bust | $5 | 15,000 |
| Classic | $5 | 12,000 |
| No Motto | $5 | 6,500 |
| Liberty | $5 | 1,350 |
| Indian | $5 | 3,000 |
| Drapped Bust | $10 | 19,000 |
| No Motto | $10 | 10,000 |
| Liberty | $10 | 1,750 |
| Indian | $10 | 1,750 |
| | (no '26, '32) | 4,500 |
| Liberty Type 1 | $20 | 9,500 |
| Liberty Type 2 | $20 | 4,500 |
| Liberty Type 3 | $20 | 900 |
| St.-Gaudens | $20 | 850 |

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.
Prices subject to change.

**Gordon Wrubel and David Hall** ANA-LM

*We specialize in quality U.S. coins.*
*For all your numismatic needs, write or call.*

Box 12506
Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

# Seaby

## SALES ON COMMISSION

### CONSIGN YOUR COINS TO SEABY AND PAY ONLY 15% COMMISSION ON THE SELLING PRICE.

Seaby is a household name in the coin and medal business. Seaby's *Coin & Medal Bulletin* has a wider circulation than almost any other numismatic list or auction catalogue. Although our business is mainly buying and selling coins and medals outright, collectors and dealers may be interested in selling individual items or collections through Seaby on commission at 15%. The 15% covers:

(1) Offering your items to our extensive clientele through our want lists.
(2) Expert listing in the *Coin & Medal Bulletin* by one of our 18 specialist numismatists.
(3) Full insurance coverage.

Clients are asked to consign items to us for a minimum of three months at a minimum of £15 per item. Items over £250 will be illustrated free but will incur a charge of £7.50 if the vendor wishes an item returned. Items under £250 will be illustrated, if requested, at a fee of £7.50.

We will give advice on the pricing of material. In the interest of our retail clients, we reserve the right to refuse items which we feel to be over-valued by the vendor.

If you have never seen our *Coin & Medal Bulletin*, write for a complimentary copy.

*Feel free to write if you have any questions to:*

B.A. SEABY LIMITED

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England

TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

# GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

**JORDAN** 10 Dinars 1969 Pope Paul VI in Jerusalem, Very Scarce, Proof F2 ..... $595.
1969 Set 4 pc. gold—3 pc. silver King Hussein Proof F-1-4 Orig. Presentation Case ..... 2150.

**KATANGA** 5 Francs, 1961 Bananas Rev. Balub Cross, low mintage UNC F1 ..... $225.

**KEELING** Cocos 150 Rupees, 1977 150th Anniv. Settlement, low mintage, Proof ..... $295.

**KENYA** 100 Shillings, 1966 Scarce UNC F3 ..... $215.
1966 complete 3 pc. set 100-200-500 Shillings, presentation case, UNC ..... 1095.
1966 complete 3 pc. set 100-200-500 Shillings, Proof, presentation case, only 500 sets issued 1350.

**KIRIBATI** (Formerly the Gilbert Islands) $150 1979 Village Meeting House. only 1,000 minted UNC $350.

**KUWAIT** 3 Dinars, 1960 Gold Pattern, Abdullah Asabah Hakim. Rev. Dow Sailing. Extremely rare, UNC ..... $4500.

**LAOS** 1971 complete 5 pc. set King Vatthana Commem. King's Coronation, presentation case, Rare, proof ..... $2950.
1975 complete 3 pc. gold & 3 pc. silver set. Original presentation case, proof ..... 595.

**LESOTHO** 1 Maloti, 1966 Scarce Proof F3 ..... $ 99.
1966 complete 3 pc. gold & 4 pc. silver set. King Moshoe Shoe, presentation box, Proof .. 595.
1969 complete 5 pc. gold set 1-2-4-10-20 Maloti Commem. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Presentation case. Scarce, Proof ..... 2795.
1976 complete 2 pc. set. 50 and 100 Maloti Proof 300.

**LIBERIA** $20 1964 Pres. Tubman UNC F1 ..... $ 275.
$25 1965 Pres. Tubman UNC F3 ..... 335.
1965 2 pc. set Pres. Tubman 70th Birthday. Only 400 issued. Rare, Proof ..... 795.
1971 3 pc. set 25th Anniv. Inter-Continental Hotels Rev: Ducor Palace Monrovia. Presentation case. Rare. Proof ..... 1875.
1972 complete 4 pc. gold set. Inaug Pres. Tolbert Commem. Presentation case. Rare proof F6-9 1595.
$100 1977 Joseph Roberts 130th Anniv. Indepen. Proof ..... 195.

**LIECHTENSTEIN** 10 Franken 1946 Francis Joseph II Low Mintage, UNC F18 ..... $250.
1946 complete 2 pc. set, 10 & 20 Franken. Francis Joseph II UNC F17-18 ..... 495.
1956 2 pc. set 25 & 50 Franken, UNC F20-21 .. 495.
25 Franken, 1956 Francis Joseph and Princess Gina, UNC F21 ..... 245.
100 Franken, 1952 Francis Joseph II and Princess Gina Commem. Very low mintage. UNC F19 .. 3450.

**LUXEMBOURG** 1 Ducat, 1778-R Restice Francis Joseph I Unc. F-11 ..... $ 99.
5 Francs, 1889 Essai Duke Adolphe, Regent, K149 Proof ..... 950.
20 Francs, 1953 Charlotte Wedding Commem. UNC F ..... 145.
20 Francs, 1963 Princess Charlotte UNC ..... 135.
20 Francs, 1964 Prince Jean UNC ..... 125.

**MACAO** 500 Patacas, 1979 Year of the Goat Proof coin ..... $ 350.

**MALAYSIA** 100 Ringgit, 1971 President Rahman UNC F1 ..... $ 285.
200 Ringgit, 1976, 14 Official Flags Proof ..... 180.
200 Ringgit, 1977 Ninth Southeast Asia Games Proof ..... 195.
500 Ringgit, 1976 Part of Conservation Series, very low mintage, UNC ..... 550.

**MALI** 1960-67 complete 4 pc. set 10-25-50-100 Francs, original presentation case,very scarce. President Keita Proof ..... $ 995.

**MALTA** 1972 complete 4 pc. set 5-10-20-50 Lbs., low mintage, Proof F48-51 ..... $ 850.
1973 complete 3 pc. set 10-20-50 Lbs. Proof-like UNC F52-54 ..... 495.

**MAURITANIA** 500 Ouguiya, 1975 15th anniv. Indepen. Commem. Only 1800 Minted UNC ..... $ 550.

**MAURITIUS** 200 Rupees, 1971 Indepen. Commem. UNC F1 ..... $ 250.
200 Rupees, 1971 Indepen. Commem. Rare Only 750 issued, Proof F1 ..... 695.
1971 complete Proof set 200 Rupees Gold, plus the scarce Crown and Minors. Rare, only 750 issued. Proof, Presentation case ..... 950.
1000 Rupees, 1975 Fly Catcher Bird, part of Conservation Series, Choice UNC ..... 495.
1000 Rupees, 1975 Fly Catcher Bird, part of Conservation Series, very low mintage, Proof ..... 695.
1000 Rupees, 1978 10th Anniv. Indep. UNC Low Mintage ..... 295.

**MEXICO** ½ Escudi, 1848 GCMM EF Scarce F114 . $195.
1 Peso, 1903 Gold Eagle Choice EF F157 ..... 150.
10 Pesos, 1953, Hidalgo Commem. UNC ..... 150.
10 Pesos, 1957 Constitution Commem. UNC ... 150.
20 Pesos, 1917 UNC F171 ..... 285.
20 Pesos, 1953 Hidalgo Commem. UNC ..... 295.
20 Pesos, 1959 Carranza Commem. UNC ..... 290.
20 Pesos, 1962 Cinco de Mayo Commem. UNC. 290.
50 Pesos, 1930 UNC F172 ..... 625.
50 Pesos, 1943 Centenario One Year Type UNC F173 ..... 625.
50 Pesos, Constitution Commem. 1957 UNC ... 625.
50 Pesos, 1962 Cinco de Mayo Commem. Choice UNC. ..... 595.
50 Pesos, 1972 Guanajuato Commem, Low mintage Proof ..... 595.
Gold Medal, 20 Peso Weight BU Commem. Battle 5th May 1862-1962 Scarce ..... 290.
1921-47 complete 16 pc set 50 pesos Centenarios Custom Lucite Holder, nearly 20 ozs. gold Choice AU-UNC ..... 9995.

**MONACO** 1879-20 Francs Charles III. Rev. Arms. EF-AU F12 ..... $ 395.
100 Francs, 1884 Charles II Rev: arms. EF F11 . 625.
200 Francs, 1966 10th Anniv. Wedding of Prince Ranier and Princess Grace, very low mintage Prooflike, UNC. F32 ..... 750.
1950 complete 8 pc. Essai set, single and double thickness (Piedfort) coins, 10-20-50-100 Francs in single and double thickness, only 350 sets issued Proof F23-30 ..... 5795.
1974 complete 4 pc. set 25th Anniv. Prince Ranier's reign, 3000 Francs gold, 1000 and 2000 Platinum and 100 Franc silver, UNC presentation box ..... 1650.

Post paid and insured. Five day money-back guarantee on *quality* of coins. California residents, please add 6½% sales tax. Free price list. Thousands of other coins. World gold, including U.S., world crowns, U.S. silver, nickel, copper. Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped. (Buyers in foreign countries: U.S. funds required. We ship by registered mail at your risk. Custom declarations. Everything legal.( When we receive your order, if prices are up, we will bill you the difference. If prices are down, we will credit you. Watch for our ads every month.

**SILVER CENTER**
**(415) 566-0622**
**24 Hr. Message Taker**
**Box 22 171-A**
**San Francisco, CA 94122**

# BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.

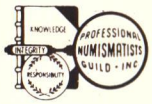
We are specialists in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and choice U.S. coins. Please contact us so that we may assist you in the collecting or selling of any good quality coins. Inquiries regarding U.S. coins should be directed to our Washington, D.C. gallery.

If you are not on our mailing list, please write for a free illustrated catalog of ancient and medieval coins.

*Lucien L. Birkler*
*Edward J. Waddell*

*Auction Sales Conducted Periodically*

**BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.**




Birkler & Waddell Gallery
Mayflower Hotel Lobby
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3773

1100-17th St. N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3770

6 N. Michigan Ave.
Suite 1216
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 782-3388

# CHOICE & RARE FOREIGN COINS

**HOLLAND**

Gold Ducat 1763. Knight stg. rev. Tablet. Delm. 775, Fr. 95. Rare date. VF ..... $ 425.00

1 Gulden 1748. Delm. 1179. EF/VF. ..... 250.00

Silver Doit 1751. Verkade 57.6. Uncirculated. (Spectacular) 300.00

**WEST FRIEDLAND**

Lion daalder 1641. m.m. Lily. Test cut on edge. Delm. 836. Alm. EF. ..... 325.00

Silver Dukat 1698. m.m. Flower. Delm. 971. Rare. VF. .... 600.00

3 Gulden 1786. Delm. 1147. VF. ..... 250.00

3 Gulden 1794. Delm. 1147. VF+ ..... 275.00

**ZEELAND**

Silver Rider Dukat 1758. Delm. 1028. VF ..... 400.00

Silver Dukat 1772. Arms; rev. Knight stdg. Delm. 976. VF . 200.00

Silver Dukat 1773. Similar. Delm. 976. VF ..... 200.00

Silver Dukat 1773. Similar. Delm. 976. Fine. ..... 150.00

Silver Dukat 1777. Double thick PIEDFORT. Delm. 976a. Ex. Rare. EF ..... 3000.00

**MISCELLANEOUS**

AUSTRIA. Taler 1725 (Hall). Karl VI. Dav. 1054. VF ..... 350.00

AUSTRIA. 100 Schilling 1978. Arlberg RR Tunnel. Y-156. Br. Unc. ..... 14.00

SWITZERLAND. Silver Proof Medal. 100 Ann. Waldenburger R.R. ..... 20.00

SWITZERLAND. Copy of double taler issued in 1700. 52 m.m. Pewter? Unc. ..... 17.50

MIDDLEBURG. Obsidional daalder of 36 stivers 1572. Uniface square flan. Arms of Middleburg and Zeeland. Delm. 165; v. Gelder 36a. Rare. Alm. EF ..... 2000.00

*Orders under $25, please add $1.25 for postage and insurance.*

## FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

ANA

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

COINS—STAMPS—SUPPLIES

Specialists in Numismatic Literature—Estates Appraised—Collections Bought

**Cable Address: Katencoin** **Phone (301) 384-9444, 9449**

**P.O. Box 4047, Colesville Station**

**Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue** **Silver Spring, MD 20904**

# WE MUST SPEND $1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-7804, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

   Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

## MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

ANA

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250
Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-7804
Life Member ANA LM-628

# SERVICE

At **M.B. SIMONS & ASSOCIATES, LTD.**, we know that more than fourteen solid years in the rare coin business means something. To us, it means that we will be here for many more years. To you, it should mean that we rank among *America's most firmly established numismatic companies.* We have no interest in making one-shot deals with customers—in this business, a fast buck is no guarantee of future transactions. Our primary interest is to develop permanent business relationships and friendships with all of our clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the many services we offer. Although most of these services are not unique to our firm, *we pride ourselves in standing behind each and every commitment we make.*

**INTEGRITY**...unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major state and regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest and forthright* manner.

**GRADING**...proper grading is a science—for in order to achieve proficiency in its implementation, one must first study relevant literature. More importantly, however, one must study and compare the very coins in question. *This is the experience we have; after having examined and graded vast numbers of coins in every series from half cents to fifty-dollar slugs, our grading has become standardized rather than subjective.* We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more common adjectival descriptions (mentioning any and all defects, toning and striking characteristics, etc.) for the utmost in precision and clarity. Our descriptions are devised to provide you with an accurate mental picture. M.B. Simons & Associates, Ltd. was among the first to offer a GRADING GUARANTEE and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our merchandise!

**BUYING**...we are constantly in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. To meet this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the best *values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins - *it will pay you to contact us!*

**SELLING**...we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins - *you should be on our mailing list.*

**INVESTMENT COUNSELING**...we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend hours carefully researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more adept in our recommendations to clients. We want you to be convinced that your hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a certified public accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds. Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

**WANT LISTS**...*we take your Want Lists seriously.* As former collectors, we know that it *isn't* always easy to locate the right coins. We are constantly in touch with other major dealers via telephone, in person at coin shows, and through the FACTS Teletype Network. If the coin is available somewhere, we can usually acquire it for you - and, *at a fair price!*

**AUCTION COMMISSIONS**...we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (well over two dozen in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate,* and *determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. If you so desire, we will then bid on (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there in person. You are provided with a prior and accurate evaluation of *the coin itself, its value* and its *suitability* for *your* collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving you* in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices; however, an appointment is suggested.

M B SIMONS AND ASSOCIATES LTD

m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

**(OUR 16TH YEAR AS FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS.)**
**(215) 667-9955**
**113 Essex Avenue • Narberth, PA 19072**

# BUYING

## Gold Coins Struck At The

# DAHLONEGA MINT

## 1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.
We are particularly interested in the following:

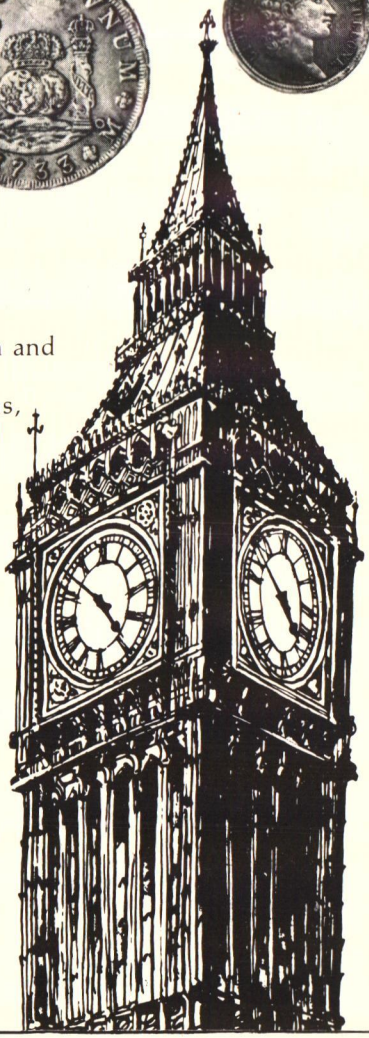
1840-D $2½
1842-D $5 Large Date
Large Letters

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.

**HANCOCK & HARWELL**
**RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY**

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565.

# Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.



Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.
We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.
Our Auction Department also specializes in the organization of sales.
Lists available on request.
Numismatic Circular Monthly — Subscription rates: U. K. and Europe, £5.00; rest of the world (airmail only) £10.00 or U.S. $20.
Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.

**Spink**

**Spink & Son Limited**
**King Street, St James's, London SW1.**
**Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).**
**Telex: 916711.**

# "MY TASTES ARE SIMPLE... I ONLY LIKE THE BEST!"

*—Winston Churchill*

It is true of cigars, and even more so of coins. The increasing value of superb quality coins is outpacing almost every conventional form of investment.

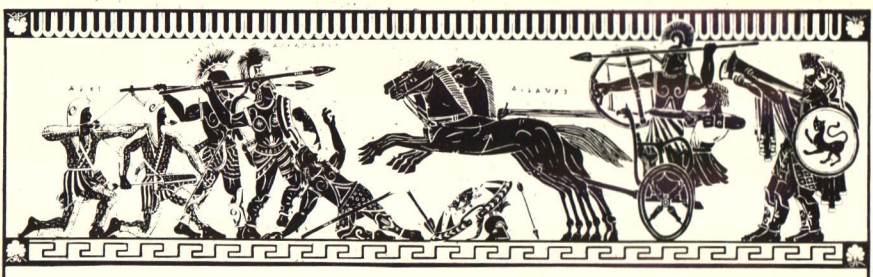
N.I.O.F. deals exclusively in the finest quality United States coins in the market. We strongly believe that the enduring strength of the coin market is found in the best quality coins. Granted, superb quality is harder than ever to come by, but there in lies the essence of true investing.

If you are a serious numismatic investor/collector, and you seek the best, then seek out the best in quality and source.

The Source for Superb Quality
Member: American Numismatic Association
Thomas Noe
PNG #310

**NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA**
888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131
(305) 373-3001

*Send for our complimentary brochure and monthly newsletter.*




## CLASSIC ANCIENT GREEK SILVER COINS AT BARGAIN PRICES

**SICILY-MESSANA:** Tetradrachm, 410-369 B.C. Mule, biga/hare, (Ex-Ward 169) VF ..... **$2,800**

**THRACE-AINOS:** Tetradrachm, 430-413 B.C. Appears to be unpublished with this particular reverse symbol (Similar to BMFA 784-87), VF .... **$4,000**

**LARISSA-THESSALY:** Drachm, 400-344 B.C. BMC 57, VF, lovely style .. **$800**

**CARYSTUS-EUBOEA:** Drachm, 4th Century B.C. Grose 5657, VF and very rare ..... **$600**

**PHENEUS-ARCADIA:** Aeginetic Stater, 362-300 B.C. BMFA 1266, VF, but double struck ..... **$1,800**

**MITHRADATES VI EUPATOR, "THE GREAT," KING OF PONTUS AND BOSPORUS:** Attic Tetradrachm, 93/92 B.C. BMFA 1357, VF ..... **$2,000**

**SAMOS:** Tetradrachm, Circa 390 B.C. Facing lion's scalp/forepart of ox, Weber 6305, Fine ..... **$1,500**

**DYNASTS OF CARIA, HECATOMNUS:** Rhodian Tetradrachm, 395-337 B.C. SNGVA 2354, VF, RRR ..... **$5,800**

**CALYMNA-CARIA:** Didrachm, 300-190 B.C. BMC 3, about VF ..... **$450**

**RHODES:** Tetradrachm, 300-100 B.C. Magistrate Ameinias, BMFA 2054, VF ..... **$875**

*We maintain the largest inventory of rare ancient and classic coins in the United States. We will be happy to fill your want list.*

*We are now dealing in choice U.S. numismatic material.*

*Appraisals for Insurance Companies, Banks and Estates.*

## WE ARE BUYING CHOICE NUMISMATIC MATERIAL

We are especially interested in: (a) Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coins in gold and silver; (b) Medieval and Renaissance coins in all metals; and (c) quality U.S. coins.

## WE PAY COMPETITIVE PRICES.

## LOUIS T. DI LAURO
## CLASSICAL FINE ARTS, INC.

**(212) 472-2026**

**P.O. Box #56 Lenox Hill Station • New York, NY 10021**

**Members of the ANA, ANS, SIN, Swiss Numismatic Society, FRNS, & other leading organizations.**
**Publishers of the monthly "Di Lauro Numismatic Coins Investment Report." (Send $1 for a sample copy.)**

# Looking For Gem Quality
# SILVER DOLLARS

**It will pay for you to inquire from CHARLES M. ADKINS**

I specialize only in Gem quality silver dollars. The quality of the dollars I have in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I stock Gem BU-65 dollars and better proof-like material. I don't claim to have the largest inventory in the business, but I believe I have the best!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

## MORGAN DOLLARS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1879-S Gem BU (65) | $ 65.00 |
| 1880-P Gem BU (65) | 150.00 |
| 1881-S Gem BU (65) | 65.00 |
| 1884-S Gem (BU (65) Prooflike | 18,500.00 |
| 1886-P Gem BU (65) | 65.00 |
| 1886-O Gem BU (65) Full Struck | 5,000.00 |
| 1880-O Gem BU (65) Strong Strike | 195.00 |

*Special Offer*
1890-S Gem BU (65)
1897-S Gem BU (65)
The Pair for $450.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 1894-O Gem BU (65) Strong Strike | $ 9,500.00 |
| 1899-S Gem BU (65) | 950.00 |
| 1902-S Gem BU (65) | 1,150.00 |
| 1903-P Gem BU (65) | 325.00 |

## PEACE DOLLARS

1921 Peace Gem MS (65) Superb Satin Finish Proof ..... P.O.R.

**If you wish to sell Gem Silver Dollars**

I will pay "ASK" for accurately graded BU (65) dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ or proof-like dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship registered or insured with invoice.

**CHARGE IT!!**

VISA master charge AMERICAN EXPRESS

I accept MASTER CHARGE, VISA, and AMERICAN EXPRESS. Please enclose all information in raised print from your card with your order.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and insurance for all orders is free! All orders will be shipped registered or insured promptly and carefully after receipt of money order, cashier's check, or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive my prompt personal attention. New York residents, please include appropriate sales tax.

charles m. adkins

p.o. box 588a
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

# Harmer Rooke

is pleased to announce the

## PUBLIC AUCTION OF

## U.S., FOREIGN and ANCIENT COINS

**from the collection of**

## THE BENEDICTINE ABBEY

**of Newark, New Jersey**

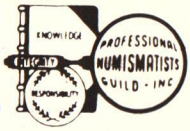
**TO BE HELD in NEW YORK CITY**

**LATE MARCH, 1980**

**( Date to be announced )**

OVER 600 LOTS OF UNITED STATES UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF SILVER & GOLD AND COPPER COINS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS AS WELL AS AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT MATERIAL.

SEND $5.00 FOR CATALOGUE




# Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

**ON THE 6th FLOOR**

3 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 751-1900

# Scotchman Coins, Inc.

1425 Chambers Road • St. Louis, Missouri 63135

(314) 521-7848

COINS CURRENCY SUPPLIES GIFTS FRANKLIN MINT ITEMS

QUALIFIED SPECIALIST IN FOREIGN COINS AND CURRENCY

EXPERT BANK, ESTATE AND INSURANCE APPRAISERS

## BUYING PROOF SETS

| Year | Pay | Year | Pay | Year | Pay |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1936 | $4250.00 | 1954 | $52.00 | 1968-69 | $3.85 |
| 1937 | 2250.00 | 1955 | 50.00 | 1970 | 8.00 |
| 1938 | 1100.00 | 1956 | 15.00 | 1971-72 | 3.50 |
| 1939 | 1000.00 | 1957 | 12.00 | 1973 | 8.25 |
| 1940 | 675.00 | 1958 | 13.50 | 1974 | 8.25 |
| 1941 | 650.00 | 1959 | 12.25 | 1975 | 21.00 |
| 1942 | 650.00 | 1960 | 11.00 | 1976 3 pc. | 12.00 |
| 1942 (6) | 775.00 | 1960 SD | 18.00 | 1976 | 6.25 |
| 1950 | 340.00 | 1961-'64 | 9.75 | 1977 | 7.50 |
| 1951 | 245.00 | 1965 SMS | 3.00 | 1978 | 17.50 |
| 1952 | 150.00 | 1966 SMS | 3.00 | 1979 | 16.50 |
| 1953 | 86.00 | 1967 SMS | 6.00 | | |

## ALSO BUYING XF TYPE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Half Cents | $31.00 | Standing Liberty Quarters | $15.00 |
| Large Cents | 18.00 | Twenty Cent Pieces | 100.00 |
| Copper Nickel Cents | 9.00 | Seated Halves | 31.00 |
| Barber Dimes | 11.00 | Seated Dollars | 115.00 |
| Barber Quarters | 25.00 | Trade Dollars | 50.00 |
| Barber Halves | 60.00 | | |

*Of course, we pay higher prices for better dates.*

## SCOTCHMAN COINS, INC.

1425 Chambers St. Louis, MO 63135

(314) 521-7848

O.E. "DUSTY" ROYER ROBERT WOODSIDE (ANA LM-504) HARRY SPANGLER

LM-ANA , CSNS, MNS, LM-WCCM, IBNS, SIN, etc. Contributor to Leading Coin & Currency Catalogs

# OSSIE'S

## These Buying Prices Are Real
## New Buying Prices of U.S. Currency
## All Notes Must Grade C.U. or Better

### LARGE SIZE NOTES, listed by Friedberg Numbers

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fr. 16 | $500.00 | Fr. 98 | 1,200.00 |
| Fr. 18 | 600.00 | Fr. 99 | 1,000.00 |
| Fr. 28-30 | 200.00 | Fr. 100-102 | 475.00 |
| Fr. 31-33 | 1,000.00 | Fr. 103-113 | 500.00 |
| Fr. 34-35 | 300.00 | Fr. 114-122 | 1,000.00 |
| Fr. 36-39 | 100.00 | Fr. 123 | 2,000.00 |
| Fr. 41 | 900.00 | Fr. 127 | 4,000.00 |
| Fr. 42 | 1,200.00 | Fr. 128-147 | 650.00 |
| Fr. 50-52 | 275.00 | Fr. 215-221 | 600.00 |
| Fr. 57-60 | 125.00 | Fr. 222-223 | 400.00 |
| Fr. 61-63-A | 700.00 | Fr. 224-225 | 700.00 |
| Fr. 64 | 450.00 | Fr. 226-236 | 100.00 |
| Fr. 65-69 | 300.00 | Fr. 240-244 | 700.00 |
| Fr. 70-72 | 275.00 | Fr. 245-247 | 1,500.00 |
| Fr. 83-92 | 120.00 | Fr. 249-258 | 300.00 |
| Fr. 93-95-A | 1,000.00 | Fr. 266-267 | 2,000.00 |
| Fr. 96 | 1,100.00 | Fr. 268-270 | 3,000.00 |
| Fr. 97 | 1,200.00 | Fr. 271-281 | 600.00 |

**PAYING FRIEDBERG PRICES and MORE FOR ALL NATIONAL CURRENCY.**
**BUYING ALL OTHER LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fr. 708-746 | 90.00 | Fr. 964-1011 | 100.00 |
| Fr. 747-780 | 350.00 | Fr. 1012-1023 | 800.00 |
| Fr. 781-809A | 375.00 | Fr. 1024-1071 | 850.00 |
| Fr. 832-843 | 300.00 | Fr. 1072-1083 | 1,000.00 |
| Fr. 844-891 | 75.00 | Fr. 1084-1131 | 350.00 |
| Fr. 892-903 | 300.00 | Fr. 1167-1173 | 250.00 |
| Fr. 904-951 | 85.00 | Fr. 1181-1187 | 400.00 |
| Fr. 952-963 | 400.00 | Fr. 1198-1200 | 1,000.00 |

### SMALL SIZE-CHOICE C.U.

| HAWAII | | NORTH AFRICA | | SILVER CERTIFICATES | | GOLD CERTIFICATES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $1 | $14 | $1 | $23 | $1 1928-C | 235.00 | $10 | $45 |
| $5 | 50 | $5 | 40 | $1 1928-D | 210.00 | $20 | 60 |
| $10 | 55 | $10 | 35 | $1 1928-E | 650.00 | $50 | 200 |
| $20 | 70 | | | $1 1935-A R&S | 150.00 | $100 | 300 |

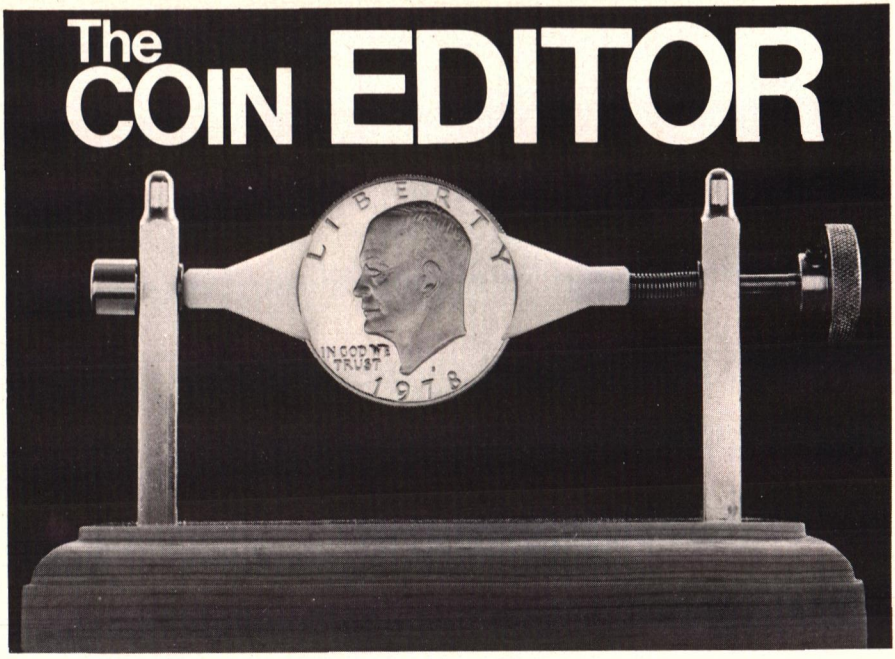
These are some of our Buying Prices on U.S. Currency. We are interested in all Large & Small Type; Fractional Currency; Sheets; and anything else pertaining to U.S. Currency. Please Offer!

# OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101 (215) 433-4474

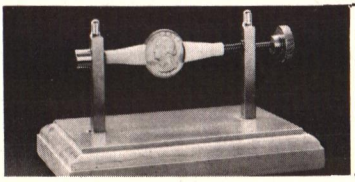
PNG ANA LM SPMC

# The COIN EDITOR




A STAR PERFORMER

An instrument for holding a coin which permits the collector to view all surfaces being examined.



**2 MODELS!** $15.00 each Shipped Postpaid

**Model A:** Holds pennies, dimes, nickles, quarters, and foreign coins of similar size.

**Model B:** Holds halves, dollars, and foreign coins of similar size.

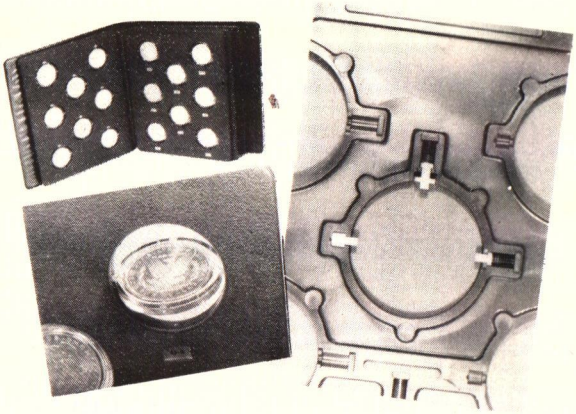
- ★ **Eliminates hand holding to improve accuracy.**
- ★ **Proven the most accurate method to check rotated reverses.**
- ★ **Operates with either left or right hand.**
- ★ **Coin is held lightly between two delrin retainers; no metal touches the coin.**
- ★ **Coin may be spun, turned or rotated to enable examination of all areas, reverse and obverse.**
- ★ **Mounted on a finished hardwood base.**
- ★ **Unconditionally guaranteed as there is no wear on any of the parts.**

B.O.B. Co.
1168 San Mateo Avenue
South San Francisco, Ca. 94080

Please send_____MODEL A @ $15.00 each
Please send_____MODEL B @ $15.00 each
Total enclosed $_____
(Check or Money Order. California residents add 6%).

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

# *At last* AN ALBUM THAT REALLY DISPLAYS AND PROTECTS YOUR VALUABLE COIN COLLECTION



*For years coin collectors have had to settle for storage and display albums that were far from ideal. Many albums failed to protect the coins adequately from tarnish, hid the reverse sides of the coins, did not allow for duplication of coins in a series and/or made it difficult to view the edges.*

*Some of them contained spaces for coins which were so rare that "holes" were left unfilled in the albums.*

*Until now no album has met the needs of the discriminating collector. But the "Flip-A-Coin" Album solves coin collectors' problems like none other before it.*

*1) Each coin is protected from dust, moisture and fingerprints by its own plastic show-case.*
*2) Each coin can be removed and reinserted at any other location in the album, so there is no need for an empty "hole" on any page. They can be arranged according to type, date, errors, or in any desired grouping.*
*3) The edges can be plainly viewed without removing the coin.*
*4) The coin can be pivoted so as to show both obverse and reverse surfaces without turning the page or inverting the album.*
*5) Pages can be added and security maintained because of the screw post binder mechanism.*
*6) The cover, tastefully colored and designed, attractively displays all your coins. There is even a transparent vinyl pocket that holds information.*

*Basically, the album consists of durable plastic leaves, each with eight holes fitting silver dollars. The hole size and number vary with the denomination of coin from page to page.*

*The coin is contained within its own plastic show-case that can be sealed from dust and fingerprints. This holder is held in the album by a sturdy nylon pin assembly within the page.*

*The pins are normally locked but may be released so that the coin can be flipped over for inspection or removed from the album. Until pressure is exerted upon spring action of the pin, the coin is held firmly in the album with no possibility of falling out.*

*The pages are made of high impact plastic with hinges held securely within the plastic sheets to allow the pages to lie flat for inspection. The vinyl cover is of the screw post type so that each page can be removed or new pages added.*

*The coins are identified by peel-off stickers which are placed in recessed date slots below the openings. Thus, the collector can place his coins in the album in any way he wishes and still maintain proper identification.*

Luther N. Cook, President

**FLIP-A-COIN ALBUM CO., INC.**

**26 N. Washington St.**
**Tiffin, OH 44883**
**(419) 447-2366**

# Buying Currency

Prices for top quality United States Currency over the past year have increased drastically; many notes have doubled, even tripled, in value over the past 12 months. This has come about by the old law of Supply and Demand. With the rash of new collectors in this field, the demand has outweighed the supply threefold. The very popular Educational set has gone over the $10,000 level, and the once-plentiful 1923 $1 Silver Certificate is fast approaching the $100 level. To satisfy our customers' wants, we need to buy and will pay much higher prices than ever before.

No, we do not publish an advertised buy price because we feel the market is much too volatile. We believe in paying TOP MARKET PRICES for Gem quality notes (much higher than some of the advertised buy prices). That's a fair deal, and a good one!

We are also in great need of quality circulated material and do not restrict our buying to Choice and Gem notes. So, if you are thinking of selling, prices have never been higher. Or, if you have a specific note or notes that you have been looking for, try us. Either way, feel free to drop us a line or give us a call to discuss your needs with us—we look forward to talking with each and every one of you!

**BUYING:**

Large Size Type Notes • Scarce Small Size Notes
National Bank Notes, Large & Small
Broken Bank Notes • Proofs • Fractionals

Lyn F. Knight
Box 12261
Overland Park, KS 66214
(913) 492-3121

PNG
ANA LM
SPMC

krause publications
1979
CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

## RECENT RECORD-BREAKING PRICES

The Herbert M. Bergen Collection
sold at public auction
October 4, 5, & 6, 1979
**by QUALITY SALES CORP.**

**Some of the highlights:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1895 Gem Proof Dollar | $34,500 |
| 1911-D Quarter Eagle, Gem Unc | 15,000 |
| 1859 Transitional Dime, Proof | 15,500 |
| 1892-O Quarter, Proof-like Gem Unc. | 5,000 |
| 1896-O Gem Unc. Quarter | 7,500 |
| 1897-O Gem Unc. Quarter | 6,750 |
| 1937-S Gem Unc. Quarter | 9,000 |
| 1917-S Type I Quarter, Gem Unc. | 3,000 |
| 1857 Half Dollar, Proof | 4,000 |
| 1878-S Half Dollar, B.U. | 14,250 |
| 1910-S Half Dollar, Gem Unc. | 4,600 |
| 1913-S Quarter, Gem Unc. | 4,500 |
| 1798 Dime, Toned Unc. | 5,500 |
| 1866 Dime, Gem Proof | 3,850 |
| 1893-O Dime, Gem Unc. | 3,400 |
| 1905 Dime, Gem Proof | 2,400 |
| 1900-O Gem Unc. Dime | 2,600 |
| 1911 Dime, Brilliant Proof | 2,500 |
| 1795 Draped Bust, Small Eagle Dollar, Choice Unc. | 28,000 |
| 1865 Dollar, Proof | 10,000 |
| 1883-O Dollar, Choice Unc. | 6,500 |
| 1903 Dollar, Brilliant Proof | 4,700 |
| 1900 Dollar, Brilliant Proof | 5,300 |

**Consignments now being accepted for our next quality sale.**

# QUALITY SALES CORP.

**(Subsidiary ABNER KREISBERG CORP.)**

**344 N. Beverly Drive**
**Beverly Hills, CA 90210**
**Phone: (213) 271-4281**

**ABNER KREISBERG** **JERRY COHEN**

# IS IT TIME TO SELL?

## We'd Like To Buy Your Collection.

We Are Specialists In All

**FOREIGN COINS**

Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE
YOUR COLLECTION
TO HIGHLIGHT IN OUR
RETAIL PRICE LIST.

Because we are retail specialists, we know we can pay more for your collection. We will be pleased to meet with you at your convenience. Just call with some details of your collection, be it a few pieces or thousands. All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.

World Coins
STEVE EYER

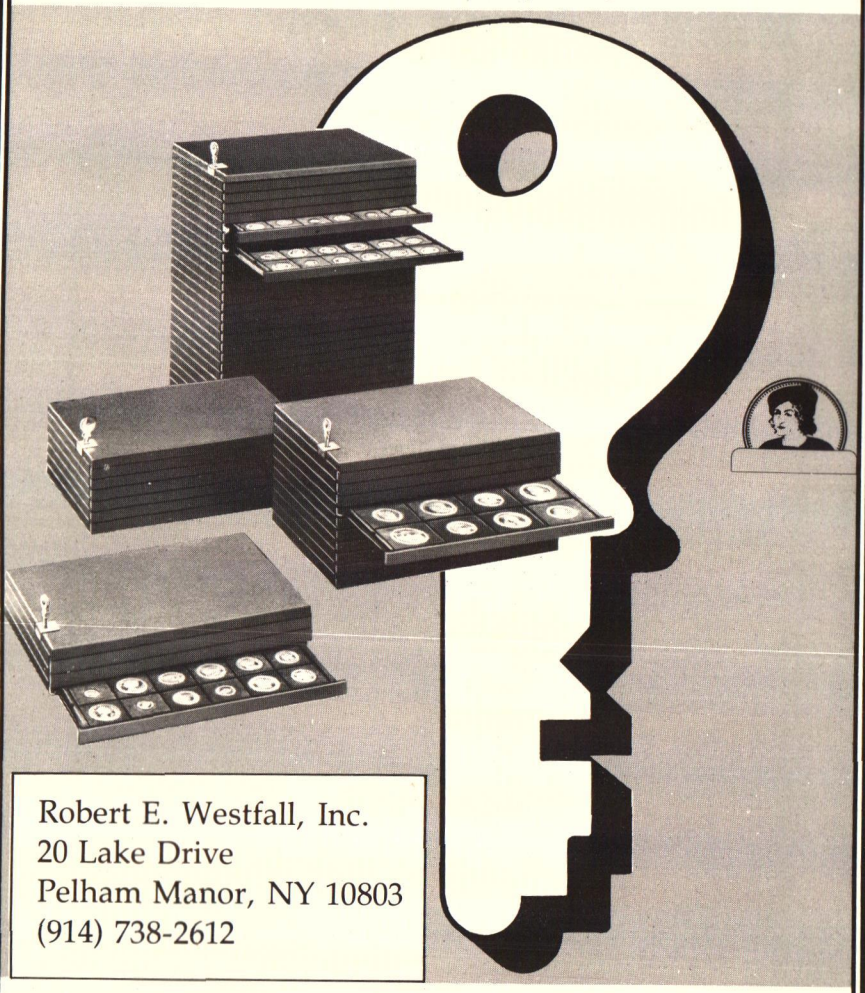
**STEVE EYER**

Post Office Box 321-N
Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
Representative Offices in Ohio and New York.

# Mintmaster — Expandable and centrally secured

**Basic Unit:**
The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with trays and a lid. These precisely-fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays, each pulling out to reveal 50 mm x 50 mm compartments. These are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.



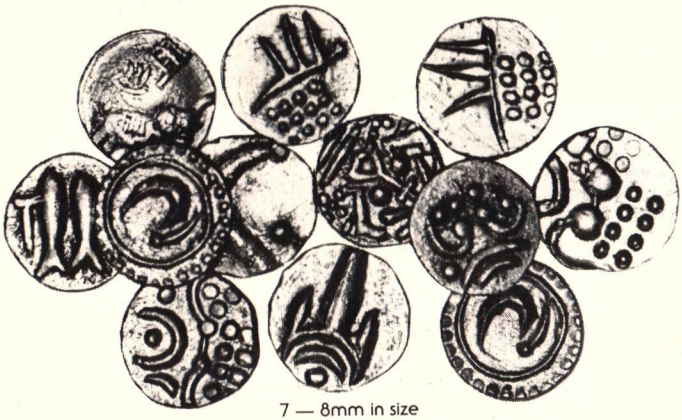
Robert E. Westfall, Inc.
20 Lake Drive
Pelham Manor, NY 10803
(914) 738-2612

**As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them**
The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case-within-a-case". The anchorage and central-locking system offer protection against theft, while at the same time being readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mintmaster Basic Unit 3 trays with inserts | $39.95 |
| Add on unit | 8.95 |
| extra inserts | |
| 15 compartments SK-15 (2½" sq.) | 2.25 |
| 24 compartments SK-24 (1⅞" sq.) | 2.25 |
| 40 compartments SK-40 (1½" sq.) | 2.25 |
| 54 compartments SK-54 (1¼" sq.) | 2.25 |

UPS or freight charges are extra

# FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

**INDIAN GOLD FANOMS**

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

**$5.50 each**

| | |
|---|---|
| **5 for $26** | **(Different varieties)** |
| **10 for $50** | " " |
| **100 for $450** | " " |
| **1000 for $4000** | " " |

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between $15 and $100 each)

## WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at $100 each
Argentine 5 pesos, 1881-1896 (FR-14),
VF or better, at $130 each
Argentine 2-1/2 pesos, 1881-1884, VF or better, at $1000 each

ANA

LM-920

## F. S. WERNER

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

LM-249

# Planning To Sell?

We are serious buyers of collections of the following world-wide:

- Crowns
- Minors
- Medieval European
- Paper Money
- Tokens
- Medals

You want the best prices and we can pay them because we are specialists in world-wide material. Ship, write, or call. We will travel to buy larger collections. Our current world-wide sales list is available. Send postcard for free copy.

**Thank You**

**AMCASE**

Founded 1964

**(216) 867-6724**
**Box 5232**
**Akron, OH 44313**

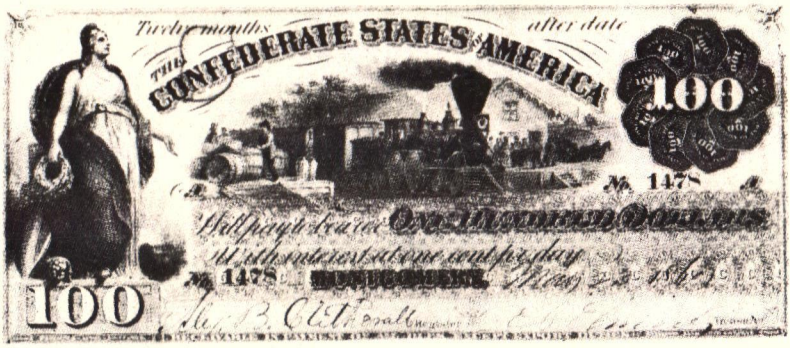
ANA

krause publications
CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

BUYING

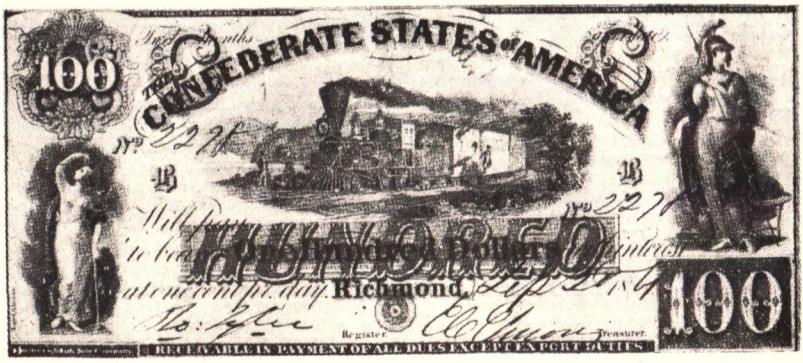
# CONFEDERATE

SELLING




$100 CRT3 Montgomery, Alabama, issue from the first capital of the Confederacy.

**VF-XF Choice. Paying $1100.00; Selling $1495.00**
**Uncirc. Paying $1400.00; Selling $1750.00**




$100 CRT5 Richmond, Virginia, first issue note from the second and permanent capital of the Confederacy.

**VF-XF Choice. Paying $100.00; Selling $149.50**
**Uncirc. Paying $175.00; Selling $225.00**

## Col. Grover Criswell
## Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

## Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

**WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES**

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins — in America.

M T B

# BUY AND SELL COINS AND CURRENCY

We buy and sell any and all numismatic material. MTB is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Some firms will buy a part of your collection; we will buy it all, world coins and paper money included. Our numismatic division has long been recognized as a leader in quality coinage and as such we are in constant need of new material. If you are looking to buy or sell, it would be wise to check with us first as we are recognized as "THE DEALER'S DEALER."

No collection is too large, so why sell it for less? We will pay you immediately and remove the guesswork as to the price your collection will bring. If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. Remember, when buying or selling, think

# M.T.B.

**Toll free watts line (800) 223-5818**

**MIDTOWN**
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 974-3455
**NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:**
(Concourse Level)
(212) 974-3400

**FINANCIAL DISTRICT**
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, NY 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, NY 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

# Stanley Gibbons
# The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting.

Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.

**STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY LTD.**

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R OLX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444.

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

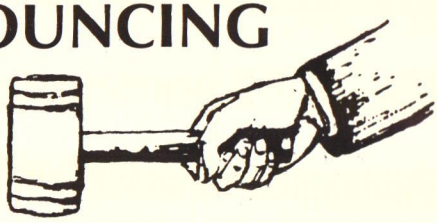
My specific interest is

Name

Address

N

# ANNOUNCING



## THE MONEY COMPANY RARE COIN AUCTION NO. 4

## January 15, 1980

*Featuring:*

* EARLY SWEDISH TALERS AND DOUBLE TALERS
* EXCESSIVELY RARE CHINESE GOLD AND SILVER
* EARLY DUTCH TALERS
* SOUTHERN RHODESIA PROOF SETS — 1937 & 1939
* 1753 SANTIAGO 8 ESCUDOS
* LARGE GOLD SETS
* 1892 SOUTH AFRICA SINGLE SHAFT 1 POND
* RARE ITALIAN MULTIPLE TALERS
* CHOICES TETRADRACHM OF ATHENS
* PATTERN COINS OF 12 COUNTRIES
* RARE JAPANESE GOLD COINS
* 1876 GREECE BU GOLD 5 DRACHMAI
* LOTS, LOTS MORE

This is what a *rare* coin auction should be!!

To obtain your free personal copy of this catalog, write to the address below and mention you saw our offer in *The Numismatist*.

## THE MONEY COMPANY

19900 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 200
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91364

PHONE: (213) 833-4496
TELEX: 69-1647

# SO-CAL

**BUYS IT ALL**

**BOB HENDRICKS** **R. ROSS HENDRICKS**

★ It's easy for us to buy your single coins or your entire collection because we need them more.

★ Strickly speaking, we advertise nationally and naturally sell more so we pay more.

★ We want your U.S., Canada, Mexico and all other world coins and currency.

**"Try us – You'll like us."**

# SO-CAL COINS

P.O. Box 1724
327 E. Main St.

El Cajon, CA 92022
(714) 442-9824

**When in the San Diego area, stop in.**

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

# NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later). For fast service, please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Republic National Bank of New York, New York City. Walter Cooper; Vice-President.

*(We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.)*

*When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first; you'll be glad you did!*

## SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Call Toll Free (800) 645-5400
or Phone (516) 331-1200
Arcade Shopping Center 1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., NY 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1979

# CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

**More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.**

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES**
**CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.
Write for brochure.

**COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.**
Buying and Selling U.S.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .
Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS — OR BUY DIRECT . . .**

**madison coin box**

ANA
Life Member
#699

**34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940**
**(201) 377-1077**

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.

# EXPERIENCE
# FOR SALE

*Over four decades as a professional numismatist*

*Over five decades as a collector*

Paul Kagin offers **PERSONAL SERVICE**

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for investors, dealers and collectors at investors' prices. Also top rarities, primarily in American numismatics.

# PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

*"EXPERIENCE — THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"*

ANA
LIFE MEMBER 202

Post Office Box 15
Des Moines, IA 50301

KNOWLEDGE · INTEGRITY · RESPONSIBILITY · PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC
CHARTER MEMBER

# PARAMOUNT IS BUYING!

- **Mint State Silver Dollars**
- **Mint State United States Commemorative Coins**
- **Superb Quality United States Proof Sets**
- **Rare Date United States Gold Coins**
- **Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins**
- **Select Foreign Coins (Pre-1940)**
- **Select Large Size United States Currency**
- **Other "Top-Of-The-Line" Numismatic Material**

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Being a full service numismatic company, we also offer a complete numismatic auction department for the sale of your coins. Our commission rates are extremely competitive . . . as low as 10%!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

**Contact:**

**David W. Akers, Executive Vice-President**
**Paramount International Coin Corporation**
**One Paramount Plaza**
**Englewood, Ohio 45322**

PARAMOUNT
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513–836-8641

# WE NEED YOUR EARLY TYPE COINS

The Douglas Weaver buying philosophy can be summed up in one simple rule that we always try to follow:

*We would rather pay "too much" for nice, problem free coins than to accumulate an inventory of potential bargains that we need to apologize for.*

When we attend major auctions, coin shows, or travel to purchase collections, we do so fully prepared to exceed every other offer in order to come away with the coins we need.

Presently we have need to purchase a varied selection of early United States type coins (1793-1807), to fill want lists and to balance our regular inventory.

It is our contention that when buying early type, each coin must be carefully judged on its own merits and not lumped into general categories of value and condition. We also maintain that much of the current pricing information that is available should be considered as only a very general guide. We are fully prepared to pay "whatever it takes" to obtain nice coins.

If you have something nice to sell in early type please give us an opportunity to meet your price or make an offer. We're confident that you will like our straight-forward, no-nonsense way of doing business.

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins

ANA

1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791
*PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC*

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

## EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER

1803 Draped Bust. S251. Lustrous, slightly toned UNC. MS60 to MS65. Tied for second finest known.

$2850

1807/6 Draped Bust. S273. Lustrous MS60 to MS65. Quite lovely. Worth

$2500

1856 N5. Choice Proof, iridescent bluish-golden toning.

$2100

**Quality Early Copper Wanted**

# JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

# ROBERT L. HUGHES IS BUYING PROOF COINS

**We need large quantities of Proof coins and are paying as follows . . .**

## GOLD COINS

| | Proof-65 | Superb Proof-67/70 |
|---|---|---|
| $1 Gold-Type 1 | Please Quote | Please Quote |
| $1 Gold-Type 2 | $40,000 | $55,000 |
| $1 Gold-Type 3 | 2,500 | 3,800 |
| $2 1/2 Liberty | 2,800 | 4,250 |
| $2 1/2 Indian | 3,000 | 4,500 |
| $3 Gold | 7,000 | 11,000 |
| $5 Liberty | 3,000 | 4,500 |
| $5 Indian | $4,000 | $6,000 |
| $10 Liberty | 4,600 | 8,500 |
| $10 Indian | 9,000 | 12,000 |
| $20 Liberty-Type 1 | 16,000 | 26,000 |
| $20 Liberty-Type 2 | 14,000 | 22,000 |
| $20 Liberty-Type 3 | 11,000 | 16,000 |
| $20 St.-Gaudens | 12,500 | 17,500 |

## TYPE COINS

| | Proof-65 | Superb Proof-67/70 |
|---|---|---|
| Flying Eagle Cents | $2100 | $2900 |
| Copper Nickel Cents | 400 | 650 |
| Indian Head Cents | 150 | 200 |
| Two Cent Pieces | 475 | 650 |
| Three Cent Nickel | 475 | 625 |
| Three Cent Silver (Type 2) | 2600 | 3500 |
| Three Cent Silver (Type 3) | 850 | 1300 |
| Shield Nickels | 500 | 700 |
| Liberty Nickels | 325 | 500 |
| 1883 N.C. Liberty Nickels | 400 | 700 |
| Buffalo Nickels | 900 | 1200 |
| Wartime Nickels | 135 | 160 |
| Bust Half Dimes | 2000 | 3500 |
| Stars Half Dimes | 1300 | 1800 |
| Arrows Half Dimes | 2600 | 4500 |
| Legend Half Dimes | 600 | 850 |
| Bust Dimes | 2500 | 4500 |
| Stars Seated Dimes | 1600 | 2250 |
| Arrows Seated Dimes | $1300 | $1800 |
| Legend Seated Dimes | 800 | 1000 |
| Barber Dimes | 800 | 1000 |
| Mercury Dimes | 160 | 200 |
| Twenty Cent Pieces | 2250 | 3500 |
| Bust Quarters (large) | 5500 | 10000 |
| Bust Quarters (small) | 4500 | 9000 |
| Seated Quarters | 1200 | 1600 |
| Seated Arrows Quarters | 1900 | 2600 |
| Barber Quarters | 1200 | 1600 |
| Bust Halves | 5500 | 11000 |
| Seated Halves | 1650 | 2200 |
| Seated Arrows Halves | 2250 | 3000 |
| Barber Halves | 1650 | 2200 |
| Walking Liberty Halves | 325 | 400 |
| Seated Dollars | 3200 | 4500 |
| Trade Dollars | 3200 | 4500 |
| Morgan Dollars | 3000 | 4500 |

## BUYING PANAMA PACIFIC GOLD

| | MS-65 | Superb MS-67/70 |
|---|---|---|
| $1 Pan.-Pac. | $1100 | $1500 |
| $2 1/2 Pan.-Pac. | 2500 | 4000 |
| $50 Octagon | $17000 | $20000 |
| $50 Round | 20000 | 23000 |

### Definition of Grade

Proof-65: This is a Gem coin with possibly a few minor hairlines visible with a glass, but not to the unaided eye. The coin may or may not have toning. A gem coin by definition; this is what we have called either Proof-65 or GEM Proof-65 in the past.

Proof-67/70: This is a flawless Gem coin with absolutely no trace of hairlines, even with a glass. The coin may be brilliant or have natural toning. This is a perfect coin. This is what we have called either Proof-67 to 70 or GEM Proof-65+ in the past.

### TERMS OF PURCHASE

1. All coins received will be paid for or returned immediately within 48 hours.
2. We will fly to purchase large collections or estates.
3. We do buy all U.S. coins. Please call us for a confidential discussion about your holdings.
4. If you have purchased any of the above coins from us in the past, please feel comfortable to ship back these coins to us at our above buying prices. We do stand behind what we sell, so if you purchased the coin from us originally we would be pleased to buy it back.

Robert L. Hughes Enterprises

**(213) 278-4950** **(800) 421-0588**

**9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5** **Beverly Hills, CA 90210**

# CONTACT US LAST!!!

**★WHEN SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES**

Get other offers, then contact us for the best offer. We especially need original issue material and presentation pieces. We will buy your whole collection – not just "cherry picked" pieces. When necessary, we travel to purchase your collection.

**★WHEN BUYING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES**

We offer a large stock, and chances are we will have that certain Gem or Superb piece that you need for your collection when others do not.

**★CONSIDER THIS**

Authenticity Guaranteed. Buy back at 80% of Sell price.
Grading will meet or exceed ANA Standards.
Full 30-day return for any reason.
All shipments are POSTPAID.

**★CALL COLLECT**

For current Buy-Sell prices or to confirm an order.

**DEAL WITH A COMMEMORATIVE SPECIALIST – deal with**

**GENIAL GALLERIES**

**P.O. Box 45**
**Purchase, NY 10577**
**Phone: 914-949-2436**

*#64713 Gene Neel*

ANA

*INS Life Member #15*

# WORLD COINS

68. **AUSTRIA** Y-118, 1967. 50 Shilling. Danube Waltz. Proof .....$76.50

69. **BAHAMAS** Y-23.1, 1971. $10 Gold (1250 minted). Proof .....$110.00

70. Y-24, 1972. $20 Gold (1250 minted). Proof .....$130.00

71. **BAVARIA** (4), 1913. 1, 2, 3, 5,Mark. Goetz copper patterns. Rare. Lot .....$400.00

72. **BRAZIL** Y-a9, 1864. 2000R. Rare date. AU .....$130.00

73. **CHINA** YK-677, ND (1923). Dollar. Pres. Tsao Kun. UNC .....$350.00

74. Y-344. Rare Austrian pattern of birds over junk, 1929. Toned UNC .....$650.00

75. **GERMANY** Y-14, 1877 A. 50 Pfg. BU .....$125.00

76. Y-72, 1930 A. 3 Mark. Rhineland. BU .....$120.00

77. **GREECE** C-4, 1831. 20 Lepta. VF .....$75.00

78. **HAITI** Y-9, 1895. Gourde. BU .....$275.00

79. **HAMBURG** Y-57 (S2), 1876 J. 2 Mark. Rare condition. AU UNC .....$350.00

80. **ITALY** C-159, 1859. 10 Tornesi. Naples & Sicily. Exceptionally choice chocolate UNC .....$75.00

81. **LIECHTENSTEIN** Y-4, 1900. 5 Kronen. Key (500 minted). UNC .....$600.00

82. **PRUSSIA-WALDECK** Y-64. 3 Mark Commem. (Union). Choice UNC .....$215.00

83. **ROUMANIA** Y-23, 1883 B. 5 Lei. Carol 1. BU .....$185.00

84. **RUSSIA** H333-C168-S3540, 1848. Rouble. An extraordinary strike. BU .....$225.00

85. **EL SALVADOR** Y-30, 1925. Un Colon (2000 minted). Choice BU .....$350.00

86. **SAXONY** C-209a, 1830. 10 Mark. Proof .....$250.00

87. **SPAIN** Y-141, 1808. Duro. Gerona. Ferd. VII. VF ...$195.00

All coins guaranteed. Add $1 postage under $50.
Overseas add $3 (shipped at buyer's risk).
Want Lists invited. Sorry, I publish no lists.

**MARTY GREENE**

(Not associated with any other Marty Greene)

P.O. Box 163 Tarzana, CA 91356 Phone: (213) 881-8866

# NFA HAS HANDLED . . .

# THE WORLD'S BEST.

## OUTSTANDING SINGLE COINS & COLLECTIONS ACCEPTED FOR AUCTION or OUTRIGHT PURCHASE

Numismatic Fine Arts, specializing solely in classical numismatics, is now accepting consignments for our 1980 Beverly Hills Sale. If you wish to sell all or portions of your collection, our World renowned auctions, which attract full international participation, have proven to be the most advantageous method of sale.

Reliability and expertise have been a tradition with our firm since its inception. Call or write for further information.

## UPCOMING AUCTIONS

**Spring 1980**

Beverly Hills
Beverly Wilshire Hotel

**CONSIGNMENTS NOW BEING ACCEPTED**

*Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.*

**P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, CA 90212**
**Telephone: (213) 278-1535**

# RARCOA

## IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

# BUYING

## YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holding, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING THE OUTRIGHT SALE OF YOUR COLLECTION IT WOULD BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONTACT

**RARCOA**

FIRST!

WHATEVER YOUR NUMISMATIC NEEDS MAY BE, THINK FIRST OF

**RARCOA**

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street · Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443

ANA

# NUMISMATIC BOOKS

## THE EVOLUTION OF MONEY

THE ORIGIN OF WEIGHT. *J.R. McClean, 61pp. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

## ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS

DIE MUNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. *H.A. Cahn, 168pp. + 12 plates. Hardbound* ..... $30.00

CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS (IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE). *S.W. Grose.*

VOL. I. *Western Europe, Magna Graecia, Sicily. xii + 380 pp.* + 111 plates.
VOL. II. *Greek Mainland, Aegean Islands, Crete. vi + 564 pp. + 137 plates.*
VOL. III. *Asia Minor, Further Asia, Egypt, Africa. vi + 508 pp. + 132 plates.*
*1,476 pp. +380 plates, 3 volumes. Hardbound* ..... $195.00

COINS OF ANCIENT YLCIA. *Sir Charles Fellows. 20 pp. + 19 plates, map. Paper cover* ..... $8.00

NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE. *C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg, L. Muller. 720 pp. Profusely illustrated throughout including 4 plates, 4 volumes hardbound in 1* ..... $60.00

ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHESUS. *B.V. Head. vi + 89 pp. + 5 plates. Hardbound* $20.00

BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. *G.F. Hill. 111 pp. + 19 plates. Hardbound* ..... $20.00

IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE. *G.F. Hill. 17 pp. + plate. Paper cover* ..... $3.00

DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. *S. Icard. xxiv + 563 pp. Hardbound $30.00 paper cover* ..... $20.00

GOLD COINS OF PHILIPPI. *P. Lambros. Translated by B. Gardiakos. 19 pp., plate, map. Paper cover* ..... $3.00

THE SILVER COINAGE OF CRETE, A METROLOGICAL NOTE. *G. Macdonald. 29 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY. *J.G. Milne, 128 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound* ..... $10.00

MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE DE L'ANTIQUITE ET DU MOYEN-AGE. *J. De Morgan. vi + 480 pp. Profusely illustrated. Hardbound $30.00. Paper cover* ..... $20.00

THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES. *E.T. Newell, xii + 176 pp. + 18 plates. Hardbound* ..... $40.00

THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH. *E.T. Newell, 151 pp. + 13 plates. Hardbound* ..... $40.00

THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH. *E.T. Newell, 45 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

SOME CYPRIOTE 'ALEXANDERS.' *E.T. Newell, iii and 29 pp. + 4 plates. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. *Compiled by Oscar E. Ravel. xii + 197 pp. + 53 plates. Hardbound* ..... $50.00

LES "POULAINS" DE CORINTHE. *O.E. Ravel. 448 pp. + 78 plates.* ..... $60.00

THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS. *W.J. Stillman. 16 pp. Paper cover* ..... $3.00

L'HELLENISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACEDOINE PROUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGEE. *J.N. Svoronos. xv + 265 pp. + 2 fold outs + 19 plates. Hardbound* ..... $50.00

SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE LLOYD COLLECTION. BRITISH SERIES, VOL. II. *E.S.G. Robinson 59 pp. + 59 plates. 4 fascicules hardbound in one. (Large 11 x 15½ inch format)* ..... $95.00

## ANCIENT ROMAN NUMISMATICS

AES SIGNATUM. *T.L. Comparette. 61 pp. + 8 plates. Hardbound* ..... $20.00

BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. *G.F. Hill. 111 pp. + 19 plates. Hardbound* ..... $20.00

ROMAN MONEY. *B. Kennett. 16 pp. incl. numismatic centerfold. Paper cover* ..... $2.00

"AES" AND "PECVNIA": RECORDS OF ROMAN CURRENCY DOWN TO 269 B.C. *H. Mattingly. 19 pp. Paper cover* . $3.00

THE VARIOUS STYLES OF THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. *H. Mattingly. 18 pp. Paper cover* ..... $3.00

THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. *H. Mattingly and E.S.G. Robinson. 59 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover* ..... $8.00

GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY. *J.G. Milne. 128 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound* ..... $10.00

THE COINAGES OF THE NOMES & PREFECTURES OF ROMAN EGYPT. *J. De Rouge, F. Feuardent. French Text. 121 pp. Profusely illustrated. Softbound $10.00. Hardbound* ..... $20.00

## MEDIEVAL NUMISMATICS

ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON. *T.W.R. Davis. 60 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover* ..... $8.00

A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF DALMATIA ET ALBANIA 1410-1797. *S. Gardiakos. 32 pp. fully illustrated. Paper cover* ..... $4.00

THE COINS OF CYPRUS (1489-1571). *S. Gardiakos. 32 pp., illustrated, maps, tables. Paper cover* ..... $4.00

*THE COINS OF THE GENOESE RULES OF CHIOS (1314-1429). P. Lambros. Translated by A. Barozzi. 27 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover* ..... $4.00

UNPUBLISHED COINS STRUCK AT GLARENTZA IN IMITATION OF VENETIAN by Robert of Taranto, Sovereign of the Peloponnese (1346-1364). *P. Lambros, Translated by B. Gardiakos. 30 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover* ..... $4.00

AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY. *S. Pegge. 125 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover* ..... $15.00

## MODERN NUMISMATICS

THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS AND CYPRUS (1718-1968). *S. Gardiakos. 96 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound* ..... $12.50

THE PAPER MONEY OF BRASIL. 2nd edition. *D.A. Seppa. 102 pp., profusely illustrated. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

PARAGUAYAN PAPER MONEY. *D.A. Seppa. 50 pp., profusely illustrated, many notes in color. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

URUGUAYAN PAPER MONEY. *D.A. Seppa. 60 pp., profusely illustrated. Paper cover* ..... $5.00

THE COIN CHART MANUAL. *Arranged by J. Thompson. 48 pp., illustrated. Paper cover* ..... $3.00

*SEND FOR FREE NUMISMATIC BOOK CATALOGUE*

**OBOL INTERNATIONAL**
DEPT "N"
8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60603

# NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

## BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman | $ 3.95 |
| Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman | 2.95 |
| Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by J.F. Ruddy | 2.95 |
| Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff | 5.95 |
| Major Variety & Oddity Guide by F. G. Spadone | 2.95 |
| Detecting Altered Coins by Bert Harsche | 2.95 |
| High Profits From Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers | 6.95 |
| Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977 by Walter Breen | 30.00 |
| Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars by Leroy VanAllen & A. George Mallis | 19.50 |
| Silver Dollar Fortune-telling by Les & Sue Fox | 8.95 |
| The Official Guide to Coin Collecting by Brad Mills | 2.95 |
| The Official 1980 Black Book of U.S. Coins | 1.95 |
| The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1974-1803 by M.H. Bolender | 30.00 |
| Judd's New Revised 6th Edition of U.S. Patterns, revised by Abe Kosoff | 17.95 |
| Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1978 Edition by C.L. Krause | 8.50 |
| How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by H.J. Forman | 7.50 |
| The United States Half Dimes by Daniel W. Valentine | 30.00 |
| Coin Charts of United States Coins, 1st Edition by James M. Bieler | 5.00 |
| Penny Whimsey by William Sheldon | 35.00 |
| 14 Bits, Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage, by David L. Ganz | 5.00 |
| Let's Collect Coins by Ken Bressett | .95 |
| United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert | 4.95 |
| Standing Liberty Quarters by J.H. Cline | 5.95 |

## BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY:

| | |
|---|---|
| U.S. Large Sized Paper Money, 1861-1923 by William Donlon | $ 3.50 |
| 1980 Official Guide U.S. Paper Money by Theodore Kemm | 1.95 |
| Let's Collect Paper Money by Neil Shafer | .95 |
| Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 2nd Edition by Albert Pick | 17.50 |
| Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 6th Edition by C. O'Donnell | 15.00 |
| Paper Money Catalogue of Americas' by Albert Pick | 25.00 |
| Standard Guide to U.S. Coin & Paper Money Valuations by Wilhite & Mishler | 1.50 |
| Paper Money of the United States, 9th Edition by R. Friedberg | 17.50 |

## BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard Catalog of World Coins by Krause & Mishler | $23.50 |
| Current Coins of the World 1948 - Date by R.S. Yeoman | 5.50 |
| Coins of Canada by Haxby & Willey 3rd Edition | 2.75 |
| Canadian Tokens & Medals, Reprinted by Quarterman from The Numismatist | 20.00 |
| Historic Gold Coins of the World by Burton Hobson | 25.00 |
| Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 - Date 3rd Edition by Buttrey & Hubbard | 4.95 |
| Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie, 1725-1894 Reprint by Quarterman w/price guide | 60.00 |
| The Decimal Coinage - Nova Scotia - New Brunswick - P.E. Island by J.R. Becker | 6.50 |
| Coins of the World 1750-1850, 3rd Edition by W.D. Craig | 12.95 |

# CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

**349 Main Street**
**Wakefield, MA 01880**
**Telephone (617) 245-0070**

# Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins. . . consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

## THIS MONTH WE OFFER:

1907-D $20 Gold

Liberty Head Design

Choice BU MS-63

Original Toning and Luster

Last year of Liberty Issue

Five Pieces Available

Each .....$950.00

# Numismatics Ltd.

RRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE
E TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED •
Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS •
GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS •
BULLION \BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

# AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING

## has the largest stock of Mint State English Coins in the country.

*Prices are for most common dates of each type.*

## Check our Prices on Victoria and Edward Type Coins.

| | 1887-1892 JUBILEE | | 1893-1901 VEILED HEAD | | 1902-1910 EDWARD VII | | COMPLETE SET SPECIALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COIN | 60-60+ | 65 | 60-60+ | 65 | 60-60+ | 65 | | 60-60+ | 65 |
| CROWN | 110.00 | 140.00 | 275.00 | 375.00 | 195.00 | 230.00 | JUBILEE SET | 350.00 | 450.00 |
| DOUBLE FLORIN | 65.00 | 70.00 | — | — | — | — | VEILED SET | 500.00 | 670.00 |
| HALF CROWN | 35.00 | 40.00 | 90.00 | 125.00 | 110.00 | 125.00 | EDWARD SET | 475.00 | 570.00 |
| FLORIN | 30.00 | 35.00 | 65.00 | 75.00 | 70.00 | 85.00 | VEILED HEAD | — | — |
| SHILLING | 14.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 | COPPER SET 1896 | — | 45.00 |
| SIX PENCE Value | 12.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 | BUYING HALF SOVEREIGNS | | |
| Withdrawn | 12.00 | 14.00 | — | — | — | — | FINE OR BETTER | | |
| THREE PENCE | 12.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 15.00 | 19.00 | YOUNG HEAD | 110.00 | — |
| PENNY | 40.00 | 50.00 | 12.00 | 20.00 | 12.00 | 20.00 | JUBILEE | 105.00 | — |
| HALF PENNY | 35.00 | 45.00 | 10.00 | 17.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 | VEILED HEAD | 102.00 | — |
| FARTHING | 15.00 | 32.00 | — | 15.00 | — | — | KINGS | 100.00 | — |

We only deal in choice and gem English from 1450-1920. We have the largest stock of silver and copper English milled coins in this country. If you are in need of specific English type coins or better dates, we can be of service to you.

COMPANY POLICIES AND ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Personal Checks must clear.
2. No C.O.D.'s
3. Money orders or certified checks will insure fast service.
4. Include $1.00 for postage and handling.
5. Pennsylvania residents please include 6% state sales tax.
6. Full 10 day return from date of invoice.
7. Coins removed from original holder are considered sold.
8. Second choice appreciated.

MONDAY — WEDNESDAY 11:30-4:00 EST (215) 426-6026

**American Heritage Minting**

C and TIOGA STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134

# Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland

This work is newly reprinted in a small edition of 500 copies under special arrangement with the Trustees of the British Museum. Originally published by the British Museum in the early 1900's in large folio volumes, this reprint is a single volume 16 inches high by 11 inches wide, bound in Library Buckram with heavy boards. It contains all the original text and 184 plates, with over 4500 halftone illustrations in fine screen. The work encompasses 584 pages with several indexes. 240 copies of the press run are available for North American distribution through Quarterman Publications, Inc., the publisher.

*$225.00 postpaid*

Quarterman Publications, Inc.
5 South Union Street
Lawrence, MA 01843

# Galerie des Monnaies *of* Geneva, Ltd. Rare Coins & Medals

## FOREIGN COIN AUCTION

**February 11, 12, and 13, 1980**
**at the elegant Westbury Hotel**
**located on Madison Avenue and 69th Street**
**New York City, New York**

*Featuring:*

**The Joseph P. Sawicki Collection of Polish Coins**

One of the finest collections of Polish coins ever assembled.

**The Major Collection of Spanish Silver Coins**

including half, one, two, and four real pieces, and all mints and colonial issues c. 1300-1850.

**Hundreds of Other Lots**

including coins of the world, an outstanding collection of Russian copper coinage, and a fantastic collection of world coins, all with ship motifs.

All lots will be sold to the highest bidder—no reserve. Persons wishing to view lots may do so at our New York office from December 1 through February 8.

Auction catalogs are available for $10, postpaid. This catalog will be a reference for years to come on Polish and Spanish collections.

Herb Melnick, Auctioneer

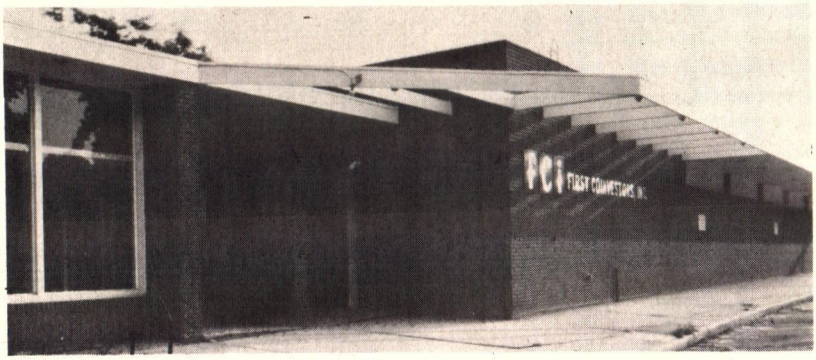
Robert E. Westfall, Managing Director, U.S. Div.; Jeffrey P.D. Bergelt, U.S. Div.

970 Madison Avenue (corner 76th Street), New York, NY 10021
Telephone (212) 734-9700 Telex: (ITT427274) Cables: Galmonai N.Y.

Branches in GENEVA DUSSELDORF PARIS

ANA

# F.C.I.
# Rare Coin
# Buying Office




## •PAYING TOP PRICES ON YOUR COLLECTIONS •

## • APPRAISALS •

***Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent***

fCi

## FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

ANA

**200 I. U. Willetts Road**
**Albertson, NY 11507**

***NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040*** ***Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075***

# Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time . . . and a Lot More . . .

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today that it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

**Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.**

## CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

* Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
* We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
* Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
* With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
* We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
* Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
* Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignment with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
* The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
* Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog . . . A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

***Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.***

**9301 Wilshire Blvd.**
**(213) 272-0851/278-9740**

**Beverly Hills, CA 90210**
**(800) 421-0754**

# BUYING

## WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate

***

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

**TED UHL**

**LM 704**

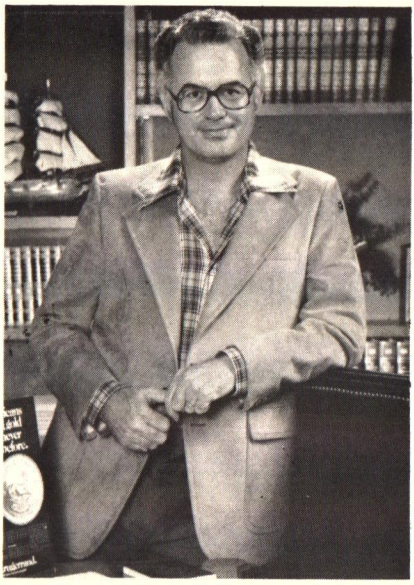
**P.O. DRAWER 1444**

**AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823**

**Telephone: 813 967-5805**

**Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold**

# Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely
Pres. Rare Coins, inc.

## SELLING?

You don't have to be a millionaire to get our attention... and your collection doesn't have to be in the Hundred Thousand Dollar category to interest us.

Many of the collections we purchase are Ten Thousand Dollars or less.
In any case, when you are ready to sell, we are interested and ready to buy.
Give us a call.

**Area 404/231-1394**

Robert Cornely, Pres. Gary Fillers, Assoc.

# Rare Coins, inc.

ANA
#33558

**3500 Peachtree Rd., NE**
**P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, GA. 30326**

# GREECE IN THE ARCHAIC AGE

## MAGNA GRAECIA

**TARAS (TARENTUM). Calabria. 500-473 B.C.** Drachm. Forepart of Hippocamp l. Rv. Archaic female head (Satyra, mother of Taras?) r. 3.70 grams. SNG ANS 848; Vlasto 161. **RARE. Patinated. Fine.** ..... **$225.00**
***Taras was a Spartan colony founded ca. 708 B.C.***

Quarter Obol. Cockle shell. Rv. Wheel of four spokes. 0.11 grams. BMC 69. Small chip off edge, otherwise **Fine.** ..... **$75.00**

**METAPONTUM. Lucania. 530-510 B.C.** Stater. Ear of barley in high relief; "META" to l. Rv. Incuse 7.95 grams. SNG ANS 179; Noe 41. **Very Fine.** ..... **$1250.00**
***Metapontum was originally an Achaean colony of great antiquity. It was destroyed and, early in the 6th Century B.C., refounded from Sybaris.***

**SYBARIS. 530-510 B.C.** Stater. Bull standing l. looking back; "VM" in exergue. Rv. Incuse. 7.80 grams. SNG ANS 841. **Close to Very Fine.** ..... **$1250.00**
***Sybaris, also an Achaean foundation, was the wealthiest and most important of the Greek colonies in Italy until Kroton destroyed it in 510 B.C.***

**VELIA. 520-500 B.C.** Drachm. Forepart of lion r. devouring prey; "A" above paws. Rv. Quadripartite incuse square. 3.80 grams SNG Cop. 1521 var. **RARE. Fine.** ... **$350.00**
***Velia was founded in approximately 540 B.C. by Phokaians who had been forced to flee by the Persian conquest of Asia Minor.***

***Obol. Same types. 0.49 grams. SNG Cop. 1522.*** **Fine.** ..... **$125.00**

**KROTON. Bruttium. 510-480 B.C.** Stater. Delphic tripod; stork to r. Rv. Tripod incuse. 7.73 grams. SNG Cop. 1750. Medium size flan, compact fabric. **Close to Very Fine. $200.00**
***Founded in 710 B.C. by Achaean colonists, Kroton reached the height of its power in 510 with its destruction of rival Sybaris.***

## MAINLAND GREECE

**THASOS. 510-490 B.C.** Stater. Satyr ravishing nymph. Rv. Incuse square. 8.38 grams. Light reverse graffito. **Very Fine.** ..... **$500.00**
***Obol. Two dolphins in opposite directions; pellets above and below. Rv. Incuse square. 0.55 grams. BMC 18; SNG Cop. 1020.*** **Fine.** ..... **$125.00**

**ATHENS. Attica. Early 5th Century B.C.** Archaic Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r. Rv. Owl. 17.26 grams. Usual lumpy fabric. Pitting. **Close to Very Fine.** for the issue. **$1650.00**

**AEGINA. 510-490 B.C.** Stater. Sea turtle. Rv. Incuse square divided into 8 compartments. 12.07 grams. Holloway Group 16. Oblong flan. **Fine to Very Fine.** ..... **$475.00**

## ASIA MINOR AND THE ISLANDS

**PAROS. 6th Century B.C.** Drachm. Frisking goat r. Rv. Quadripartite incuse. 5.97 grams. SNG Lockett 2618 (this coin). From a small hoard found on Paros. Granular obverse surfaces. **About Fine/Very Fine. RARE.** ..... **$250.00**

**MIBETUS. Ionia. 6th-5th Century B.C.** Diobol. Forepart of lion. Rv. Stellar-floral pattern. 1.01 grams. **Close to Very Fine.** ..... **$45.00**

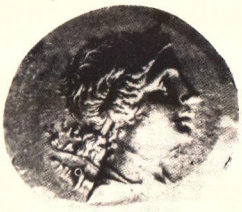
**LYDIA. Time of Croesus, 561-546 B.C.** AR Siglos. Foreparts of lion l. and bull r. face to face. Rv. Two small incuse squares, side by side. 5.35 grams. BMC 41. **Very Fine. $700.00**

# Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)



## Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

**ANCIENTS WANTED:**

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

**FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL** on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

**4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12**

**John & Hannelore Scheiner**
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Asamstr. 88 West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

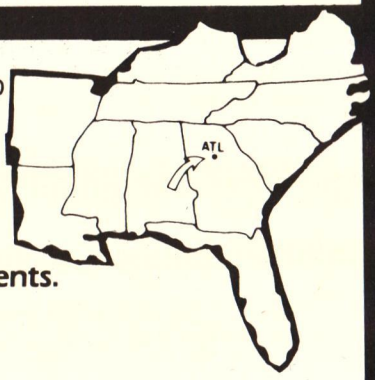
# MINTMASTER COIN GALLERIES

# BUYING COINS

**SOUTH'S LEADING COIN BUYERS AND COIN SELLERS ARE AT IT AGAIN!**

It's nice to have extra cash in the bank!
**Thanks Mintmaster**

Contact Us Today...We Can Help




**We can help you liquidate your U.S. or World Collection professionally. Call today to make arrangements.**
**Watts (800) 241-0264**
**Ga. (404) 266-1075**

3272 Peachtree Rd. N.E. Atlanta, GA 30305

# WHEN
## IT IS TIME TO SELL

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

U.S. — FOREIGN — or a COMBINATION
GOLD — SILVER — MINOR — PAPER

## AND YOU WANT

- Friendly and confidential service
- Competent and knowledgeable consultation
- A highly competitive offer
- All without pressure or obligation

**WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU.**

*Jess Peters Inc.*

P.O. Box 123
With offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown Decatur

Decatur, IL 62525
(217) 428-2074

ANA

## The Professional Numismatists Guild

# A FRIEND TO THE COIN COLLECTOR

You know the Professional Numismatists Guild as the leading organization of rare coin dealers, a group of nearly 200 dedicated professionals who have met strict financial and other membership requirements and who have pledged to uphold the stringent PNG Code of Ethics. In other words, the PNG equals leadership in professional numismatics.

But...did you know that in addition to minding their professional interests, PNG members have contributed untold thousands of hours and untold amounts of money to benefit the hobby in many ways that you, the collector, now enjoy?

For example, when the beautiful Home and Headquarters of the American Numismatic Association was built in Colorado Springs, PNG members contributed over 70%, that's right, over 70% of the donations which made the structure possible. PNG contributions did not end there, for members continued their generosity and made possible many of the display galleries and facilities and donated many of the coins and paper money specimens which you as a visitor can enjoy now when you visit Colorado Springs. The Museum Fund, the Reward Fund, and other ANA appeals have been answered—and answered very, very generously—by PNG members.

On the local scene in virtually every area of America, PNG members have given educational forums and talks on coins to local groups and organizations. PNG members have supported local and regional coin clubs and their varied activities. Making the public aware of the wonderful hobby of coin collecting has been a major PNG goal.

And then there's numismatic research. Look at your numismatic reference library. Many of the standard references which you enjoy and use so much were the result of painstaking efforts by PNG dealers who, despite their busy professional schedules, somehow found time to make research contributions to numismatic posterity.

You, the collector, and we, the Professional Numismatists Guild, have precisely the same goal: to make the hobby of numismatics more interesting and enjoyable for all of us.

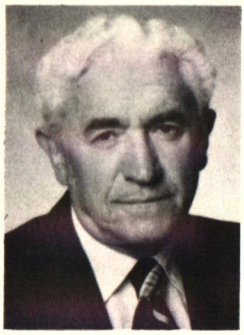
Want to learn more about the PNG? We invite you to write today for a free catalogue listing our nearly 200 dealer members, each one of whom is eager to become acquainted with you.

**Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.**

**Paul L. Koppenhaver**
**Executive Secretary**

**P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408** **(213) 781-1 PNG (764)**

# U.S. Paper Money



| | |
|---|---|
| F.17 au | $425.00 |
| F.41 vg. $70.00, f. | 100.00 |
| F.63a | 165.00 |
| F.64 unc. | 1100.00 |
| F.96 cu. | 2200.00 |
| F.237 cu | 65.00 |
| F.238 cut sheet of 4 notes | 375.00 |
| F.256 unc. | 525.00 |
| F.301 old crease | 475.00 |
| F.361 vf. | 1750.00 |
| F.364 unc. | 1700.00 |
| F.380 1st. Nat. Bank Emoria, Kans. good | 300.00 |
| F.380 Richmond, Ind. Nat. Bank | 250.00 |
| F.643 Hyde Pk. Mass. Nat. Bank | 325.00 |
| F.713 cut sheet of 4, unc. | $800.00 |
| F.729 unc. | 180.00 |
| F.734 cut sheet of 4, unc. | 1950.00 |
| F.738 cut sheet of 4, unc. | 900.00 |
| F.740 unc. | 245.00 |
| F.774 unc. | 625.00 |
| F.776 unc. | 725.00 |
| F.869 unc. | 140.00 |
| F.887 unc. | 150.00 |
| F.971 unc. | 195.00 |
| F.1030 unc. | 350.00 |
| F.1173 unc. | 500.00 |
| F.1187 unc. | 750.00 |

*Subject to prior sale and change of price without notice.*
*California residents, please add 6% sales tax.*

EXPERIENCE SERVICE FIDELITY

SINCE 1929

## A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92262
Phone: (714) 327-0158

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

LM #81

# *New Orleans Mint* MORGAN DOLLARS

These historic coins produced at the colorful New Orleans Mint, in the heart of the French Quarter, offer excellent investment potential. Five different dates, all grading MS-65. Mounted in a custom Capital Lucite Holder.

## $225.00

- Complete satisfaction guaranteed. All purchases are covered by our 30 day return privilege.
- The South's leading buyers of quality numismatic material.
- Estates, collections, and accumulations of any volume bought, sold and appraised.
- Located in the historic French Quarter near the Old Mint.

**Southern Stamps & Coins Ltd.**

ANA

310 Rue Chartres
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
504 – 586-1456

BANKAMERICARD · AMERICAN EXPRESS · Carte Blanche WELCOME · master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

## ORDER FORM

☐ *Please send your latest FREE catalog of U.S. coins and add my name to your mailing list.*

Please send _____ sets of five different New Orleans Mint Morgan Dollars in MS-65 Grade, mounted in Capital Custom Lucite Holder.

Enclosed
Please find $_____

PLEASE CHARGE TO:
☐ MASTERCHARGE ☐ VISA/BAC
☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ CARTE BLANCHE

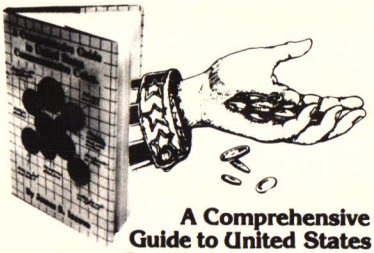
Acct. No._____ Exp. Date_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip _____

# Before you rush into the commemorative boom, rush into this great new book.



## A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins. The most complete authoritative reference book ever published on U.S. Commemorative Coins.

Compared to other rare coin opportunities, collecting and investing in U.S. Commemorative Coins was last on the numismatist's list. But now, all that has changed: during the last year or year and a half, commemorative coins have been generating an unexpectedly high degree of interest and enthusiasm among collectors from coast to coast. The result is a booming new market for you to enter and profit from. But before you do, it would be wise to first invest in the one book that can turn your commemorative coin collection into a commemorative coin bonanza.

## The book that puts it all together.

Mr. Iacovo spent two and a half years undertaking the difficult and time-consuming task of preparing a book that covers everything an aspiring or accomplished numismatist needs to know about U.S. Commemorative Coins. The book defines, in precise terms, what constitutes MS60, MS65 and MS65 + commemorative coins. It covers in detail all aspects of grading, specific surface peculiarities, luster and abrasions. Its pages reveal facts that tell you about pricing, pricing premiums and pricing trends. Included are many charts, coin evaluations and Mr. Iacovo's special "Buying Tips" that combine to make this major work the most valuable and useful ready-reference source on U.S. Commemorative Coins you can own. It is a book no numismatist should be without. And, if you collect commemoratives, it is a book you cannot be without.

## A Commemorative Guide is a compendium of profitable information.

Virtually everything you need to know to make the most profitable decisions is here in one easy-to-use reference source. Need to know the history of the retail price for a Panama-Pacific Exposition Gold Dollar? Your **Commemorative Guide** has the answer. What should you look for when inspecting a York Half Dollar? Your **Commemorative Guide** tells you.

Aside from the reference pricing charts, individual coin evaluations and thorough index are the well-researched and intelligent Statistical Tables on both Silver and Gold U.S. Commemorative Coins. No critical area is left undiscussed.

☐ **Yes! Please rush my First Edition copy of A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins.**

**My check or money order for $12.95 per copy is enclosed.***

**Send To:**
The Ivy Press • 7515 Greenville Avenue
Suite 800C • Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 692-5531

IVY PRESS

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
No. of copies _____ x $12.95 per copy
Plus $1.00 for postage and handling per copy
Total enclosed $
*Texas residents please add 5% sales tax.

Only a limited number of First Edition copies are available. We are releasing them on a first come, first serve basis. So be sure to order your **Commemorative Guide** today. All copies will be sent to you on a 10 Day Free Trial examination (if you are not completely delighted with your **Commemorative Guide**, simply return it within 10 days for a full refund). This book is not available in any book store, but by mail only.

# rare coins and medals

## auction sale No. 9 in Basle

Germany, France, Greece, Great Britain, Italy, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, Austria (Holy Roman Empire), Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Spain, Turkey, Hungaria-Transylvania, Vatican, Tunisia, Zanzibar, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Costa-Rica, Ecuador, Honduras, Guatemala, Columbia, Mexico, Peru, Salvador, United States, Venezuela.

January 30 and 31, 1980, HOTEL "INTERNATIONAL"
BASLE/SWITZERLAND

**Swiss Bank Corporation**
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

**Basle/Switzerland**
**Numismatic Department**
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061/20 20 20, Telex 64342 bvbnu

LM 1740
LM 2274
LM 2275

# BUYING COMMEMORATIVE HALVES

We are in need of the following commemoratives and will pay these prices for clean, undamaged material. Also, we need sets! Ship, write, or call today! Payment within 24 hours.

| | AU | MS60 | MS65 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albany | $140 | $275 | $425 |
| Antietam | 180 | 375 | 625 |
| '35 Ark set | — | 210 | 320 |
| '36 Ark set | — | 210 | 320 |
| '37 Ark set | — | 240 | 350 |
| '38 Ark set | — | 425 | 725 |
| '39 Ark set | — | 1275 | 1675 |
| Ark type | 30 | 55 | 85 |
| 35/34 Boone set | — | 1175 | 1525 |
| '35 Boone set | — | 270 | 435 |
| '36 Boone set | — | 275 | 450 |
| '37 Boone set | — | 600 | 875 |
| '38 Boone set | — | 1125 | 1475 |
| Boone type | 31 | 80 | 150 |
| Bridgeport | 70 | 150 | 260 |
| California | 45 | 140 | — |
| Cinc. set | — | 1275 | 1850 |
| Cincinnati | 210 | 400 | 600 |
| Cleveland | 27 | 60 | 100 |
| Columbia set | — | 900 | 1525 |
| Columbia type | 125 | 280 | 460 |
| Connecticut | 110 | 200 | 425 |
| Delaware | 110 | 225 | 440 |
| Elgin | 80 | 175 | 325 |
| Gettysburg | 130 | 300 | 575 |
| Grant, Star | 325 | 700 | — |
| Hawaiian | 600 | 1100 | — |
| Hudson | 350 | 600 | 1050 |
| Iowa | 33 | 65 | 125 |
| Lincoln | — | 75 | 150 |
| Long Island | 30 | 60 | 95 |
| Lynchburg | 70 | 160 | 325 |
| Maine | 40 | 85 | 210 |
| Maryland | 85 | 150 | 290 |
| New Rochelle | 200 | 375 | 700 |
| Norfolk | 200 | 385 | 700 |

| | AU | MS60 | MS65 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 Oregon | $ 85 | $240 | $350 |
| 1933—D Oregon | 110 | 265 | 425 |
| 1934—D Oregon | 70 | 200 | 335 |
| 1936 Oregon | 60 | 110 | 215 |
| 1936—S Oregon | 75 | 230 | 375 |
| 1937—D Oregon | 52 | 125 | 205 |
| '38 Oregon set | — | 425 | 675 |
| '39 Oregon set | — | 850 | 1150 |
| Oregon type | 45 | 100 | 160 |
| '21 Pilgrim | 60 | 170 | 380 |
| Rhd. Island set | — | 500 | 775 |
| Rhd. Island | 55 | 140 | 230 |
| Roanoke | 80 | 175 | 350 |
| Robinson | 60 | 105 | 245 |
| '35 S. Diego | 26 | 60 | 115 |
| '36 S. Diego | 40 | 110 | 200 |
| Spanish Trail | 425 | 825 | 1550 |
| '35 Texas set | — | 250 | 450 |
| '36 Texas set | — | 250 | 450 |
| '37 Texas set | — | 310 | 510 |
| '38 Texas set | — | 550 | 775 |
| Texas type | 40 | 80 | 130 |
| Vancouver | 190 | 465 | — |
| Vermont | 85 | 225 | 500 |
| '46 BTW set | — | 30 | 37 |
| '47 BTW set | — | 55 | 75 |
| '48 BTW set | — | 100 | 155 |
| '49 BTW set | — | 170 | 260 |
| '50 BTW set | — | 135 | 225 |
| '51 BTW set | — | 110 | 150 |
| '51 W.C. set | — | 55 | 75 |
| '52 W.C. set | — | 90 | 160 |
| '53 W.C. set | — | 140 | 195 |
| '54 W.C. set | — | 60 | 75 |
| Wisconsin | 85 | 150 | 350 |
| York | 90 | 160 | 410 |

Please wrap well and ship via registered mail. No need to confirm shipments of $5,000 or less. If over, please call collect: (213) 368-5159. References available. Life member: ANA, CSNA, NASC, FUN.

## MICHAEL ARON

**P.O. Box 33166 Granada Hills, CA 91344 (213) 368-5159**

# DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

***Try us for your numismatic needs.***

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

**Randall L. Pollock**
***President***

## NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

**P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180**
**269A Burnside Avenue**
**Lawrence, NY 11559**

# JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS
## ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF OUR NEW OFFICES LOCATED IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

**JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS**

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

ANA
LM 2273

# WANTED
# NUMISMATIC BOOKS
# AUCTION CATALOGS

**I will purchase entire libraries.**

Especially Need: B. Max Mehl's, Chapman's, Elder's, early Numismatic Scrapbooks before 1940, auction sale catalogs before 1920, American Journal of Numismatics, The Numismatist before 1915.

SUPER WANT LIST: The Numismatists before 1898, Beckwith's, Sargent's, Maris', Crosby's, Frossard's, Attinelli's, Presentation copies, Andrew's, Gilbert's, all large size Chapman's with plates, any auction sale catalog before 1910 with plates.

# ARMAND CHAMPA

**ANA LM #775**

**Phone (502) 361-9551 or (502) 425-1302**

**Box 22316, Louisville, KY 40222**

**DALLAS GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE**

(formerly Rainbow Rare Coins)

**WE ARE DEALERS IN RARE & BULLION COINS**

*Call for Daily Quotes on:*

Silver Coins (90% & 40%)
Krugerrands
Mexican Gold Pesos
Gold & Silver Bars
Silver Dollar Rolls

*We Will Work Closely—After All, When You Are Number 1,786, You Have To Try Harder!!*

**PAYING ABSOLUTE TOP DOLLAR FOR:**

Proof-Like Silver Dollars — Gem B.U. Singles
B.U. Dollar Rolls — B.U. & Proof Type Coins
Gold Coins — Baseball Cards

*We Must Have These Coins To Satisfy Our Customers and We Will Pay The Price.*

Ship us your coins by registered or insured mail for our generous offer or with your prices. Your coins will be kept intact and returned to you if you choose not to accept — this seldom happens. We do not live in a post office box, so come and visit.

# Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange

**329 PARK FOREST SHOPPING CENTER**
**DALLAS, TX 75229**
**(214) 357-1706**
**1/2 mile south of LBJ (I-635) Freeway at Marsh and Forest Lanes**

*Members ANA, TNA, FUN, CSNA, and other numismatic organizations*

# NOTICE
## to gold sellers

If there's one basic fact of numismatic life that's as sure as snow in Alaska, it's that William Youngerman wants to buy gold. We want to buy your common gold, we want to buy your rare gold, we want your U.S. and your foreign.

Sure, selling your numismatic material can be frustrating. We've seen collectors, time and again, shopping around like puppies at a flower show and end up doing more fretting and stewing than anything else. Now, we don't mind competition, but just remember that William Youngerman is a name that has meant gold since 1967. At any given time, we have in stock many of the true rarities. The only way to get material such as this is to pay through the nose.

We invite you to shop your U.S. or foreign gold for free appraisal and cash offer. We include the full cost of forwarding your coins in our offer. Although it doesn't happen often, if we do not come to an agreement, we will return your coins fully insured and postpaid, with our check for all your shipping and cost. Send your material fully insured, including invoice listing coins, your full address and telephone number. If you prefer, we will fly to buy large estates or collections. Call today and make an appointment to fit your schedule.

Our references include: Professional Numismatists Guild; American Numismatic Association; Better Business Bureau.

What more can we say. Give us a try. You'll be glad you did!

**WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.**

Phone 305-368-7707

P.O. Box 177 Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

ANA

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

BBB

# Robert L. Hughes Enterprises

## WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS!

Whether you have a partial or complete collection, a hoard of a specific item or just an accumulation, we want to buy your coins! In fact, we won't pick just the cream; we want to buy your entire collection.

Robert L. Hughes Enterprises personnel are members of many numismatic organizations and have the experience and expertise to buy your coins.

Of course, we will travel to see you if the size of the collection warrants it!

If you don't have a collection to sell but know of someone who does, call us with the referral. We would be pleased to pay a finder's fee on consummated transactions.

You may call us in confidence at (213) 278-4950 (collect) or toll-free (outside California) at (800) 421-0588. Please ask for Bob Hughes, president, or Gary Gordon, executive vice-president.

9601 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 278-4950
(800) 421-0588

# WE ARE IN NEED OF AND WILL PAY GOOD PRICES FOR THE FOLLOWING MATERIAL:

SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE WORLD CROWNS & MINORS

ESPECIALLY NEEDED ARE:

SCARCE TO RARE COINAGE OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN STATES ESPECIALLY BEFORE 1750.

LATIN AMERICA COLONIAL AND REPUBLIC, DATED COBS

EARLY NETHERLANDS

SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE

WE BUY EITHER BETTER SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

## PONTERIO & WYATT

LM-308

ANA OIN SIN NI
**Richard H. Ponterio**
**3823 Park Boulevard**
**Box 33588**
**San Diego, CA 92103**
**(714) 299-0400**

LM-2163

# CAPITOL CITY COINS

## NEEDS YOUR COINS!

WE PAY TOP MARKET PRICES FOR:

- Commemoratives
- U.S. Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars
- B.U. Rolls

Our interests range to coin collections for $1,000 to $1,000,000.00 and up. Immediate payment. If you are contemplating the sale of any worthwhile numismatic material, we are interested.

GIVE US A CALL!

We guarantee courteous and confidential transactions.

# CAPITOL CITY COIN EXCHANGE

George H. Ashley, Jr. LM 1553

P.O. Box 29219
1100 Welborne Avenue
Richmond, VA 23229

Phone Number: (804) 741-2669
FACTS Teletype: E66
Bank References: United Va. Bank, Parham Road Branch, Richmond, VA.

# MENDÉ

**460 B.C. Tetradrachm**

***Whimsical scene of a drunken Dionysus holding a Kantheros, sitting cross-legged on his ass backwards.***

***Very Rare***

**$4,750.00**

We need to buy Greek and Roman gold, *please!*

# $16,500.00

## Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**58 North Chicago Street**
**Suite 501**
**Joliet, IL 60431**

**(815) 723-1228**

ANA LM 762 PNG 178 PNG 275 ANS SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

# Welcome 1980!

## Almanzar's 20th Anniversary Year!

New World
Eight Reales & Pesos

Spanish American
Pillars and Portrait Coins

World Wide
Crowns, Minor Coins
and Paper Money

Al and Mary Ann Almanzar

**We are now accepting consignments . . .**

for our next year's auctions, the first of which is scheduled for early March. Lots for the March auction must arrive by January 20, 1980. Accumulations as well as name collections are being accepted and special fees can be arranged for name collections. We also need numismatic material for our fixed price-lists, as well as our auctions. Terms of consignment are available for the asking. Please send for details.

**WE WILL TRAVEL!**

| *Annual Subscriptions Fees:* | *U.S. 1st class* | *Foreign Airmail* |
|---|---|---|
| Fixed Pricelists on Coins, Medals & Tokens, plus Yearly Book Catalog | $ 7.00 | $10.00 |
| Auction Catalogs & Prices Realized (Four annually) | 8.00 | 12.00 |
| Full Subscription Cost | 15.00 | 22.00 |

Almanzar's COINS OF THE WORLD, INC.
(512) 227-3471
Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208 • One Romana Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205

*We are members of the Appraiser's Association of America, Inc. We appraise numismatic collections for banks and estates. We will travel worldwide to appraise, purchase or pickup collections for auctioning.*

# CHOICE SETS AT SPECIAL PRICES

| | |
|---|---|
| F.E. & Indian Cents (no 69/68) 1857-1909-S AG-G | $ 350.00 |
| F.E. Indian Cents (no 69/68) 1857-1909-S Good-Fine | 500.00 |
| Lincoln Cents 1909-78-PDS; no-22 PL, no 55/55 or 72/72 VG-BU w/Proofs | 410.00 |
| Lincoln Cents 1934-78-PDS; w/Proofs. Gem BU $115.00. No Proofs. | 100.00 |
| Lincoln Cents 1941-78-PDS w/Proofs. Gem BU | 70.00 |
| Lincoln Cents 1959-78-PDS w/Proofs. Gem BU (1968-S-78-S Proof.) | 32.50 |
| Liberty Nickels 1883-1912-AG-VG | 135.00 |
| Liberty Nickels 1883-1912-S G-VG $199.50. VG-F | 300.00 |
| Buffalo Nickels 1913-38-PDS (No 1918/7 or 3 legs) AG-Good | 110.00 |
| Buffalo Nickels 1913-38-PDS (No 1918/7 or 3 legs) G-EF $200.00. F-EF | 375.00 |
| Buffalo Nickels 1913-38-PDS with 1918/7 & 3 legs. Good-EF | 475.00 |
| Buffalo Nickels 1934-38-PDS (No 3 legged or D/S) Ch. BU | 400.00 |
| Jefferson Nickels 1938-78-PDS w/Proofs. Ch. BU $275.00. Gem BU | 325.00 |
| Jefferson Nickels 1965-78-PDS w/Proofs. Gem BU (1968-S, 78-S Proof.) | 24.50 |
| War Nickels 1942-45-PDS Ch. BU $85.00. Gem BU | 110.00 |
| Barber Dimes 1892-1896-PDS. Complete AG-G | 410.00 |
| Barber Dimes 1892-16-PDOS. Complete G-F | 510.00 |
| Mercury Dimes 1916-45-PDS (No 42/41) G-BU | 400.00 |
| Mercury Dimes 1916-45-PDS (Inc. 42/41) G-BU | 550.00 |
| Mercury Dimes 1934-45-PDS Ch. BU $1,700.00 Gem BU | 1,950.00 |
| Mercury Dimes 1941-45-PDS Ch. BU $265.00. Gem BU | 325.00 |
| Roosevelt Dimes 1946-78-PDS w/Proofs. Ch. BU $265.00. Gem BU | 325.00 |
| Roosevelt Dimes 1965-78-PDS w/Proofs. (1968-S-78-S Proofs.) Gem BU | 23.50 |
| Barber Quarters 1982-16-PDOS (no 96-S, 01-S, 13-S) AG-Fine | 275.00 |
| Barber Quarters 1892-16-PDOS (no 96-S, 01-2, 13-S) G-Fine | 375.00 |
| Barber Quarters 1892-16-PDOS. Complete Good-Fine | 1,100.00 |
| Standing Liberty Quarters 1917-30-PDOS, (No 1916, No 1918/7-S) G-F | 425.00 |
| Washington Quarters 1932-78-PDS w/Proofs. Ch. BU $7,750.00. Gem BU | 8,295.00 |
| Washington Quarters 1932-78-PDS w/Proofs. VG-BU | 425.00 |
| Washington Quarters 1941-78-PDS w/Proofs $625.00. Gem BU | 725.00 |
| Washington Quarters 1965-78-PDS w/Proofs. Gem BU (1968-S, 78-S Proof.) | 23.50 |
| Barber Halves 1892-1915-PDOS. Complete AG-Good | 750.00 |
| Barber Halves 1892-1915-PDOS. Complete G-F | 995.00 |
| Walking Liberty Halves 1916-47-PDS G-BU $895.00. F-BU | 1,095.00 |
| Walking Liberty Halves 1941-47-PDS G-EF | 210.00 |
| Walking Liberty Halves 1941-47-PDS EF-AU $315.00 Ch. AU-BU | 435.00 |
| Walking Liberty Halves 1941-47-PDS Ch. BU $2,500.00 Gem BU | 3,000.00 |
| Franklin Halves 1948-63-PDS F-BU | 300.00 |
| Franklin Halves 1948-63-PDS EF-AU Ch. BU $375.00 Ch. AU-Ch. BU | 475.00 |
| Franklin Halves 1948-63-PDS Ch BU $1,295.00. Gem BU | 1,595.00 |
| Kennedy Halves 1965-78-PDS Ch. BU & Proof (34 coins) | 145.00 |
| Kennedy Halves 1964-78-PDS (38 coins) Ch. BU & Proof. $165.00 Gem BU & Proof | 195.00 |
| Ike Dollars 1971-78-PDS (32 coins) Ch. BU & Proof. $395.00 Gem BU & Proofs | 485.00 |

All sets mounted in deluxe albums. COMPANY POLICY: Prices subject to change.

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Please add $1.50, plus an additional $1.50 for each set ordered to cover postal registration, and include your phone number. N.Y. State residents, please add appropriate sales tax.

**EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INC.**

**640 Franklin Avenue • Dept. ANAI**
**Garden City, NY 11530**

ANA

*Bank Americard (Visa) or Master Charge accepted on orders of $25 or more.*

MARKAL COINS, INC.

5 High St. Suite 17 Phone (617) 395-7914 Medford, MA 02155

WANTED
BU ROLLS
AND BAGS

*War Nickels
*Mercury and Roosevelt Dimes
*Standing Liberty and Washington Quarters
*Walking Liberty and Franklin Halves
*Morgan and Peace Dollars

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251 GENA, MANA,FUN, CSNA Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252

## BUYING WORLD COINS

| AUSTRIA | XF-AU | UNC |
|---|---|---|
| Y-1 1857-68 Verinsthaler | $50.00 | $80.00 |
| Y-19 1879 Wedding 2 Fl | 30.00 | 50.00 |
| Y-39, Y-40, YA-41 5 Kronen | 12.00 | 40.00 |
| Y-69 1928 Schubert 2S | 4.00 | 8.00 |
| Y-73 1932 Hayden 2S | 50.00 | 65.00 |
| Y-74 1932 Seipel 2S | 18.00 | 25.00 |

**All other 2, 25, 50 and 100 Schillings wanted**

| BELGIUM | XF-AU | UNC |
|---|---|---|
| Y-48 1935 50 Francs | $125.00 | 200.00 |
| Y-64, Y-65 1958-60 50 Francs | 8.00 | 12.00 |
| BERMUDA Y-1 1959 Crown | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| CANADA 1935 or 1936 Dollars | 12.00 | 45.00 |
| CHINA Y345 Junk Boats Dollar | 9.00 | 14.00 |
| DENMARK Y-15 1888 2 Kroner | 25.00 | 60.00 |
| Y-16 1892 2 Kroner | 25.00 | 60.00 |
| GERMANY Y-70, 1930 Zeppelin | 125.00 | 165.00 |

**Other German wanted**

| GREAT BRITAIN | XF-AU | UNC |
|---|---|---|
| C-33 1816-17 ½ Crown | $30.00 | 165.00 |
| Y-26 1887-92 Crown | 20.00 | 90.00 |
| Y-76 1935 Crown | 10.00 | 18.00 |
| Maundy Sets | | 52.50 |
| JAPAN YA-25 1 Yen Coins | 22.00 | 40.00 |
| MEXICO Y-66 1950 Railroad | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| LUXEMBOURG Y30 1963 250 Francs | 45.00 | 85.00 |
| NEW ZEALAND Y27 1949 Crown | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| NORWAY Y-34 1907 2 Kronor | 150.00 | 220.00 |
| PHILIPPINES 1936 Peso | 35.00 | 80.00 |
| PUERTO RICO 1895 Peso | 425.00 | 800.00 |
| SWEDEN Y81 1952 5 Kronor | 20.00 | 45.00 |
| SWITZERLAND Shooting Talers | | Wanted |

**WORLD proof sets**

| | |
|---|---|
| ALBANIA 1968-1970 3pc. proof sets | $110.00 |
| ALBANIA 1968-1970 5pc. gold set | 2100.00 |
| AUSTRIA 1964 9pc. proof set | 25.00 |
| CEYLON 4pc. proof set | 75.00 |
| CHAD 1970 3pc. proof set | 75.00 |
| COSTA RICA 1970 5pc. proof set | 120.00 |
| FRANCE 9pc. F.D.C. sets in box | 20.00 |
| GUYANA 1976-1979 8-9pc. proof sets | 26.00 |
| LESOTHO 1966 4pc. proof set | 30.00 |
| NETH. ANTILLES 1976 2pc. proof set | 150.00 |
| PANAMA 1966-1974 6pc. proof set | 11.00 |
| PANAMA 1976-1979 9pc. proof set | 90.00 |
| PHILIPPINES 1975-1979 8pc. proof sets | 30.00 |
| SENEGAL All items wanted | Write |
| SURINAM 1962 5pc. proof sets | 75.00 |
| TUNISIA 1969 10pc. proof set | 105.00 |
| TURKS & CAICOS all proof sets | $1.00 per crown |
| YEMEN 1969 or 1975 silver proof sets | 70.00 |
| YUGOSLAVIA 1968 2pc. proof set | 40.00 |
| EGYPT 1964 or 1966 proof sets | 40.00 |
| CONSERVATION 2pc. proof sets | 40.00 |

**GOLD ISSUES 100 denominations all dates**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BAHAMAS Pay | $90.00 | FIJI ISL | $190.00 |
| BARBADOS | 60.00 | GUYANA | 60.00 |
| BELIZE | 65.00 | JAMAICA | 85.00 |
| BERMUDA | 85.00 | PANAMA | 93.00 |
| CAYMAN ISL | 135.00 | TURKS | 100.00 |
| COOK ISL | 90.00 | W. SAMOA | 190.00 |

**Also buying other world coins.**
**Write or Call**

**BANNER'S** P.O. BOX 8443 • PARMA, OH 44134 • (216-888-5374)



# BUY AND SELL

* Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material.
* We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals.
* Prompt settlements.
* We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale.
* Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

## USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

# COINHUNTER

**C.E. BULLOWA**
LM355

**Trust 28 Years of Experience**

1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

## GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.

ANA
LM-1917

**JOHN E. PAUL**
Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

# HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879

# TO SATISFY CUSTOMER WANT LISTS, WE MUST BUY:

1) All U.S. Commemorative Coinage
2) Clark Gruber and other Territorial Gold
3) All U.S. Matte Proof Gold
4) All U.S. Large Size Currency
5) Colorado and Western States Nationals
6) Small Size Odd Serial Numbers; Ladders, Radars, Repeaters, Solids, Low Number Packs

**tebo COIN COMPANY**

new location at:
2869 28th St.
P.O. Box 4900

Daryl Mercer, Pres.
Ed Schalk, VP

Boulder, CO 80302
(303) 444-2646

RARE COINS APPRAISALS

# Wise's Coin & Gift Shop

(717) 273-9705

1430 Walnut St. Lebanon, PA 17042

★Buy, Sell & Trade★
**Gold, Silver & Copper Coins**

★ Always buying choice coins and collections
★ Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

*Please stop by our shop, one of central Pennsylvania's most complete, when in the area.*

*Shop hours: Monday & Wednesday 12-6*
*Tuesday, Thursday & Friday 12-9*

Member: National Numismatic Network ANA—DNA—MANA—FUN, etc.

SUPPLIES ESTATES

# RAY MERENA WANTS TO BE YOUR COIN DEALER

Serving Numismatists and Investors nationwide for more than 17 years. Put professional experience to work for you.

## EMPIRE NUMISMATICS

RAYMOND N. MERENA
-RARE COIN INVESTMENTS-
3321 Vestal Parkway, Vestal, NY 13850
Telephone: (607) 797-3272

# DECEMBER BUY PRICE
# GOLD

## WANTED — U.S. GOLD. PAYING NOW, AND FAST!

| TYPE | XF/AU | UNC | TYPE | XF/AU | UNC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $1 Type 1 | $260 | $600 | $5 Indian | $225 | $400 |
| $1 Type 3 | 248 | 510 | $10 Liberty | 240 | 310 |
| $2.50 Liberty | 220 | 375 | $10 Indian | 385 | 560 |
| $2.50 Indian | 215 | 375 | $20 Liberty | 410 | 485 |
| $3 Gold | 750 | 1800 | $20 St.-Gaudens | 480 | 505 |
| $5 Liberty | 170 | 225 | | | |

*Special Instructions:* The price range changes with bullion related gold coins. YES, I pay much more for nice BU gold. Please, *only* genuine and properly graded coins.

## WANTED:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Low grade gold | Better dates | High reliefs | Classic head gold |
| D & C, CC gold | Damaged gold | Early gold | Sets of gold |

Life member ANA 956; 15 years fulltime service; coin authentication-certification course — ANACS.

## John Gulde

**P.O. BOX 231**
**GREENVILLE, OH 45331**

## PAPER MONEY

*PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS*

## LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES ..... $1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER $1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA ..... $2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations ..... $3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS. 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** ..... $5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 ..... $2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 ..... $3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 ..... $2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 ..... $3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974 ..... $2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 ..... $2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 ..... $3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations. Valuations are given. ..... $3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 Illustrations with values ..... $3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 Illustrations with values ..... $3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 Illust. with values ..... $5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 Illustrations ..... $5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 Illustrations with values. ..... $3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED ..... $5.50

**HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA. 19405**



# WOULD YOU LIKE A FREE COPY OF OUR MONTHLY CATALOG?

**Every month our company issues a comprehensive offering of U.S. coins. The emphasis is on quality. All BU and Proof coins will be listed with a numerical grade (ie, BU MS-65, Proof 67) so you will have a precise knowledge of the coins' condition. Our company has something for everyone—everything from half cents to gold. As a special service to ANA members, a catalog is available to you free just for the asking. There is no obligation on your part to buy a thing. Send us your name and address for our latest price list.**

ANA

LM #717

## Fred Sweeney Rare Coins

**P. O. Box 936**

**Shawnee Mission, KS 66201**

**Member of ANA since 1962**

# Gumer Coin Co.

## COINS—STAMPS

**Bought • Sold • Traded**
**Appraised**

Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
One of Kentuckiana's largest selections of coin supplies
U. S. and foreign coins and currency
Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

**(502) 583-8070**
**BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner**
**328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.**
**Louisville, KY 40202**

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

*This Month's Special:*
Silver Dollars (VG+) .....$13.00*
(*20 or more, $12.75 each)

**ANA 65893**

**HOURS**
**MON.-SAT.**
**9:30 AM-5:30 PM**

# -WANTED-

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U.S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency

## RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

**581 Boylston St.** **Boston, Mass. 02116**

**Phone (617) 266-6004**

# The Emblem that Signifies Professionalism

Beginning collectors and advanced numismatists alike can 'be assured of fair and honest' dealings when doing business 'with' members of the California Professional Numismatists Association.
Look for the distinctive CPNA emblem.

**California Professional Numismatists Association** P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408



## BUYING PROOF SETS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1950 | $300.00 | 1968 | $3.00 |
| 1951 | 220.00 | 1969 | 3.00 |
| 1952 | 130.00 | 1970 | 7.00 |
| 1953 | 80.00 | 1971 | 3.00 |
| 1954 | 45.00 | 1972 | 3.00 |
| 1955 Box | 43.00 | 1973 | 7.00 |
| 1955 f.p. | 43.00 | 1974 | 7.00 |
| 1956 | 14.50 | 1975 | 17.00 |
| 1957 | 10.50 | 1976 | 5.75 |
| 1958 | 12.00 | 1977 | 6.50 |
| 1959 | 10.00 | 1978 | 14.00 |
| 1960 | 9.50 | | |
| 1961 | 9.00 | SPECIAL MINT SETS | |
| 1962 | 9.00 | 1965 | 2.25 |
| 1963 | 9.00 | 1966 | 2.25 |
| 1964 | 9.00 | 1967 | 5.00 |

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

**Golden Eagle Coin Exchange**

**9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, MD 20783 Phone (301) 439-1445**

# PAYING TOP PRICES

## Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

| | G/VG | Fine | XF |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flying Eagle - Indian cents | $850 | $1500 | $2550 |
| Lincoln cents | 300 | 385 | 745 |
| Buffalo nickels | 175 | 275 | 1050 |
| Mercury dimes | 200 | 415 | 1390 |
| Barber quarters | 675 | 1325 | 4100 |
| Standing Liberty 25¢ | 425 | 790 | 1750 |
| Walking Liberty 50¢ | 225 | 390 | 2800 |
| Morgan $ (no 1895) | ($1300 Fine) | ($3300 XF) | ($9000 AU) |
| Peace dollars | ( $190 Fine) | ( $335 XF) | ( $625 AU) |

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

**Excelsior Coin Gallery**

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

## Augusto Dragoni Recollects . . .

"Remember in Kagin's 1977 ANA Auction that beautiful Victor Emanuel III 1903 100 lire in EF?

"Well, I do because out of all the dealers in the world, I paid the highest price.

"Recalling my past acquisitions, I also remember a magnificent piece that I picked up in Superior's June 1979 auction . . . Italy's Humbert I 1878 5 lire in EF.

"Surely you remember that timeless piece I purchased from NASCA's 'London Collection' in July 1979; that rare Papal States 1589 Anno V. scudo in Fine.

"I am interested in only the finest quality, the rarest condition—the ultimate in numismatics. Why? Because to acquire this caliber of material, I have to pay the highest prices available."

**THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO**

**Box 747 • Westbury, NY 11590 • (516) 997-3904**

*Sam Sloat, Inc.*

**136 Main Street**
**Westport, CT 06880**
**(203) 226-4279**

# BUYING SILVER, GOLD & PLATINUM

*Call for prices on the following:*

**U.S. Silver Coins, 1964 and before**

**U.S. Clad Halves, 1965-1969**

**Canadian Silver, 1968 and before**

**War Time Nickels**

**Foreign Silver Coins**

**Sterling and .999 Silver**

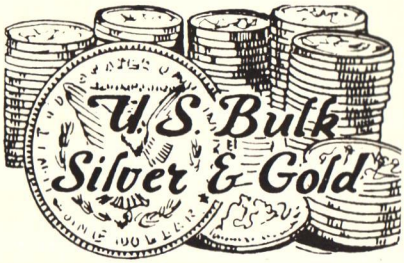
**Scrap Platinum**

**Gold Coins, U.S. .....CALL**
**Gold Bullion Coins .....*Spot times 1.00 to 1.05% per troy oz.**
**Scrap Gold .....80% of spot**

**Spot is the current month quotation on the New York commodity exchange.*

We also sell all of the above and will trade any of the above for Krugerrands.
Call for current quotes and confirmations.






*Call Immediately*
*(201) 653-7576*
*Or Write*

*U.S. BULK*
*SILVER & GOLD INC.*
*50 Journal Square*
*Jersey City, NJ 07306*

BU-Unc Morgan Dollar Bag .....$29,950.

BU-Unc Peace Dollar Bag .....$19,950.

Circ. Silver Dollar Bag .....$14,900.
(All are 1,000 coin bags)

# MYLAR SOURCE

**Stops Coin Oxidation!** **Stops Currency Fading!**

Damaging coin oxidation and currency fading caused by "Ultra Violet Rays" from sunlight or fluorescent light is prevented by the use of Mylar. DuPont Mylar is the most dimensionally stable of all plastics. Mylar cannot be torn, contains no plasticizer as in acetate to migrate from film causing deterioration, brittleness, or yellowing. It is unaffected by water, moisture vapor, oils, greases, most acids, alkalis and solvents. At last—Coin and Currency Protection! We now have "failsafe DuPont Mylar, clear lined" coin Flip-Lines. Each comes with information card. No staples or cardboard. Coins are locked in by clear Mylar flap; coins do not touch vinyl.

#201E— Eze Flips—2" x 2" V Film with card inserts, $1.95/25 pcs.; $3.50/50 pcs.; $5.95/100 pcs.
#202E— Eze Flips—2" x 2", card inserts & Mylar lined V-Film, $2.45/25 pcs.; $3.75/50 pcs.; $6.95/100 pcs.
#203V— 2" x 2" V-Film envelopes with flap and Mylar lined, $2.45/25 pcs.; $3.75/50 pcs.; $6.95/100 pcs. and labels
#204 — 2" x 2" V-Film envelopes with flap only,$1.85/26 pcs.; $3.00/50 pcs.; $5.95/100 pcs. and labels

**Currency holders of rigid inert Acrylifilm or Mylar lined Acrylifilm and labels:**

#206 large or standard of rigid Acrylifilm, open top, $3.95/25 pcs. $6.50/50 pcs.; $12.95/100 pcs.
#207 large or standard of rigid inert Acrylifilm, open top Mylar lined and flap, $5.95/25 pcs.; $9.95/50 pcs.; $18.95/100 pcs.

**DuPont Mylar liners only (#22L):**

We now have Mylar liner inserts for your own holders. Use in 2" x 2" vinyl, Eze Flips, paper, or other. Use for ultimate long term protection against harmful Ultra-Violet light. 100 pcs./$3.65, 500/$16.95, 1000/$30.95. All with anti-fallout security flap, includes white labels.

**100% DuPont Mylar currency holders with labels:**

#213KM— large currency Mylar 7½" x 3¼", $2.95/25 pcs.; $5.75/50 pcs.; $8.45/100 pcs. and labels.
#214JM— standard size Mylar, $2.95/25 pcs.; $5.80/50 pcs.; $8.45/100 pcs. and labels.
#215LM— fractional size Mylar, $2.75/25 pcs.; $5.30/50 pcs.; $7.45/100 pcs.

*Products of Imagination and Innovation for Coin and Currency Protection. We have long thought quality coin and currency protection housing as a necessity consistent with today's values. We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for $1.50 or same in postage stamps (our partial cost) by mail only! Many sizes available.*

**Please send ample postage! $1.50 minimum. $3.50 minimum order.**

**HAROLD J. BALL**
**2826 South Harrison St.**
**Fort Wayne, IN 46807**
**Member: ANA, LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22**

# WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

We would like very much to replenish our somewhat depleted stock.

## WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

**Nashua Coin & Stamp**
168 Main Street
Nashua, NH 03060
Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312

# WE'RE BUYING

## ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.

PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER

## HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

## OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

PHONE (714) 298-8318



# RECORD COIN SHOP

## BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

| BU Rolls | Paying |
|---|---|
| 1878 7 f. | $650.00 |
| 1878-S | 600.00 |
| 1879 | 480.00 |
| 1880 | 440.00 |
| 1880-S | 340.00 |
| 1881 | 440.00 |
| 1881-S | 335.00 |
| 1881-O | 325.00 |
| 1882 | 420.00 |
| 1882-O | 325.00 |
| 1882-S | 345.00 |

| BU Rolls | Paying |
|---|---|
| 1888 | $325.00 |
| 1888-O | 340.00 |
| 1889 | 330.00 |
| 1890 | 380.00 |
| 1896 | 340.00 |
| 1897 | 550.00 |
| 1898 | 425.00 |
| 1898-O | 320.00 |
| 1899-O | 315.00 |
| 1900-O | 325.00 |
| 1900 | 320.00 |
| 1901-O | 375.00 |

Paying $295.00 per roll for all other common date BU dollars. No flat strikes or circulated coins wanted in these rolls.

Send to my bank: Bank of Glacier County, 24 E. Main, c/o Phil Olmstead; or to my store for immediate payment.

ANA
LM 785

**13 S. Central Cut Bank, MT 59427 Phone: (406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791**

ANA A.N.S.

*Richard Picker*

P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763

**SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY**

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references

**I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.**

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

# PAPER CURRENCY WANTED

We specialize in the purchase, sale, and appraisal of Canadian paper money. Our stock is one of the most comprehensive in North America.

*We welcome your inquiries.*

**R. D. LOCKWOOD**

(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9
ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

# CANADIAN COINS & TOKENS & PAPER MONEY SPECIALISTS

We buy $300,000 per month in Gold, Silver, Copper, High Grade Coins, Proof Sets, Junk Silver, all Tokens, and all Canadian Dominion of Canada and Chartered Bank Notes.

Send us your graded list of Coins, Tokens or Bank Notes. Remember, "CANADA" only.

EST 1961

**NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS**
**106 W. Broadway**
**Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3**
**(604) 876-7181**
**DIVISION J & M CANADA COIN & STAMP CO., LTD.**

## SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

***By Date, Grade, and Variety***

I deal *exclusively* in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."

WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

| Half Dimes Paying | | Dimes | Paying |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1838-0 | $ 8000 | 1842-0 | $ 3000 |
| 1840-0 w/ drpy. | 2200 | 1843-0 | 12000 |
| 1842-0 | 4500 | 1845-0 | 12000 |
| 1844-0 | 4000 | 1846 | 4500 |
| 1846 | 6000 | 1849-0 | 4500 |
| 1849-0 | 4240 | 1850-0 | 3000 |
| 1852-0 | 3000 | 1852-0 | 2500 |
| 1852-0 | 2500 | 1860-0 | 12000 |
| | | 1874-CC | 8500 |

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

ESTATES APPRAISED — CONSULTATION SERVICE — 30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

ANA

*"Knowledge through Research"*
**KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.**
**Numismatist**
**(215) 872-4936**

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

**P.O. Box 422** **Media, PA 19063**

*Member ANA (Life) - PNG - ANS - ASA - MANA - GENA - CSNS - etc.*

# BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

## CHARLES D. MOORE

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

LM
CNA
143

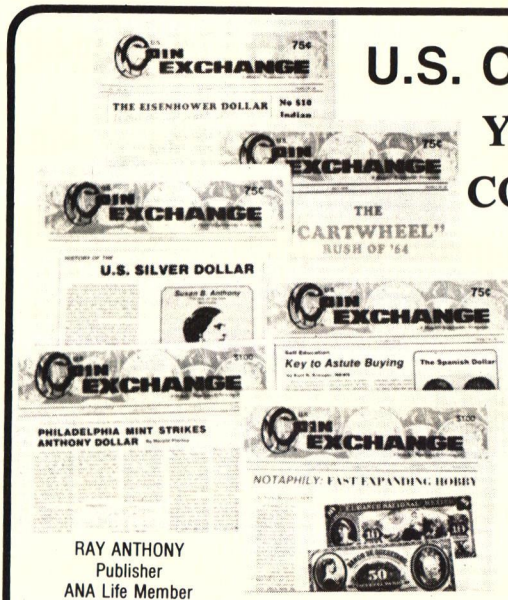
319 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A4
(416) 869-0765

# JOEL L. MALTER & CO. INC.

Joel L. Malter & Co., Inc. announces its spring auction. This sale will be held in conjunction with the California State Numismatic Association Coin Convention to be held in San Francisco from May 1st to the 4th. The auction will feature a fine collection of gold rush scales and weights with some ancient weights. Also included in the sale will be ancient, modern and foreign coins. Collectors not on our mailing list are asked to send $5 for the catalog and prices realized.

*Consignments are now being taken for this sale and interested parties are asked to contact us at the following address:*

16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
POST OFFICE BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772 or 784-2181




# U.S. Coin Exchange

## YOUR MONTHLY COIN NEWSPAPER

**EVERY MONTH**
**Today's Coin Bargains**
**Informative Articles**

**A FRESH NEW MARKET PLACE TO SELL • BUY • TRADE**
**Don't miss another issue!**

RAY ANTHONY
Publisher
ANA Life Member

**$7.50** YEARLY
**$1.00** SINGLE COPY

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

**Send to: U.S. COIN EXCHANGE, 1327 Santa Monica Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90404**

# WE BUY WE SELL

## ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

**SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins**

**SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins**

## HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors

ANA
LM 1010

## TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

**3146 So. Riverside Dr.** **Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119**

**817/921-0791**

*Pat Johnson*

**Wants to Buy Accumulations of Collections, Estates,**

- Mexican Gold, All periods, 1650 to 1899 (especially 8 Escudos)
- Mexico 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap and Ray Type (especially Rare Dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- South American Rarities, Gold Dubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- Latin Crowns and Rare Minors (all Periods and Types)
- Choice Foreign Coins, European Crowns and Talers

**Houston Numismatic Exchange**

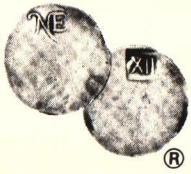
2486 Times P.O. Box 25273
Houston, TX 77005
(713) 528-2135 FACTS T.T.-A-80 (713) 528-3213

**WE REALLY DO CARE WHAT WE SELL YOU**

We buy and sell choice mint state United States rare coins, and we'd like the opportunity to serve you. Write or call:

**MARK FERGUSON RARE COIN CO.**

Phone 414-233-6777
ANA LM #1809
P.O. Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54903



# Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.

M. KLIMAN LM 466

# UNIQUE OFFERING OF SCARCE COLONIAL NOTES

**1778 MASSACHUSETTS "COD FISH" ISSUE.**

EXCESSIVELY RARE UNCUT STRIP OF THREE
3 Pence, 9 Pence, 4 Shillings — Uncirculated ..... **$1,650.00**

Another Rare Uncut Strip Of Three — End Strip with Margin.
4/6, 8 Pence, 2 Pence — Uncirculated ..... **$1,750.00**

**SPECIAL** .... The Pair Of Strips ..... **$3,150.00**
Originally, this issue was printed in sheets of twelve different denominations.
This offering, for rarity and quality, is A FIRST!

We are keenly interested in all worthwhile numismatic properties, and we shall endeavor to service serious WANT LISTS from our ever-increasing and changing inventory. May we be of service to YOU? Thank you.

## J.M. STONE

**53 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MA 02106**
**(617) 426-1096**

## HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

**Edelman's**

**301 Old York Road**
**Jenkintown, PA 19046**
**(Suburban Philadelphia)**

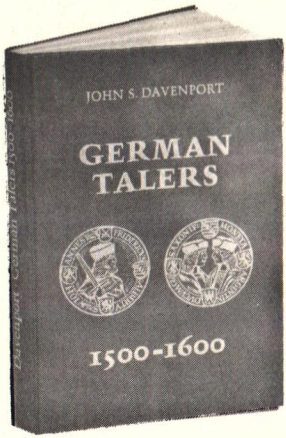
**Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.**

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____






## $42.50 at your Favorite Dealer

**This monumental volume completes the eight volume Davenport series. Now all talers, nearly 10,000, are listed. This volume lists the earliest 1082 German Talers.**

**It shares with its companion volumes the precise, accurate Davenport style. Concise, historical notes on each issuing authority are included, as well as appendices with legend translations, and a listing of guldentalers.**

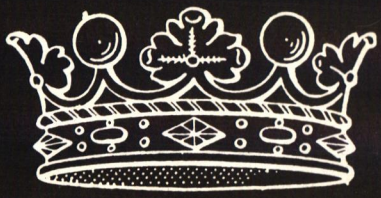
**422 pages. Hard Cover.**

*Davenport books are the Standard around the World*

**STEVE EYER**
**P.O. BOX 321-N**
**MOUNT ZION, IL 62549**
**(217) 864-4321**

*DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS: Write for advantageous large-quantity discount schedule.*

# Our Mark of Quality



## Coronet Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

P.O. Box 1776 • 8 Main Street

Flemington, NJ 08822 • (201) 788-5113

## INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

## THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:
$6.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
$12.00 Latin America & Europe
$16.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania

When it's time to sell— Sell to the World!

## HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

**P.O. BOX 1732**

**MADISON, N.J. 07940**

IAPN PNG SCPN

# WE PAY MORE!

## *WHY SELL FOR LESS?*

**WE WANT TO BUY:** *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

**SELLING TO US:** *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check — cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.*

**YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS:** *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

**REFERENCES:** *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild.*

**DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.**

**One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370**

# ★ ★ ★ RARE COINS ★ ★ ★
# BOUGHT AND SOLD

**COLLECTIONS PURCHASED ★ FREE INVESTMENT BROCHURE**

**AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS**

Three Piedmont Center
3565 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 312
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 261-4601

ANA

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

**Buy and Sell** **Coins and Supplies**

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive Prices**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed**

# R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street (216) 253-9292 Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis of BU rolls and proof sets.*

SJRC Ltd. **South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.**

SJRC, Ltd. is BUYING all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!

CASH AVAILABLE

For details call or write:

SJRC Ltd.

**P.O. Box 617**
**Turnersville, NJ 08012**
**(609) 228-4700**

**ANA, RCDA, GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA**

# BUYING – U.S. PAPER MONEY

I need to buy the following for customer want lists:

1) All Large Size U.S. Paper Money from VG to Gem CU
2) All National Bank Notes from VG to Gem CU
3) Strictly CU Fractional Currency
4) Spinner items

In the event you have material you would like to offer, please be in touch. I think you'll find me to be a more than fair buyer.

## KEVIN FOLEY

**Box 589**
**Milwaukee, WI 53201**
**Phone: (414) 273-1679**

## *Paying Top Prices*

**Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:**

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

**You Have The Following Options Available:**

1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

## HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

**Any questions, please give us a call.**
**All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.**

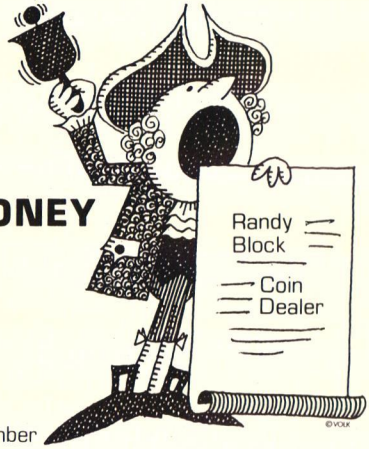
**Phone: (913) 831-1684**
**P.O. Box C**

**326 Delaware**
**Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086**

*Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190*
*Bank Reference: Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.*

# NEW JERSEY'S FASTEST GROWING DEALER

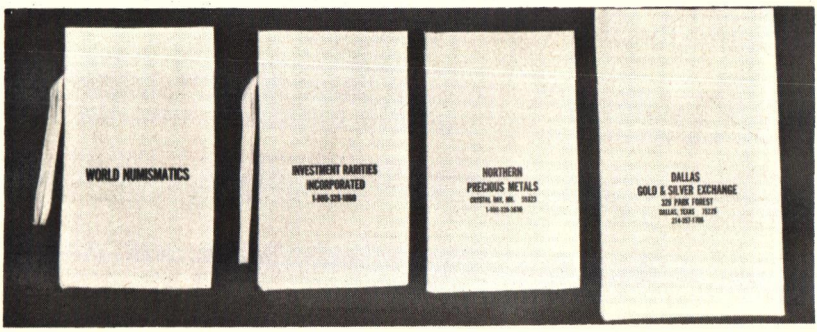
**COINS**
**PAPER MONEY**
**TOKENS**
**MEDALS**




We Buy, Sell, and Trade All Types of Rare and Scarce Numismatic Material. Call Us, or Stop in to Say Hello!

MMM Teletype Member
ANA LM-1806
GSNA LM-10

RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Ave.
Flemington, NJ 08822
(201) 782-0840




Shown are some of our customers that were picked at random. Since 1908 we have been manufacturing bags for banks and industry. Write or call for our free brochure on the complete line of coin & currency bags. Lowest prices in the U.S. and shipping time is 3-4 weeks, FOB mill.

# ALABAMA BAG CO., INC.

ESTABLISHED 1908

230 BROADWAY AVENUE
TELEPHONE 205/362-4921

P. O. BOX 576
TALLADEGA, ALABAMA 35160

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
GOLD & SILVER
EXCHANGE CORP

# BUYING BUYING BUYING

## *ALL CHOICE BU ORIGINAL . . .*

**Rare Date Silver Dollars Silver Dollar Rolls**

**Common & Better Date U.S. Gold**

Northwest Territories is among the most prestigious precious metals and numismatic investment firms in the upper midwest. Our fully trained staff can offer you up-to-the-minute quotes and information on any U.S. (and most foreign) numismatic items. Give us a call! We'll give you the price and the service you deserve, whether you're buying or selling.

**Phone TOLL-FREE 1-(800)-328-4448**

**(Minnesota residents, phone (612)-338-5710**

**We are pleased to report our recent Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Sale #2 realized over $40,000. Many rare and valuable books went to new homes!!!**

## ★ NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ★
## MAIL BID SALE #3

**Wadsworth Atheneum Consignment Part II**
**And Other Selected Consignments**
**Expect 1250+ Lots**

A substantial selection of scarce early U.S. Auction Catalogs, including Bangs & Co., Elder, Chapman, Frossard, Leavitt, Low, Steigerwald, Woodward, etc. Books relating to U.S. Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money, including many Rare Books and First Editions. Scarce books both in and out of print relating to Foreign Coins, Tokens, Medals and Paper Money; Books on Monetary and Fiscal Matters; Rare early Numismatic Periodicals; Books Relating to Ancient Coinage.

**Catalogs & Prices Realized $3.00** **Auction Closes December 22, 1979**

A few copies of our Mail Bid Sale #1 and #2 Catalogs and Prices Realized are available at $3.00 each —hardbound at $15.00 each.

**VISIT US AT**
**International Coin Convention, New York, December 8-10, 1979**

**SANFORD J. DURST**
**133 East 58th Street**
**New York, N.Y. 10022**
Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for Spink & Son Ltd. (London) and Battenberg Verlag (Munich)

Fixed price list of numismatic literature available on request.
Please specify interest—U.S., Foreign, or Ancient.

## —DURST PUBLICATIONS—

All hard cover, simulated leather bound, gold stamped editions.
(unless noted)

**STANDARD CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COUNTERFEIT COINS**
*Hancock, Virgil, and Larry Spanbauer*

The first major reference work on U.S. counterfeits. Covers colonial, U.S. half cents through $50 gold (all denominations), pioneer and territorial coins and commemorative coins, clear descriptions of counterfeit traits, how to detect them, use of equipment. Heavily illustrated with photos from private sources and the ANA Certification Service. 240 pages. 7" x 10". Immediate delivery.

*Standard Edition* ..... *$30.00*
*Luxury Edition (limited 1000 numbered copies)* ..... *$37.50*

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VALUES—U.S. GOLD COINS**
*Durst, Sanford, and David L. Ganz*

A compendium of retail values and auction results from 1944-1979 on ALL U.S. gold coins ever minted (1795-1933). Over 1200 varieties by date, mintmark, denomination. All major auctions and many minor auctions included. Proofs included, illustrated. Value Trend Charts on all coins and notes on condition, rarity, etc. as appropriate. 600 pages, 7" x 10". Delivery expected February, 1980.

*Standard Edition* ..... *$29.50*
*Luxury Edition (limited 1000 numbered copies)* ..... *$37.50*
*Presentation Edition (limited 100 numbered copies)* ..... *$100.00*

Fixed price list of numismatic literature available on request. Please specify interest—U.S., Foreign, or Ancient.

**SANFORD J. DURST**

**133 East 58th Street** **New York, NY 10022**

*Exclusive North American book sales agent–Spink & Son Ltd. (London) and Battenberg Verlag (Munich).*

**WE**
**BUY and SELL**
**ALL U. S. COINS**

**WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS**

**— WANT LIST SOLICITED —**

**ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP**

ANA
L.M.

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

# BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.
U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.
CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS.
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIPLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA.
1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.
CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.

ANA
LIFE MEMBER

## JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589

# FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

## Wanted

All fractional notes — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

## For Sale

New illustrated catalogue of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.

ANA

**LEN and JEAN GLAZER**
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

# DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO., INC.

*is proud to announce the opening of our new shop and offices in the*

Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

*Hours: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Monday through Saturday*
*Until 9:00 P.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays*

***We are located just a half hour from center city Philadelphia, a half hour from Wilmington, Delaware, and 15 minutes from Philadelphia International Airport. We are serious buyers and active sellers of all U.S. and world coins. We also buy and sell Goebel-Hummel plates and figurines.***

***Whether you are buying or selling, we sincerely hope you will stop in to see us when you are in the area.***

# *Gold Coins of the World*

**We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:**

**AUSTRALIA**
**HOLLAND**
**BELGIUM**
**NORWAY**
**SWEDEN**
**GREAT BRITAIN**
**SPAIN**

# LUBBOCKS

315 Regent Street, London, W.I.
01-580 9922 01-323 0676 01-637 7922 Telex. 25164

**HOURS: 10-6 DAILY, 10-1 SATURDAYS.**

Reginald Lubbock, ANA-74899 Richard Lubbock, LM-1203

# BUYING

$ Type coin collections—partial or complete sets—all grades

$ Especially wanted—early type before 1808

$ Rare date single coins from half cents through gold

$ Sets, rolls, accumulations and hoards—all denominations

$ Bank and other references available

**MIKE KISCADDEN**
**RARE COIN CO.**
**P.O. Box 1894**
**Studio City, CA 91604**
**(213) 705-8145**

ANA

# WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

## Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
*Please, only quality material*

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

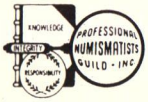
# *Top Dollar for Your Material*

Collections — Estates
Hoards — Singles

*"I'll travel to buy your Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, and Oddments."*

## *Kurt R. Krueger*

*"For Discriminating Collectors"*




P.O. Box 7
Kimberly, WI 54136
(414) 731-6389

LM 863

# BUYING

**COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS**

Especially need Early Half Cents,
Choice Barber and Seated Coins,
and all Choice Dollars.

# RENROB

4 Cornwell Drive / P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 238-3080

**HOURS BY APPOINTMENT**
**NO COINS ON PREMISES**

Bob Rose, LM 1786 Ron Iskowitz, LM 1811

See us at most major shows.

# WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES BOUGHT & SOLD

If you collect United States or World Paper Money, send for our current lists (fifty cents postage, please). From our recent lists we offer:

Beautiful AU $50 Brown Back Fr. 508
New Albany, Indiana $1650.00

UNC Canada $100 Specimen
Banque Hochelaga P-R374
$1000.00

We pay top prices for World Paper Money or United States Paper Money. If you have banknotes to sell, it will pay you to contact us.

*Write or phone Gary Snover at*

STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY, INC.
P.O. Box 3034
San Bernadino, CA 92413
(714) 883-5849

WHEN YOU SEE OUR DEFINITION OF "GEM BU" . . .

You'll want to upgrade your entire collection!

**WE BUY AND SELL ALL GEM U.S. COINS,**

**SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN DOLLARS AND WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS**

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR MONTHLY ISSUE OF "T.R.C.G. JOURNAL"

**J.W. SNIDER** ANA • TNA
**#83426**
**G.R. LAUDERDALE**
**#98119**

TEXAS RARE COIN GALLERIES

**167 WALNUT HILL VILLAGE • DALLAS TEXAS 75220 • (214) 352-7052**

**Johnson & Jensen**

**MEDAL SPECIALISTS**

Write to be placed on our mailing list. Or send $10 to subscribe to all our publications.

Johnson & Jensen
8 Briar Ridge Road
Danbury, CT 06810 • 203 744-0851

## SIOUXLAND COIN & CURRENCY

**602A Security Bank Bldg.**
**Sioux City, IA 51101**

**BUYING & SELLING**

1. **National Currency** — *List 25¢*
   Curtis Iversen Currency,
   P.O. Box 1221
   Sioux City, IA 51102.
   Telephone (712) 255-6882

2. **Barber Coins,**
   **Standing Liberty Quarters** — *List 25¢*
   Curtis Iversen Coin & Stamp,
   P.O. Box 1221
   Sioux City, IA 51102.
   Telephone (712) 255-6882

3. **U.S. Coins, Watches** — *List 25¢*
   U.S.A. Coin Co.,
   602 Security Bank Bldg.
   Sioux City, IA 51101.
   Telephone (712) 255-1070

## LATIN AMERICA IS OUR SPECIALTY

Our frequent illustrated price lists are FREE.

We have offered over $2,000,000.00 value in Latin American Coins.

***CROWNS** ***GOLD**
***MINORS** ***COBS**
***PAPER MONEY**

We buy all Latin American numismatic items. Please offer.

## FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-1827

**COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY**
**ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED**

## *Phillip Mancuso*

Box 822
Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M. Telephone: (609) 561-7040

# D. A. P. Coins

**Our customer wants:**

1913 Matte Proof 5 cents, Type 1 and Type 2

1917 Matte Proof 1 cent, 25 cents, and 50 cents

1935 Proof-Like Full Strike 5 cents

Gem BU and Proof German New Guinea 1 pfennig to 20 marks

Mexico 1742 BU 1/2, 1, 2, and 4 reales coins

All Mexico BU pillar 8 and 4 reales

All scarce dates and condition census coins

**D.A. Perry**

**P.O. Box 12401**
**North Kansas City, MO 64116**
**(816) 221-1973 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.**

# QUALITY

**Has Finally Come To Florida**

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

- Rare U.S. Coin Specialists
- Investment Counseling
- Keogh and Tax Plans

Established 1974

Members:
FACTS and NNN Teletypes
Members:
ANA, FUN, EAC, ANS, CWTS,

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

**BAY AREA COIN CENTER**
**of Tampa, Inc.**
11108 North 30th St., Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 971-0363 or 971-0393

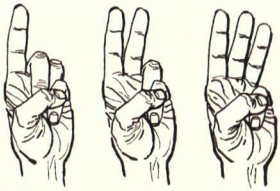
# U.S. PAPER MONEY

IF YOU ARE SELLING:
We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money in all grades. We can use single items as well as extensive collections and hoards. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

IF YOU ARE BUYING:
We issue periodic extensive listings of U.S. paper money, both large and small size. Our next list is yours upon request.

**THE VAULT**

**P.O. Box 2283 Prescott, Az. 86302**
**Phone: (602) 445-2930**
Frank A. Nowak, ANA 60804



**3 GOOD REASONS FOR SELLING THROUGH MEDLAR'S**

*I. TOP PRICES REALIZED through*
*II. COURTEOUS, CONFIDENTIAL SERVICE with*
*III. HONESTY, INTEGRITY and RELIABILITY*

*(We NEED all Numismatic Material)*

**Medlar's RARE COINS and CURRENCY**

(BESIDE THE ALAMO)

ANA

220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205
(512) 226-2311

## JAPAN

**BUYING:** We pay absolute tops for all better coins and banknotes. Try us and see. Ship to us . . . WE SHIP NO FURTHER!

**SELLING:** We have in stock what you are looking for and if not, the chances are very good that we can help you find it. Send us your want list today . . . we'll fill it for you!

ANA

**Olympic Coin Gallery**

**Hoki Bldg. 2nd Floor**
**31-8 Taito 4 Chome Taito-ku**
**Tokyo, Japan 110**

**Telephone: (03) 835-7676** **Telex: 0265 7446 RCGOLD**

*Quality United States Material Sought and Sold*

*David Stagg III*

*A dealer in rare coins*
*p.o. box 666*
*Santa Rosa*
*Ca. 95402*

*707 546-1588*

## HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

## SILVERTOWNE

**Leon Hendrickson**
**Phone: 317-584-7481**
**P. O. Box 424**
**Winchester, Indiana 47394**

## DAMAGED COINS WANTED

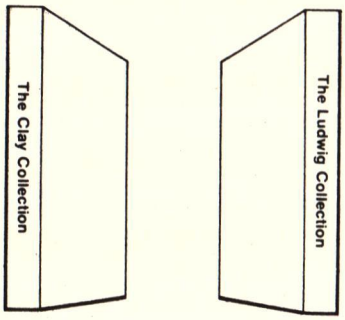
If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for $200.00 or more undamaged.

## BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213

444 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. 40502

**SELL YOUR MONEY FOR ALL IT'S WORTH**




**Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.**

40 Court St. Government Center
Boston, MA 02108
Telephone 1 (617) 227-0099

**THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**

**An illustrated Monthly Journal for those interested in Canadian Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.**

Sent to All Members of

**The Canadian Numismatic Association**

**Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963**

**You are cordially invited to apply for Membership**

Classes of membership are:

**Regular** — Applicants 18 years of age and over ..... $15.00
***Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age ..... $ 8.00
**Family** — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth ..... $22.50
**Corporate** — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership ..... $15.00

Write to ANA #17099

**THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada

**WANTED!**
**TOKENS & MEDALS**
**related to**
**DENTISTRY**

From any and all countries of the world. Please send item or clear rubbing for my offer. Be sure to state if gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, zinc, or whatever.

These are for a collector friend of some 20 years' standing who has asked my help in furthering his collection. Because my friend now lives in a far-away place and only he knows what he already has, I have to forward offerings to him and await his answer. Thus it may take a couple of weeks for you to get a reply from me on these dental items. I will acknowledge your letter upon receipt and will get back to you. If you are a collector and long-time ANA member, I will simply put the two of you in direct contact. My interest in this matter is that of a friend and in no way commercial.

**THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.**
**Box 33099**
**Decatur, GA 30033**
**(404) 634-7359**
**Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR**
ANA LM-1175 PNG-240

**WE WILL BUY YOUR COINS. JUST SEND LIST WITH GRADE AND PRICES EXPECTED.**

*Dutch*

ANA
L.M.
707

**MID-CONTINENT COIN**
W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
**308 EAST 12TH**
**K. C., MO 64106 816-842-7888**

## STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.

**North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.**

*309 SMITH HAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)*
*LAKE GROVE, N.Y. 11755 (516) 979-7761*

*We wish to announce the publication of*

**READING MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINS**

**by Ralph S. Walker**

This small book is an effort to make easier for the new medieval collector the interpretation of the legends, and classifying and qualifying the many examples of coins of this period by mints, rulers, and dates.

There are many illustrations used to explain the unstandardized lettering of the period.

A MUST FOR THE COLLECTOR AND THE STUDENT.

**Retail ..... $4.50**

*plus 50¢ postage for single copy*

**ALEX G. MALLOY, INC.**

**P.O. Box 38 South Salem**
**New York 10690**

Choice and Rare British Coins Bought and Sold.

Sample Price List $2

*Richard Lobel & Co Ltd*

*Box 198*
*45 Great Russell Street*
*London WC1B 3PA, England*
*Telephone 01-636-1188*
*Telex 24252*

## RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

**LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.**

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 753-2441

ANA

# U.S. & FOREIGN

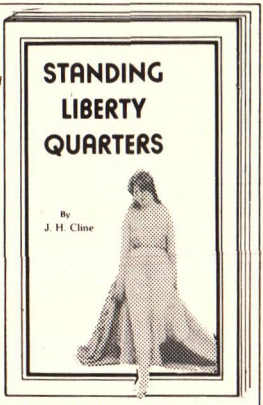
**COINS & PAPER MONEY**

**IMPERIAL Coins**

**Phone: (804) 644-6440**
**ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS**
**5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.**
**Richmond, Virginia 23219**

*Clines Special Offer*

**SPECIAL**
**Soft Bound**
**$5.95**
**Hard Bound**
**$8.95**




*All Orders include Postage*

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

**SEND ALL ORDERS TO**

*Clines*

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

**RARE COINS & STAMPS**
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____
Address _____
City ____ State _____ Zip _____

NEIL S. BERMAN, INC.
FINEST QUALITY & RARITY

U.S. GOLD
EARLY U.S. SILVER
COLONIALS

PENSION FUNDS SERVICED
APPRAISALS
AUCTION REPRESENTATION

ANTHONY TERRANOVA • JED BERMAN

NOB

P.O. BOX 375/NEW YORK CITY/10024 212/580-8290

## DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

*Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)*

**Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins, Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929**

**Complete line of coin & stamp supplies. Distributors of security chests. Catalog available.**

**Two locations:**

**ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE**
**Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015**
**(703) 982-8587**

**LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP**
**Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502**
**(804) 237-2741**

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

**DEALING SINCE 1936**

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

**WANT LIST APPRECIATED OR WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.**

**HY BROWN, INC.**
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

# WANTED

**CHOICE UNCIRCULATED**
Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

World's largest buyer of MARYLAND NATIONAL CURRENCY

contact
**BOB COHEN**
**Rockville, Maryland**
**(301) 340-3121**

**ANA LM-873**

## CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

| | Round | Octagonal |
|---|---|---|
| ¼ Dollars | pay $50 | $50 |
| ½ Dollars | pay $50 | $50 |
| 1 Dollar | $500 and up | $100 and up |

These prices are for Unc coins. We will pay more for proof-likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially $50 gold slugs and early gold and silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345

ANA LM 950

# Buying

## U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from $100 to $1,000,000

We will fly to buy any large collection.

**Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.**

**American Coin Company**
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Bank references upon request.

# EXONUMIA SPECIALISTS

Mirror Cards
Celluloid Badges
Political Items
Radio Premiums
World's Fairs

ALL TYPES OF
SMALL COLLECTIBLES
BOUGHT & SOLD

Send $1.00 for our next
MAIL BID AUCTION

**HAKE'S AMERICANA & COLLECTIBLES**
**P.O. Box 1444 • York, PA 17405**

**CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS**

**US COINS**

**TOP QUALITY**
**TOP RARITY**

**BOUGHT AND SOLD**

**WRITE FOR QUOTES**

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN**
**8439 GEORGIA AVE.**
**SILVER SPRING, MD.**
**20910**

ANA

**TEL. 301-585-8467**

# WHEN BUYING OR SELLING

# CHOICE WORLD COINS

# CONTACT US!

## Haag's Coins Inc.

**Phone: 608-837-3246**
**Box 211A**
**Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590**

## WHO KNOWS THE FUTURE?

*The Fortune-Teller* is America's fastest-growing rare coin advisory. Unlike other (and more expensive) newsletters, it is clearly written with specific recommendations and exact predictions.

In the past three years, our predictions have been extremely accurate. If you collect Silver Dollars, Type, Commem's, Gold, etc., Les and Sue Fox may very well know your numismatic future.

SEND: $16 FOR 1-YR. SUBSCRIPTION
(12 monthly issues)

TO: **CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES, INC.**
**Dept. N, P.O. Box 356**
**Closter, NJ 07624**

# BUYING — SELLING

**U.S. Paper Money**

Large Size • Small Size • Fractional

Please write. Your inquiries will be answered.

**Dean Oakes Currency**

**Drawer 1456 Iowa City, IA 52240**

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ALSO DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES & METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss, and Latin American coins, as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & world gold.)

PAYING 90% of the gold prices based on daily market. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT)=20 DWT=1 Troy ounce.

Also, HIGHEST PRICES PAID for: Platinum, paying $10 DWT and up; Silver scrap, Sterling Silver flatware, paying $7.50 oz. and up. Also buying Franklin Mint bars and plates.

We are also buyers of diamonds and semi-precious stones — WE ARE RECOGNIZED DIAMOND BUYERS.

*CALL FOR QUOTES OR SHIP FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER.*

**Michael A. Graham & Associates, Inc.**

22106 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

MICHAEL GRAHAM, P.N.G.

Telex: 662490 (213) 888-2040

**WANTED**

CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.

Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

**KENNETH W. LEE**

S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038

**422 Security Bldg.**
**Glendale, California 91203**

ANA

ANA

**CANADIAN SPECIALISTS**

**coins • tokens • medals bought & sold**

PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

**DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.**

P.O. Box 823-M Corvallis, OR USA 97330 503-757-1177

# CIMARRON IS BUYING

U.S. Mint Sets & Proof Sets
B.U. Rolls
BU U.S. Commemoratives
U.S. & Foreign Gold Coins
VG & Better Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Type Coins (all grades)
XF & Better Mercury Dimes
XF & Better Walking Liberty Halves
XF & Better Buffalo Nickels
XF & Better pre-1930 Lincoln Cents
BU Jefferson Nickels prior to 1959
Uncirculated Foreign Silver Crowns & Minors

**Ship registered or insured for itemized offer & prompt payment**

## CIMARRON TRADING CO.

MIKE DAWES (ANA ONA NI)
1125 N. May Ave.
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
(405)-942-5266

# WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

## COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

**Thomas E. Werner**
**COINS of Chester County**
20 N. High St.
West Chester, PA 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

# WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS
of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

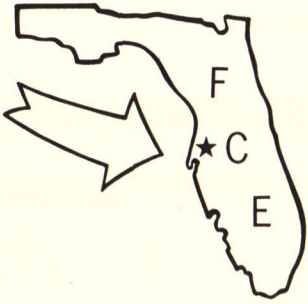
## ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

**M. GEIGER**
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

**FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE**
Metropolitan Bank Building
4600 W. Cypress St., Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
Phone (813) 872-4863




**WILLIAM CALDERAZZO**
Life Member:
American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists

# BUYING & SELLING
## COINS • CURRENCY • AUTOGRAPHS

## WE WANT TO BUY YOUR OBSOLETE PAPER

**Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.**

Box 395 Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Telephone (215) 667-0265 or 2634

**I am interested in purchasing . . .**

- Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
- George Washington Medals & Tokens
- Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
- Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
- English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
- British Coins, Medals & Tokens
- British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
- Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

**JAMES D. KING**
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

## WORLD BANK NOTES

* Solicit and very actively service want lists.
* Buyers of all better foreign bank notes.
* Publish six to eight world bank note lists yearly and offer free copies upon written request.

**SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY**

P.O. Box 10037
Goldsboro, NC 27532

## WHY PAY THE MIDDLEMAN?

Sell direct to Goldmunzen International, one of the largest buyers of Foreign Gold Coins in the Nation. We desperately need the following Gold Coins. Call or write for our current prices.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Great Britain 1/2 Sovereign | Netherlands 10 Gulden | French 20 Francs | Russia 10 Roubles |
| German 20 Mark | Swiss 10&20 Francs | Italy 20 Lire | Hungary 20 Francs |

(Also buying Bahamas and Franklin Mint gold.)

ANA

**GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL**
Div: Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

CALL TOLL FREE 800 235-6937

# Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

**Is Buying**
**GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED, FULLY STRUCK MERCURY HEAD DIMES**
**at**
**NEW, HIGHER PRICES!**

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Bands, better and common-date specimens.

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!**
**OUR WANT LIST**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916-D | 7,500.00 | 1942/41-D | QUOTE! |
| 1916-S, Fully Struck Lower Diagonal | 400.00 | 1942-S | 65.00 |
| | | 1943-S | 50.00 |
| | | 1944-P | 60.00 |
| 1930-S | 350.00 | 1945-P | 1,000.00 |
| 1931-S | 350.00 | 1945-S | 50.00 |
| 1935-D | 325.00 | 1945-S, Micro S | 125.00 |
| 1939-S | 375.00 | | |

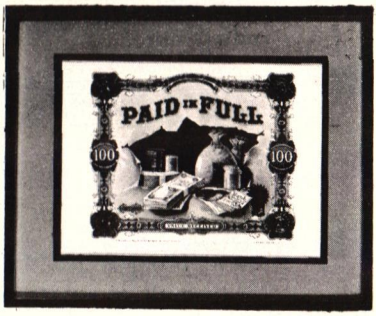
*These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+ 100% Full Split Bands!*

Send a self-addressed-stamped envelope for our illustrated definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS." And, remember, we are also strong buyers of Walking Liberty Halves, Buffalo Nickels, Key-Date Washington Quarters, and Standing Liberty Quarters — in GEM BU condition!

**39 MARKET SQUARE,**
**NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111**

Harold Kritzman **203-666-3045** Jan P. Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942 ANA 87501






Original turn of the Century full color embossed cigar box label. Beautifully double matted in 8"x10" frame with non glare glass.

**ONLY $15.00** postpaid

Your choice of Gold or Silver finish frame and 2 tone Blue, Light Green or Brown Mate.

Please Specify

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

**CHARLES T. ROGERS**
C.T. Coins
P.O. Box 66531, Los Angeles, CA 90066



# *WE BUY MODERN GOLD*

***Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.***

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

***TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE***

*Arnoldo Efron LM 1279*
*1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002*
*713-654-7020*



# WANTED

**Obsolete Currency**
**Collections Accumulations**
**Singles Circ-to-Proof**
**Uncut Sheets**
**Also Related Material**

# GORDON HARRIS

**101 Gordon Parkway**
**Syracuse, NY 13219**

**CHUCK FURJANIC**

*NATIONAL COIN BUYERS*

**MONROEVILLE MALL**

**258 Monroeville Mall**

**(412) 372-1856** **Monroeville, Pennsylvania 15146** **ANA LM 1109**

# BUYING SELLING

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling,** it will be to your advantage to contact us. We buy outright for cash or can offer you attractive consignment terms for our International Mail Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying,** send for our free price list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

## NOBLE COINS

ANA

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760

**International Coins Unlimited, Inc.**

formerly Dave's N.E. Mint

1825 Cottman Ave.
Phila., Pa. 19111

We specialize in:

**B**ust Dollars

&

$50 **G**old **S**lugs

AND EVERYTHING ELSE!!

CUSTOM-TAILORED
INVESTMENT
& KEOUGH PLANS

Member: ANA, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

**(215) PI 5-4900**

## WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

***Write or call for any information–Bank references available on request.***

ANA
LM 1260

**Dave Berg**

Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

## WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

**Sorry, we do not issue price lists.**

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

**Frederick G. Weber Coin Service**

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

*We are the buyers if you have choice world gold or crowns. Call for quote or ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN, and all leading numismatic organizations.*

**M. LOUIS TELLER, NUMISMATIC COMPANY**

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

**FOUR QUALITY COINS**

1879 Shield Nickel. Proof—65 very well struck with a pleasing surface.
**$1,350.00**

1936-D Walking Liberty Half. Gem MS-65+ with a frosted satin-like surface, unbelievable.
**$475.00**

1890-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice MS-65+ semi-proof-like surface. A truly super coin.
**$500.00**

1903-O Morgan Dollar. Choice MS-65. Well struck with a minimum of bag marks and truly lovely field.
**$600.00**

All want lists gladly serviced.

**THOMAS J. SURINA**
**"A trusted name in Numismatics"**
**P.O. Box 681**
**Old Bridge, N.J. 08857**

**ANA 100916**

# WANTED TO BUY

COLONIAL PAPER AND COINS
Related to Washington
Prior to 1886

*Any Quantity*

**J.J. Teaparty**
43 Broomfield Street
Boston, MA 02108

# GREEK ROMAN ANCIENTS WANTED

Want lists actively serviced.

**ancient & rare coins**
**box 666, rye, ny 10580**

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

## RARITIES

1864-S $10 Gold Fine-VF. One of the very rarest in the entire series. Virtually unobtainable in higher grade.
**$1,800.00**

1872 $10 Gold Choice BU. Prooflike surfaces. With only 1650 minted, this ranks with the rarest $10 Liberties. One of the very finest known.
**$3,800.00**

1853 US Assay-Moffat $20 Gold. Choice AU-Unc. Beautiful orange patina. The finest we have ever seen for this rare coin. No dents or other marks of any kind. A very striking coin.
**$5,250.00**

*Want lists solicited.*

**KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.**
*"The Collector's Dealer"*
P.O. Box 1477
Boston, MA 02104
(617) 542-0023

## WANTED — WANTED

**UNITED STATES RARE COINS SILVER — GOLD**

**RARE GOLD BOUGHT AND SOLD**

Full XF and Better
18th & Early 19th
Centuries

**CALL OR SEND FOR TOP OFFER**

Want Lists Solicited

**JACK'S COINS**
180 PARK AVENUE
AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

(516) 598-0022
(516) 221-6804

## POLLARD COIN & STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.

Wholesale Distributors

WHITMAN CAPITOL DANSCO
COWENS COINMASTER
HUDGEONS ANCO SCOTT
HARRIS MINKUS WHITE-ACE
LIGHTHOUSE

ALL YOUR ACCESSORY NEEDS

Complete line of Coin & Stamp Supplies, Jewelry Findings, Novelties.

Dealer Inquires Only
on Business Letterhead

FREE Descriptive List
5220 East 23rd Street
317-547-1306 Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

**Buying - Selling**
U.S. & Foreign

**Rare Gold**
Copper & Silver Coins

**BILL MURRAY**
ANA LM 1765

**DYNAMIC COIN INVESTMENTS**
STORE—800 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109

(203) 563-7793

ANA

**NASCA**
**NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

**NASCA**
**265 Sunrise Highway,**
**County Federal Bldg., Suite 53**
**Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570**
**516/764-6677-78**
Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

**PHILIP E. BENEDETTI**
**BUYING**
- COINS
- STAMPS
- GOLD
- MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Colonial Coins Our Specialty

**PICKWICK'S GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY**
PNG ANA ANS ETC.
339 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

**BUYING**
**SELLING**
**U.S. PAPER MONEY**

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

**BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY**
Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

*Collector/Dealer Since 1935*

**WANTED**

**Large Size Wisconsin**

**National Bank Notes**

**Universal Numismatics Corp.**

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469 Richland Center, WI 53581

**WANTED**

LARGE SIZE

**U.S. PAPER MONEY**

MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED
OR RARE

**TOP PRICES PAID**

ALSO BUYING:

NATIONALS, OBSOLETE
CONFEDERATE AND
COLONIAL PAPER MONEY
PLUS COIN COLLECTIONS
AND ACCUMULATIONS

CALL, WRITE OR SHIP TODAY
WANT LISTS SOLICITED

**STEVE MICHAELS**

P.O. Box 27, Maple Glen, PA 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA
SPMC

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions
5% Fee

**WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.**
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS

**SPECIALIZING IN**

**U.S. & FOREIGN CLASSIC RARITIES**

GOLD • SILVER • COPPER

Send for Free Bi-Annual Price List. We Fly to Buy. Want Lists Solicited.

**PULLEN & HANKS**

1444 Montana
El Paso, TX 79902
(915) 544-8188

## WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte, Dahlongega and Calif. Fractional

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers, Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue and obsolete

**Paul L. Koppenhaver**

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, Calif. 91408 Tel. (213) 787-4020

*If you're wondering where your friends sold U.S. Commemoratives Franklin Mint Israel Gold & Silver at those amazing prices . . . Stop Wondering & Call Us*

*Dedicated to the Collector*

*VAN GROVER, LTD.*
*P.O. Box 200*
*Midtown Station*
*New York, NY 10018*
*(212) 224-9578*

*Life member: ANA, NASC, GENA, OIN, SIN, ANA*

*Make us your Marketplace for Rare Coins*

## WE BUY AND SELL U.S. and Foreign GOLD

Please send for our free price list of coins, numismatic books, and accessories.

**STONE CREEK ENTERPRISES, INC.**

P. O. BOX 1266
DYERSBURG, TN 38024
(901) 285-6019

JOHN WILKISON—LM-ANA, ANS, CNA

## QUIETLY . . .

and with little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemorative medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

**RICHARD MARGOLIS**
**COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD**

P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581

## PG & S

IS
BUYING
AND
SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS
AND
PAPER MONEY

**SEND FOR OUR FREE PRICE LIST**

**PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER**
P.O. BOX 429
BELLEVUE, WA 98009
LARRY ABBOTT LM2284

## NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

**UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES PAID**

**We especially need:**

- Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
- All World Gold Coins
- Rare Date Gold
- Choice World Crowns and Minors

**NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.**
181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401
Phone: 415-342-5568

## WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

☆

*Come in, call or write*

**GARY L. YOUNG**
*Numismatist*
**420 17th Street**
(Between Broadway and Franklin)
**Oakland, California 94612**
ANA 34931
Phone: (415) 444-4343

☆

## PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

**Pasadena Coin Company**
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

# North American Coin Company

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Phone: (203) 563-1225

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.

*Mildred C. Higgins, ANA 83034* *Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871*

# BUYING NORWAY

## Mint Sets

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1965 | $30 | 1968 | $325 |
| 1966 | $30 | 1969 | 8 |
| 1967 | $25 | 1970 | 15 |

## Gold

| | | xf-au | unc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 kr. | 1874,77, 1902 | $400 | $500 |
| | 1910 | 215 | 250 |
| 20 kr. | 1883 | $1500 | $1800 |
| | 1910 | 200 | 225 |
| | other dates | 275 | 325 |

## Paper

Paying full Krause-Pick for all better Norwegian notes.

**K.M. FROSETH, INC.**
**Box 23116**
**Minneapolis, MN 55423**
**Phone: (612) 861-7196**

Life Member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85, NLG, etc.

# BUYING VENEZUELAN

**Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor & Crown Coinage, pre-1919.**

**Scarce Dates & High Grades Needed.**

**Highest Prices Paid.**

BUYING & SELLING
Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 Gold Sets

*Please Call for Latest Quotes*
**(305) 573-1200**

**Sidney W. Smith & Sons**
**RARE COINS**
LM 332, 1002, and 1480

**2510 Biscayne Blvd.**
**Miami, FL 33137**

# COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

*Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.*

*Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.*

*Schroeder's Coins & Currency*
*7837 Seminole Mall*
*Seminole, FL 33542*
*(813) 392-3366*

*ANA LM-1207* *FUN – ANS*

# TOP DOLLAR PAID . . .

**for Gold and Silver Coins** **for U.S. and Canadian Coins**

***Call toll-free for current prices: (800) 328-1986***

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS:

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list — ask for our monthly catalog.

ICI

## INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

ANA

**6625 Lyndale Ave. S., Suite 206**
**Richfield, MN 55423**
**(612) 861-7219**

**DENNIS HELLER**
**President**
**ANA LM 719, CNA**

**Minn. WATS (800) 352-2835**
**Natl. WATS (800) 328-2986**

**DAVID LINDVALL**
**Sales Manager**
**ANA R-99776**

***Dealers in Gold – Silver – Rare Coins***

## COLLECTIONS WANTED

***We are actively seeking collections–USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions–whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.***

***If interested, please contact either Dr. George Vogt or Don Bailey. We are also interested in servicing your want list.***

**COLONIAL COINS, INC.**
**909 Travis St.**
**Houston, Texas 77002**
**(713) 654-0047**
**Out of State: (800) 231-2393**

We manufacture quality plexiglas holders for the display and protection of YOUR coins, medals, tokens and paper money. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer OR by sending 45¢ in stamps ,coins or check for our new 16 page illustrated catalog #79, mail order form, and 1979 price sheet. We have over 600 items to choose from for type sets, gold sets, proof sets, mint sets, birth year sets, wedding year sets, portrait sets, short sets, year sets; AND they come in many forms—such as display holders, economy holders, pen sets, paper weights, wood plaques, and maps. CUSTOM holders can be manufactured to your specifications: see page 15 of our catalog.

**CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC**
*(Since 1952)*
**628 N. Erie St.** **Massillon, OH 44646**

# WORLD BANKNOTES

Write for latest price list of World Banknotes. FREE! Each list will contain more than 200 of the 271 "Pick II" countries.

ANA

**BILL "Banknote" BRODER**
**Box 517**
**Marrero, LA 70073**
**(504) 340-6381**

**ANA, WPCC, LANSA**
**IBNS, SPMC, JIMS**

## BUYING RARE GOLD

**All Denominations Dollars to Fifties**

**Also All Rare U.S. Copper — Silver Coins**

***BENJAMIN LEVIN***

**ANA LM 409**

**516 W. TAFT AVE.**

**BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604**

**(203)-367-0711**

## I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

*Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold

*English milled coins, George IIII and before

*Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals

*Crusader and Byzantine coins

*Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

**Coins should be in F+ or better condition.**

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

**C.H. WOLFE**

**ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN**

**P.O. Box 222**

**Lakeside, Ohio 43440**

## SELECTIONS

Ceylon 5 Rupees 1957 Y-41 AU . . .$15.00
Peru 100 Soles 1973 Y-76 BU . . . . . .17.50
Egypt P-New 20 Pounds (Note) AU .55.00

*Postpaid; your VISA/MC welcome!*

## BUYING

Banknotes of: Bahamas, Bermuda, Canada (and Provinces), Ireland and Scotland.

Coins of: British Empire & Commonwealth from 1556; German from 1775; Switzerland from 1790; Scandanavia from 1750; and most other world coins from 1850.

*Write listing item, grade and price.*
*Thank you.*

**See us at the ANA Mid-year, February 1980 in Albuquerque.**

**EDWARD A. GRAHAM**
**Numismatic Services**

**P.O. Box 1064 Springfield, VA 22151**

**Phone (703) 971-6384**

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- Gold Coin Jewelry
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold

**SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COs.**
**6400 Uptown Boulevard, N.E.**
**City Centre Building, Suite 403-E**
**Albuquerque, NM 87110**
**(505) 881-3636**

**Mailing Address:**
AMF—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, NM 87119

**ROBERT KARLER** **CHARLES KARLER**
**LM ANA 1108** **ANA R-96927**

# WANTED

Proof Sets
(1858 to date)
Mint Sets
Dollars (uncirculated and circulated)
Silver Rolls
(uncirculated)

ANA ANY QUANTITY

## L.F. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road
Rego Park, NY 11374
(212) 897-9503

**DON SWANSON RARE COINS**

*a full service coin company*

When you're buying or selling — whether it's a '93 chain in XF that you wish to acquire or part with, whether it's an entire collection you wish to sell at its highest price, whether it's gold you wish to buy or sell in any quantity, or whether you are trying to complete a Jefferson nickel set in fine or better — we can serve your needs.

Our three companies — Don Swanson Rare Coins, Astro City Coin Co., and Frontier Metals International — are staffed by a group of dedicated professionals with many years of numismatic experience.

(1) For the advanced collector:
**Don Swanson Rare Coins**
(2) For the collector/investors and those visiting Houston:
**Astro City Coin Co.** (in the Galleria)
(3) For the dealers in silver and gold bullion:
**Frontier Metals International**

Drop us a card for a complete brochure on what we have to offer as a full service company. Address your inquiry to:

**Don Swanson Rare Coins**
5015 Westheimer
Suite 2193
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 626-8432

## HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

**The most flexible coin holder system ever devised**

- No unsightly empty openings
- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 4 album sizes
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

*Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.*

*Free brochure on request.*

**GEORGE TILLSON**
**Albums for Coins, Medals and Bank Notes**
**Box 51** **Macedon, N.Y. 14502**
ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86

# WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

*ROYAL COINS*
*OF HOUSTON*
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS
COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES

- *Always buying choice pieces and collections*
- *Your collecting needs respectfully invited*
- *Write for quotations*

David Sonderman
Box 766 • Amherst, MA 01002 • Telephone (413) 253-7671

## WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

**COMMERCIAL COIN CO.**
**Art Leister**
**Phone (717) 737-8981**

**P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011**
ANA LM 639 PNG 213

ANACS
*american numismatic association certification service*

## COUNTERFEIT DETECTION SEMINAR

CONDUCTED BY
JOHN HUNTER, ED FLEISCHMANN
TO BE HELD AT
SPRINGFIELD HILTON HOTEL
700 E. ADAMS
ON
FEBRUARY 29, MARCH 1, MARCH 2, 1980
SPONSORED BY
**Springfield Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.**
JAMES R. HAUSMAN / president

LIMITED TO 100 PEOPLE AT A FEE OF $100

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE
SPRINGFIELD RARE COIN GALLERIES, INC.
INB CENTER — CONCOURSE LEVEL
1 OLD STATE CAPITOL PLAZA NORTH
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701
OR PHONE: (217) 753-8992

## coin castle rare coins

898 S. HIGHLAND • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38111 • (901)323-0633

**Table #186 F.U.N. Show**
**Buying and Selling Choice BU Silver Dollars and Singles**

**David P. Pike, Jr.** Life Member ANA, BRNA, TSNS

## HOW MAY WE BE OF SERVICE?

Buying or Selling

General U.S. Coins
Circ.-Bu.-Proof

General Canadian Coins
Circ.-Bu.

Gold & Silver—U.S. & Foreign

Scrap Gold & Silver

Consultations & Appraisals

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS

Lists & Quotes Available

Buying Canadian Cents
Circ. (Vg or Better)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1922 | $ 5.25 | 1926 | $ 1.40 |
| 1923 | 10.50 | 1927 | .40 |
| 1924 | 2.50 | 1930 | .80 |
| 1925 | 7.50 | 1931 | .30 |

*No nicked or scratched coins—just ship for a prompt check.*

**DARU COIN & STAMP**
6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60638
(312) 586-7666

## COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only; a new ticket may be issued.

**LOANS ALSO MADE ON DIAMOND & GOLD JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE**

**SEND FOR BOOKLET**

**Provident Loan Society**

**of New York**
**346 PARK AVE., SOUTH**
**New York City 10010**
**8 OFFICES**

## SEASONS GREETINGS

**and the best of**

**HEALTH**

**HAPPINESS**

**and**

**PROSPERITY**

**1980**

**TOM'S COINS, INC.**

**"Boley" Janowski**
**Bill Shepard** **Dwight Morrow**
**Tom & Lorraine McAfee**
124 East Morse Blvd.
Winter Park, FL 32790

## ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn Mark Thornton

50 North State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-882-3937

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

| | |
|---|---|
| Anco | Harris |
| Dansco | Lighthouse |
| Harco | Minkus |
| Hudgeons | Showgard |
| Krause | Scott |
| Whitman | White Ace |

We also buy and sell coins and stamps.

*Dealers: write or call for competitive discount schedule and product lists.*

**WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.**

SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

**BUY - SELL - TRADE**

WHEN IN OUR TOWN, STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

**BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.** OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921 (408) 625-2333

**CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED**

**Let us know what you have to offer.**
**Serious collectors, send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.**

**DENNIS GILL**

ANA 37224
**P.O. Box 175**
**Garden City, NY 11530**
**(516) 742-2937**

TIRED OF GETTING YOUR CHECKS RETURNED ON PROOF SET ORDERS?

— BUYING AND SELLING —

For up-to-the-minute quotes on U.S. proof and mint sets, write or phone us!

Why deal with us?

1. Only quality sets bought and sold.
2. Competitive prices.
3. Prompt service at current market prices
4. Oldest coin shop in New Mexico; same location since 1966.

J & E COINS, INC.
7101 Menual N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87110
Phone (505) 296-3112

ANA

John L. Kelley, LM-403
G. Parker, LM-2236
L. Lindblom, LM-1968

*Time lapse between ad placement and publication date doesn't permit listing of prices.*

**THE UNUSUAL IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900 BOUGHT AND SOLD**

We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

**JEFFREY S. ZARIT CO.**
PHONE: (312) 255-7890
500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

# WANTED

*All Choice B.U. coins pre-1930, particularly full sets of Buffalos, Mercuries, S.L. Quarters, and W.L. Halves. I am also interested in purchasing all scarce and rare dates of ALL series, including gold, in top quality condition. Immediate cash available. All transactions held in the strictest of confidence.*

*Please ship coins with invoice or send for immediate cash offer.*

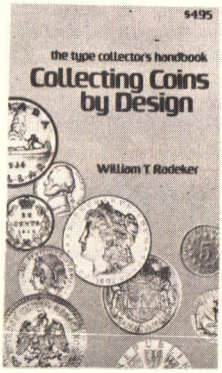
ANA

*Larry Whitlow*

Ford City Stamps & Coins, Ltd.

*7601 S. Cicero* *Chicago, IL 60652* *Phone (312) 284-7676*

**FACTS, NOT OPINIONS, MADE THIS BOOK AN INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLER!**




$4.95 ea. Hardbound $14.95

**MY-KO Distributors**

Dept. B.
3926 E. 71st St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

Dealers', jobbers', inquiries invited.

**WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS**

We offer Also Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

**Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.**
(RED STRAUSS)
WOODFIELD MALL

(312) 359-7292
P.O. Box 95337 Schaumberg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

**FREE GOLD COIN PRICE LIST**

This current, well-illustrated list contains a wide selection of gold coins from over 180 different countries. Send for it today!

**STEINBERG'S**

*"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"*

**P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N**
**Boca Raton, FL 33432**
**Telephone: (305)-781-3455**
**Telex: 514339**

**1955-D over S BU Nickels $24.50 each**

Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Refund if Not Pleased.

ANA **JAMES, INC.**
Phone (502) 459-8774

LM 269 No. 16

**P.O. BOX 18088, LOUISVILLE, KY 40218**

**BUYING NETHERLANDS GOLD**

| | Mounted* | GVF/EF | AU/UNC |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10G 1818-40 | $650 | $800 | $1000 |
| 5G 1826-27 | 500 | 700 | 900 |
| DUCATS: | | | |
| 1849-1909 | $ 60 | $140 | $200 |
| 1700-1848 | 80 | 160 | 250 |
| Pre-1700 | 100 | 200 | 300 |
| Pre-1600 | 120 | 250 | 400 |
| 7G Riders | 500 | 800 | 1000 |
| 14G Riders | 600 | 900 | 1100 |

We pay coin dealer newsletter bid—5% for common date ducats + 10G. Competitive prices paid for better dates. All rare gold is badly needed and we will pay top prices.

*Price for coins in VF or better with moderate mount marks. Badly mounted or holed coins accepted at adjusted prices.

**COIN GALLERIES, LONDON**
**10 FITZROY RD., LONDON NW1, ENGLAND**

## WANTED

- Early and High Grade U.S. Type Coins
- Any U.S. Proof Sets 1858-1955
- U.S. Mint Sets before 1956
- U.S. Commemoratives and Patterns
- Gold and Silver Bullion
- Choice or Scarce Netherlands for personal collection

**ACE COINS AND STAMPS**
**522-28th Street, S.W.**
**Grand Rapids, MI 49509**

## BUYING U.S. COINS

**Dolloff Coin Center currently needs to buy most all U.S. coins from Indian cents thru twenty dollar gold pieces. Send large size stamped addressed envelope for our current buying list.**

**DOLLOFF**
**STAMP AND COIN CENTER**
**ANA Life Member**
**116N State Street Portsmouth, NH 03801**
**Telephone (603) 436-0332**

## SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.
All gold coins wanted.
Your want list requested.

**Abbott's**
gold • silver • rare coins, inc.

525 N. Woodward Avenue
Suite 800
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
(313) 644-8565

## SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

**Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.**
**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—ACCUMULATIONS**

**GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP**
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

**Whitman Bookshelf Albums**

Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

**2 pages ..... 4.00**
**3 pages ..... 5.00**
**4 pages ..... 6.00**

## R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

**516/775-2222**
**252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001**

## CHUCK'S COINS

Where your Word is your Honor

**Needs Your Want List**

Send to:
**CHUCK VARNER**
**35223 Pontiac Drive**
**Brookshire, TX 77423**
**LM 1238**

## JOE FLYNN
**RARE COINS INC.**

**P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET**
**KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103**
**PHONE 913-236-7171**

## SILVER BARS

**1 oz. .999 Fine, Proof, Limited Edition**

Save Our Panama Canal (200) ....$16.00
The Citadel (300) ..... 15.00
Chet Krause (300) ..... 17.50
Grover Criswell (300) ..... 35.00

*CAROLINA MINT*
*P.O. Box 709*
*Lamar, SC 29069*
*Clarence Criswell ANA LM 278*

Specialists in

**ANCIENT COINS**
**NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS**

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted

**WILLIAM DONNER CO.**

ANA ANS IAPN
P. O. Box 4409
Grand Central Station
New York, NY 10017 Tel. (212) 840-0650

**COIN JEWELRY**

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**HUGHES HOUSE**

ANA 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ *Specializing in gold coin accessories* ★★★

**WANTED**
**U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL**

Need Single Coins
Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price or our offer.

**Sylvia Novack**
(ANA LM 1409)
**P.O. Box 729**
**San Bernardino, CA 92402**
**(714) 883-2421**

**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY**
*Very Fine Condition*

**CRISWELL—A1-$17.50; A5-$17.50; A6-$12.50; A7-$15.00**
**SAM HOUSTON NOTES—$10-$20.00; $20-$20.00; $50-$25.00**
**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS $100 and $500 Bonds—$75.00**

**THOMAS C. BAIN**
*ANA 13224*
**3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, TX 75225**

**ANCIENT COINS**
**For Sale**

**P. GIRARDI**
**P.O. Box 11-6399**
**Beirut, Lebanon**

**BUYING & SELLING**
**U.S. COINS & CURRENCY**

***We deal in choice condition material.***
***Want lists solicited.***

**JOHN L. SULLIVAN**
**P.O. Box 525**
**Springfield, VA 22150**

*ANA LM 843* *RCDA LM 22*

**QUALITY TYPE COINS**
**BOUGHT AND SOLD**

ANA
LM-424

LM-4

**JOHN J. SMIES**
P. O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4311

**URGENTLY NEEDED**

Spanish Colonial Pillars & Portraits of 4 and 8 Reales; also Silver Crowns of Latin America in CH/EF or Better. Willing to Pay Top Dollar.

**WANT LISTS SOLICITED**

**CHUCK HAIG**
P.O. BOX 1396
DOWNEY, CA 90240
(213) 923-8686

**JAMES H. COHEN**

*rare coins and antique weapons*

for now, located at both

*437 Royal Street*

*and*

*319 Royal Street*

*New Orleans, La. 70130*

*(504) 522-3305*

*Wanted*

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*

*Kraso Coins*

*ANA 40614*

*2849 West 95th St.*

*Chicago, Ill. 60643*

**SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES**

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

**JAMES WARMUS**

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

**LONE STAR ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Charles Clifford Harry Walker

Dealers in Choice United States Type Coins.

Inquiries appreciated.

5307 E. Mockingbird Lane
Suite 401
Dallas, TX 75206

(214) 826-7051

**WANTED**

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8-reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

ANA

**MEL CAME**

P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

**HANK SPANGENBERGER**

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

**Tel. 513-836-1711**
**P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315**

ANA LM-676

**FOOD STAMP TOKENS!**

Send SASE for our big catalog and free samples of food stamp tokens.

**Paul A. Cunningham**
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

**— WANTED —**

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

**— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —**
**— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —**

**Dick Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.**

**691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)**
**CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143**
**ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411**

**Buying—Selling**
**Gem B.U. Silver Dollars**
**and**
**Walking Liberty Half Dollars**

**Bob's Coins**
ANA LM-1168
**P.O. Box 656**
**Franklin Park, IL 60131**

**BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL UNC. JAPANESE INVASION NOTES**

**MALAYA** 1¢ to $1,000. Nine notes ..... $5.00
**PHILIPPINES** 1¢ to 1000 pesos. Nine notes .... $5.00
**BURMA** 1 to 100 rupies. Fine to Unc. ..... $3.00

**SILVER DOLLARS, UNC. CHOICE**
**1880-81-82-S mint** ..... $35 each
**1883-84-85-98-99-1902-04** ..... $35 each
*List #44 now out–50¢, refunded with first order.*

**My 63rd year advertising in The Numismatist.**

**Norman Shultz, Box 746,**
**Salt Lake City, UT 84110**

**BUYING**
**CHOICE AU 55 - 60**
**WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS**
**Paying AU ask price**
**as shown in CDNL.**
**More for better dates.**
**Ship with invoice.**

**INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS**
C.E. Sheaffer, Pres.
P.O. Box 7, Marysville, PA 17053
LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
New—Used—Out-of-Print

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.
Dept. A P.O. Box 447
San Fernando, CA 91341

*Want List service. Write for catalog.*

**COIN JEWELRY & MISCELLANY**

Love Token Bracelet—14 pcs. (11 dimes, 2 Canadian dimes, 1 6d), attractive ..... $105.
Enameled Florin 1887 Jubilee—Nice Colors, edge loop ..... $45.
Halfcrown 1836 Pin Back—Well done, a little chipped ..... $60.
"Pop Out" Indian Cent Cuff Links—Plating mostly gone ..... $40.
Coin Glass Spooner—6 quarters, 4 1/2" high, 3 1/4" diam., tiny chips from normal use around "waist" ..... $200.

**COLONY COIN COMPANY**
P.O. Box 281 Newtonville, MA 02160

**WANTED**
**FOR IMMEDIATE CASH:**
**U.S. & Foreign Gold, U.S. Silver, and European Crowns.**

**M.L. KAPLAN**
(ANA - LM 301)
Society of Professional Numismatists, etc.
**P.O. Box 1943**
**Pompano Beach, FL 33062**

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

**JACK M. BAXTER COINS**

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

**WANTED**
**1802 HALF-DIME**
**AG - FINE or DAMAGED**
Contact
**JAMES FAIRFIELD LM-627**

Art Coins
**712 S. Barr**
**Ft. Wayne, IN**
**46802**
**(219) 743-4806**

CIVIL WAR TOKENS
FOR SALE

- 10 Dif. VF ..... $29
- 25 Dif. VF ..... $70

Over 800 different in stock
*Want lists solicited*

ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS AND MEDALS
P.O. Box 9324
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 381-7969 or (212) 627-6188

**Superb Quality**

Buy or Sell

**Mike Orlando**

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

ANA

P. O. Box 11031
St. Louis, Mo. 63135

LM 1714

**SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.**

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

**Coins, Stamps, Antiques**

Bought and Sold

ANA LM 771
PNG 99

**Lou Irwin**

**WANT TO BUY**
**NEW JERSEY**
**COLONIAL CENTS**

**WOODCLIFF**
**INVESTMENT**
**CORP.**

(201) 327-1141
P.O. BOX 135 LODI, NJ 07644

**COLONIAL COINS**
**& CURRENCY**

**PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST**

ANA

**NORMAN W. PULLEN**
P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. (207) 655-7957

**JANUARY OFFERINGS**

OUR BEST WISHES TO ALL
FOR A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS
1980

**WITTER COINS**
**382 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104**

**BUYING – SELLING**
**Choice U.S. & World Coins, Crown, Minors, Key Coins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.**
**Copper Silver Gold**

**PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.**
– Note our new address –
**870 7th Ave., New York City 10019**
**ANA LM** **Open Mon.-Fri.**
**(212) 581-4733**

We're in the Sheraton Hotel, the center of the convention and auction district.

**By appointment only**

**U.S. and CANADA**

**We need coins, currency and commemoratives. Send list or coins, etc. for our prompt very generous offer.**

**Also buying German States coins.**

**BILINDA COIN CO.**
**P.O. Box 514**
**Hastings, MN 55033**
**(612) 437-2523**

**THE BEST FOR LESS!**

**Why pay fictional retail prices? My free list features conservatively graded, better U.S. coins priced at wholesale, and even less! Your complete satisfaction is guaranteed. VISA and M/C accepted. Call, or write:**

**LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED**
**53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T,**
**Commack, NY 11725**
**(516) 499-3536**

**IRV ATKINS** **Member ANA, AINA**

**WANTED**
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES

PNG-196

**B & J COIN SHOP**
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

**APTE TO BUY**

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

**DONALD APTE, INC.**
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

**We Buy and Sell**
**U.S. & Canadian Coins**

**Martin D. Levy**
**Rare Coins**
**Send for Free Price List**

**114 Pike St.**
**Seattle, WA 98101**
**206-623-4088**

**COINS OF THE WORLD**

**• BUYING •**
**• SELLING •**
**• APPRAISING •**

**ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.**
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

**PAYING TOP PRICES**
FOR
U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

**DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.**
103 West 45th St. Toll Free (800) 221-2128
New York, NY 10036 N.Y. State (212) 582-7160

**WANTED**
**RARE COINS**
**Top Quality**

**We pay the HIGHEST PRICES . .**

**HERBERT TOBIAS**
**P.O. Box 532, Church Street Station**
**New York, NY 10008**

**WANTED**
Choice U.S. Coins

JOE LEONE
**463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.**
**FRANKFORT, KY. 40601**
**PHONE (502) 695-1133**

**Paper & Gold Galore From**

**DON DEVORE**

Please let us know your wants on silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

**WANTED**

**WORLD BANK NOTES**

**DON DEVORE**
Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229

ANA

**PAPER MONEY**

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

***List Available—Stamp Please***

**THEODORE KEMM**
915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

ANA

*Harvey & Patsy*

THE ROSES

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021

WANTED:

C.C.C.—Tokens, Script, and Memorabilia
Leper Colonies—Coins and Paper Money
Panama—Tokens, Medals and Memorabilia

**CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER**

When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

**please contact us**

**Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.**
129 Carnegie Way N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Respectfully,
WILLIAM L. SCOTT

**QUALITY EXONUMIA**

**FREE: "An Introduction to Exonumia"**

**Exonumia defined and four major areas explored in depth. Send a SASE today for a free copy of the four page Introduction, a fixed price list of books, starter collections, etc., and a sample copy of my next mail bid sale of quality exonumia.**

WANTED For Consignment or Purchase:
All exonumia! Ship for my high offer (postage refunded if not satisfactory) or write for consignment items.

**World Exonumia**

ANA LM
TAMS LM
CWTS LM

Rich Hartzog
POB 4143FW
Rockford, IL 61110

**WANTED**

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ANA

**CURRENCY UNLIMITED**

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

**Truly Choice Type Material**

**Both U. S. and Foreign**

**Buy or Sell**

**GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS**
ANA LM 662
**817 GREENWOOD**
**MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110**

WORLD PAPER MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL STEINBERG

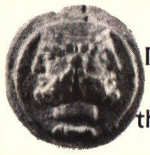
## WANTED

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates

*"Personalized service built our business."*

**Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.**
74 Anderson St.
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

## ANCIENT COINS ROMAN AND GREEK



★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

**HAROLD F. DONALD**
**ANA LM 299**
**P.O. Box 221 Tarzana, Calif. 91356**

## WORLD COINS WANTED!

Top European Prices
For All World Crowns

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold and Minors. Same Day Attention and Sincere Consideration To Your Marketing Needs.

**ROBERT MISH**
Box 5002 San Mateo, CA 94402
SIN (415) 574-1100 ANA
OIN LM-1515

## U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following HALF CENTS and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

* 1793, 1796, 1831 ..... Any grade
* 1794, 1795, 1797 ..... VG or better
* 1800-08, 1811 ..... VG or better
* 1809-10, 1825-57 ..... EF or better
* Scarce Redbook varieties ..... Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

JIM MCGUIGAN (313) 769-4383
Box 1934 Ann Arbor, MI 48106

## we buy & sell silver dollars

joel rettew JRG rare coin galleries, inc.
91 town & country
orange, calif. 92668
714-835-9244
ANA
LM 702

## BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

**EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP**
934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

## Buying Selling
### Quality U.S. Coins

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Patterns
Rare Date Gold
Ch. BU & Proof Type

**Fidelity Rare Coin Co.**
Box 48, Bank Plaza Station
Merrick, NY 11566
(516) 623-4915

The Fountainhead Of Fine Coins

*Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists*

Buying and Selling
**Lawrence J. Devine, President**

ANA
ANS
SAN
OIN

**672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727**

## WORLD BANKNOTES

Frequent lists of "World Banknotes." Banknotes for all collectors from beginners to the advanced collector. I have worldwide contacts for many notes not available from domestic sources. Write enclosing 50¢ for a sample copy. Subscriptions available for $2.50 per year ($5.00 overseas). I also stock Japanese Occupation Notes and U.S. MPC.

*Buying all better notes too. Write.*

**WILLIAM G. HENDERSON**

P.O. Box 971
Puyallup, WA 98371
U.S.A.

Phone:1-(206)-848-8261
ANA-LM, IBNS, NI,
WPCC, JIMS, etc.

**Specializing in Rare Type Coins & Bullion**

**Denver Gold & Silver Exchange**
**1532 Broadway**
**Denver, CO 80202**

(303) 861-8090
(303) 861-8145

JACK D. WILLIS
President

*ANA OIN TNA CWNA*

## FREE GIANT 40 PAGE LIST

of U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies, Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale Lots, and Metal Detectors.

**A-Z Coins & Stamps**
*Neil Sowards, Barry Krumlauf, Bruce Smith*
*4201 Coldwater Rd.*
*Ft. Wayne, IN 46805*

**Buying or Selling**
**General U.S.**

We travel many miles each year to locate coins for our customers. Our success is your satisfaction — in buying or selling. Want lists will receive our prompt attention.

**AVENUE COINS**
**Bob Worachek**
**229 E. College Avenue**
**Appleton, WI 54911**
ANA member since 1962

## MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

**Buying - Selling**

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens, Presidential Campaign Buttons, Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

*Lawrence E. Elman*
P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

# NO BULL

*Just Professional Service*
**WE NEED "CHOICE" TYPE COINS**
*Join the satisfied people on our Mail Bid List. Write:*

**Mike's Coin Shop**
ANA
1241 Bellevue Plaza
P.O. Box 1129
Green Bay, WI 54305

## BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.

P.O.BOX 76482
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328
PHONE (404) 953-2947

**FREE PRICE LISTINGS UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.**
Large Selection
with many legitimate bargains.

**BUYING**
**Coins of Western Europe**
**Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles**

***WALTER J. MARIANI***
*P.O. BOX 88*
*NORTHAMPTON, MA 01060*
*Phone (413) 533-5481*

# VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

1260 East St.

Pittsfield, MA 01201

(L.M. — ANA)

## Wanted

**Gem Original UNC.**
**Standing Liberty Quarters**

Especially those with attractive toning

**(314) 364-4611**
**evenings**

ANA
R-66140

**Charles E. Hayes**

**P.O. Box 641** **Rolla, MO 65401**

The MADA Company sells coins that you would be proud to own. We have a very nice selection of quality, original, authentic U.S. copper, silver, and gold coins from which to choose. Let US serve YOU!

**MADA Company**
Michael and Diane Annis LM2244
P.O. Box 220, Belleville, MI 48111
(313) 699-9476

## PURCHASING!

Rare Coins, Currency, Estates, Collections of any size. Specialty interests are Matte Proof Type & Historical Autographs. Travel to Buy!

**Coin Center, Inc.**
Norm Ross, President
2nd National Bank, Suite 411
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 Ph. 513-867-1211
Life Member #634 D & B Rated

## CANADA — WANTED

I will buy all your Canada specimen (proof) sets and single coins at unbelievable prices. Please send list of items available first.

**FRANK ROSE**
ANA LM 836, CNA LM 104, CPMS LM 14
**P.O. Box 947, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441**
**Telephone (305) 482-3844**

## WANTED

**U.S. Coins & Currency**
**Rare Coins**
**Paper Money**
**Civil War Tokens**
**Entire Estates**
**Will Travel for Collections**
**Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.**

**FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.**
SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

We Pay the Highest Prices for Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

## A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED

We deal in only the highest Quality Morgan and Peace Dollars

Ron Swiney Bob Patterson

US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board

ANA

**Mid Valley Coin Co.**

17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272 CA 91344

WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING

**WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM**
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
PHONE (303) 674-3614

**Numiscellaneous**
from
**George M. Beach**
A.N.A. L.M. 2111
**BUYING AND SELLING**
choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule and free illustrated price lists.
**P.O. Box 113**
**Owosso, Michigan 48867**
**Tel. 517-725-8602**

**error trends**
**COIN MAGAZINE**
Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.
Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, $1.50 value, with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.
**$8, year; $15, 2 years; $22, 3 years. Single sample copy, $1 post paid.**
"Continuous monthly publication for over 11 years."
**ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE**
**P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572**

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS
Paper Money Specialist
Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton
PRESIDENT
275 Forest Ave. Paramus, NJ 07652
(201) 967-1556

We have been commissioned by various collectors and investors to purchase rare United States coins.
Appraisers and Advisors to America's Finest Estates
American Coin Portfolios Inc.
Suite 1300 600 B Street San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, CA 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

**HARRY IS BUYING**
**Large & Small Size Currency**
**Uncut Sheets US Paper Money**
**Error Currency & Coins**
**Type Coins**
*Will Travel for Collections*
**SELLING: 1934-B $10 Silver Certificates, V.G..... $35.00**
**HARRY E. JONES**
P.O. Box 42043
Cleveland, OH 44142
(216) 884-0701
ANA
LM 749

**Mint State-70/70 doesn't exist.**
We were the first rare coin dealership to state that MS-70/70 is nonexistent. You see, at Musical, we approach the analytical process of coin grading with the utmost scientific objectivity. Because each coin we sell is guaranteed to meet or exceed ANA Grading Service standards.
Write us today with your want list or investment needs. Or send for our FREE booklet, "Rare Coins as a Vehicle for Investment."
MUSICAL COIN COMPANY
**FDR Box 1711** **New York, NY 10022**
Life member: ANA, NLG, AINA, CSNS, MSNS
Member: GENA, OIN, WPNA, TNA, IBNS, NENA.

**U.S.A. GOLD**
**FOREIGN GOLD**
Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.
**EDWIN SHAPIRO**
**P.O. BOX 807**
**TEANECK, N.J. 07666**

# DOLPHIN COINS

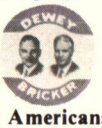
**2B ENGLANDS LANE**
**HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE**
**ENGLAND**

**Robert Ilsley**

***Specializing in***
***British Hammered Coins***

## WANTED — Political Items

**Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and other presidential campaign items.**




**Subscriptions to our Americana mail auction catalog—profusely illustrated. $3 for three issues.**

**George H. LaBarre Galleries**
**111 Ferry Street—Hudson, NH 03051**

Buy and Sell Coins & Currency

Autographs Silver and Gold

## COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

129 SO. 16TH ST., PHILA., PA. 19102

*Member: American Numismatic Assn.*

ANDREW J. KAUFMAN
President

Telephone: 215-LO 3-4232
Teletype: Penn.

**We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.**
**Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.**

**WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS**

## Albuquerque World

**COINS AND CURRENCY**
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466

ANA

**DOC KLEIN** LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD

**BOUGHT, SOLD, TRADED**

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

SUSAN DOERING
(213) 828-1153
2711 Washington Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90403

## Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice Numismatic Material.

## M&M Coin Exchange

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Sts.
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 372-1391

Robert T. McIntire
Life Member #1822

## BUYING TOKENS

**WANTED**

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**
6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

## WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

• UNITED STATES • NETHERLANDS •
•BELGIUM • CANADA • NORWAY •
•SWEDEN • EARLY EUROPEAN • BRITISH •
• GERMAN STATES • ANCIENTS •
• SOUTH AMERICAN •

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

## GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
phone (612) 459-3540

fwcc

**BUYING & SELLING**
**U.S. and Foreign Coins**

EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER

ANA fort worth coin company, inc.

*DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS*

2822 WEST 7TH STREET ☐ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 ☐ 817/336-1782

***BUYING***

***We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK.)***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1946** | **$200.00** | **1953** | **$70.00** |
| **1947** | **175.00** | **1954** | **28.00** |
| **1948** | **80.00** | **1955** | **22.50** |
| **1949** | **300.00** | **1956** | **12.50** |
| **1951** | **135.00** | **1957** | **17.00** |
| **1952** | **70.00** | **1958** | **17.00** |

**Please ship registered insured to**

***RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES***

**P.O. Box 902, Corona-Elmhurst, NY 11373**

**Phone (212) 271-7453** **LM ANA**

**AKRON**
**OHIO**

Home of

**Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.**

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

**SAM CLEMENTS**
103 S. Main (Downtown)

**PHILIP FLANAGAN**
(216) 384-9357

**LESTER MERKIN**

Rare Coins

**445 PARK AVE.** **212-753-1130**

**NEW YORK, NY 10022**

# CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

**WANTED—The Following Years Of The Numismatist:** 1894 through 1907. Willing to pay a reasonable figure for one or all. Will accept either bound or unbound, but if bound, prefer covers bound in. Thanks. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.+

**MAIL BID SALES:** U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 60462.

**GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED.** Banknotes, city-county issues, insurance companies, railroads, private scrip. Send for new want list. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.

**FREE MAIL BID LISTS MONTHLY.** United States coins, currency, foreign. Send name and address to Joe Sande, P.O. Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

**WANTED—V.F. OR BETTER LOVE TOKENS,** $3.60; Hard Times, $2.60; Civil War, $2.40. Others, ship. Token books, write. Milt Cohen, P.O. Box 476, Westwood, NJ 07675.

**OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES!** Catalog plus three beautiful certificates (including railroads) only $2. Also eager to buy. Please write! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

**MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS, DECORATIONS** bought and sold. List 50¢—North America; elsewhere—$1. Subscriptions (8 issues), $2.50—U.S.A.; $3.50—Canada/Mexico; overseas—$6.50 air. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510. U.S.A. +

**COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW TRAYS:** professional quality. Dealers wanted. Write for information: Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake Street, Olathe, KS 66061. +

**WANTED:** State of Georgia Criswell #9 and #10. Pay minimum $300 each for fine condition. More for higher grades. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.

**MAIL BIDDERS,** send for free monthly bid list of U.S. coins. Nice selection. Clearwater Coin Investors, Inc., 1741-N Drew St., Clearwater, FL 33515.

**PANAMA BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SPECIMEN** Franklin Mint low mintage gold crown at highly competitive price! Buying-selling FMLM coins is our specialty. Highly personal service available. Clients' complete satisfaction guaranteed. Details: CSC, Box 5114N, RUM, Mayaguez, PR 00708. SASE appreciated.

**RED BOOK SALE!** 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1976, 1977; $2.25 each. 1968, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1975; $3.50 each. Excellent condition. ANA life member. Michael Aron, Box 1237, Burbank, CA 91507. +

**WANTED:** Retired gentleman to sell numismatic supplies. Leap Supply Company, 44 Purdy St., Harrison, NY 10528. (914) 835-0583.

**BUYING WORLD COINS,** tokens A and B yen, MPC, B.U. current Japanese 1949-1963, collections, lots, and much more. F. Thomas, Box 4, Hamura, Tokyo, Japan 190-11

**MODERN WORLD UNCIRCULATED COINS** available at most reasonable price. Please get free price list from ANA member Ashok Jhaveri, P.O. Box K-2283, Kowloon Central, Hong Kong.

**FREE NUMISMATIC BOOK CATALOG** sent free on request. Obol International. Division Unigraphics, Inc., Dept. N, 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60603.

**COLLECTORS! INVESTORS! DEALERS!** We have some outstanding offers for you concerning FM low mintage gold and circulation coins from Panama, Belize, Barbados, BVI, Trinidad . . . etc. Write for further details. It will be worthwhile! CSC, Box 5114, RUM, Mayaguez, PR 00708. SASE appreciated.

**FOR SALE: SWISS PROOF SETS,** 1974-1978. Please write to Pierre M. Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

**BEAUTIFUL ROLLED ELONGATED CENTS.** Made to your order, with your choice of design. First 400, $140. Thereafter, $15 each 100. Adam Cool, Box 174, Brigantine, NJ 08203.

**WANTED: U.S. TOKENS AND MEDALS,** especially choice pieces or collections. Write or ship. We also sell; write for list. Charles Kirtley, P.O. Box 259, Marble, NC 28905.

**FOR SALE: 1934 PENNIES,** superb B.U. toning, $2.70 each, postpaid. Strauss, Box 526, Peekskill, NY 10566.

**COLLECT HISTORY:** Commemorative medals have been the means by which important historical events have been permanently recorded. WORLD ART MEDALS specializes in superb examples of pre-20th century medallic art. Lists issued regularly. For your free copy, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

**FOR SALE:** A wheat penny plus a turquoise ring. Send $29 for beautiful ring in silver, plus a wheat penny. Leap Supply, Box 42, Harrison, NY 10528.

**BUYING HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT WORLDWIDE MEDALS!** Pre-20th century, XF-FDC; gold, silver, and bronze. Send complete description to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

**ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONEY** of the world. List 20 now available for beginning, advanced, or museum collections. Dinningham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214. +

**FOR SALE: FIJI COINS** from 1934. Please send want list. Half and one penny set, $3. Hasan Khan, 1646 West 68th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 2V7.

**WANTED:** Authentic, inscribed Congressional Medals of Honor from all periods. Also fully inscribed Civil War dogtags. Robert R. Shaw, 74 Pond Street, Watertown, MA 02172.

**BUYING UNC** continental counterfeit detector notes—$60. Also buying high grade or early colonial/continental notes. Ship or write Richards, Box 181, Southington, CT 06489.

**SCARCE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH PROOFS** for sale. Best investment. Also, large lots of worldwide silver coins, minors, and sets. Minimum: $500 order. Collectors, investors—write or call (514) 288-4014. G.B. Kelemen (ANA 42332, since 1961), Box 24-N, Westmount, Montreal, Canada H3Z 2T1.

**PAYING FOR CANADA** 1923 issue twenty -five cent notes: Very Good, $3.75; Fine, $5; Very Fine, $7. Supreme Coin Box, 3623 Station B, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

**WANTED—NATIONAL BANK NOTES** of Southwestern Pennsylvania and Gem fractional currency. Write and describe what you have to offer; include price. Charles Trenk, Box 241, Belle Vernon, PA 15012.

**POLITICALS—EARLY PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION MEDALS,** tokens, buttons, badges. Buying/selling since 1940. Illustrated catalog listing hundreds of authentic items, Andrew Jackson to Carter . . . 50¢. Charles McSorley, Box 21, Closter, NJ 07624.

**ALL NEW 1979 MAJOR ERROR COIN LIST.** Contains many photos. Errors listed for first time in 1980 Red Book. Get started before prices rise. List normally $1; yours for 50¢ to: Cal Errors, Box 723N, Corona del Mar, CA 92625.

**SMALL HOARD**—2nd restrike of CONFEDERATE CENT—from original Lovett dies (since destroyed). Bronze, $9.95; goldine, $22.95; silver, $39.95. All B.U. Small quantity of each. AN EXCELLENT INVESTMENT. The Jewel Box, Plymouth, NH 03264.

**DICTIONARY** of Greek Coin Inscriptions by Icard. 593 pages. Paper cover, $20; Hard cover, $30. Obol International, Dept. N, 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60603.

**HARD TIMES TOKENS WANTED,** XF or better; paying $6. Also, material from Hard Times period. Ship or write. Prompt payment. Ron Kessler, P.O. Box 322, Hillsdale, NJ 07642.

**A "MUST" FOR THE COLLECTOR** of foreign coins, United States and foreign tokens,medals. Write today for 20 pages of interesting material. Stribhei, Box 20438A, St. Petersburg, FL 33742.

**WORLD COINS CLOSEOUT MIXTURE:** formerly $7.50/pound. Over half Panamerican. 50 pounds, postpaid, $198; silver coins (avdp.), one pound mixture, $49, postpaid. Free catalog . . . Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

**REWARD:** For any rolled, egg-shaped elongated coins from Austria before or from 1818 to 1898. WANTED: Rolled out elongated coins, dies, machines, etc., from fairs, expositions, for museum. COINS ELONGATED, T228 Vassar Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603. U.S.A.

**GREAT BRITAIN.** I have a small stock of British and other foreign coins—mostly in $5 to $25 range. A list is available. Jerry King, P.O. Box 40334, Cincinnati, OH 45240.

**STOCK CERTIFICATES, BONDS**—list, SASE. Specials, satisfaction guaranteed: 50 different stocks, $14.95; 100 different, unissued stocks, $19.95; 100 different old checks, $19.90. Always buying. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-N, Springfield, VA 22150.

**HAVE YOUR NUMISMATIC MATERIAL PHOTOGRAPHED.** Photographs are great for security and show. They are of high quality and inexpensive. For free details, write to Kurt Knodt, 60 Hollyvale Drive, Rochester, NY 14618. ANA J-98985.

**THE NUMISMATIST** journals. Complete issues, 1969 to 1978. Canadian Numismatic Journals, 1966 to 1978. Excellent conditions. Offers invited. Supreme Coin, Box 3623, Station B, Winnipeg, Canada.

**IF YOU DEAL IN, OR COLLECT, UNITED STATES COINS,** you *must* own this book.*The Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins* is as important to your numismatic library as the Red Book or a book on grading. Containing approximately 230 pages, along with hundreds of photos, this book will help you distinguish the coin from the copy. Order either the standard edition for $30 or the deluxe limited edition of 1,000 copies for $37.50. Your copy will be autographed if you desire. Write Larry Spanbauer, 1685 Crestview Drive, Oshkosh, WI 54901, and enclose proper remittance.

**BUYING U.S.:** B.U. rolls, proof sets, mint sets, brown and blue Ike dollars. Charles Trenk, Box 241, Belle Vernon, PA 15012.

**STOCK CERTIFICATES FOR COLLECTORS.** Also old checks and postcards. Your choice of hundreds of varieties. Free list. Changing World International, Box 1369, Coral Gables, FL 33134.

**PHILIPPINE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD.** We have specialized in Philippine coins since 1965. Worldwide references. Highest prices paid for choice material. Send list if you are selling. Complete retail selection offered, including U.S. Territorial and three other periods. Current retail prices are quite low compared to future projections. Most recent Philippine publications also for sale. Write for free, illustrated, 8 page price list. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

**WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT MY NEW STORE,** right in the heart of little Havana. Buy, sell, and trade with a Latin accent. Alvarez Stamps and Coins, 1735 S.W. 8th Street, Miami, FL 33135.

**CONTINENTAL CURRENCY DOLLAR.** Restrike from 19th century Dickeson dies, now in Smithsonian. .999 silver proofs, $39.95. Lot of 10, $250 (if still available). P. James, 923 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530.

**LARGE SIZE EXOTIC ANIMALS**—kangaroo, antelope, camel, etc. 20 different uncirculated foreign coins, $5 postpaid; ships, 15/$4; zoo animals, birds, fish, etc., 35/$4. Large free list. Luedecke, 250 E. Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

**WILLIGES HAS PAID CASH** for 23,956 tokens and medals this year. Many more collections and accumulations needed. Free price list. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

**FREE DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.** We are specialists in low mintage U.S. coins. Want lists welcome. R&S Coins, Box 35N, Imperial, MO 63052. (Try us!)

**DISPLAY CASES.** Allstate aluminum, deep or shallow. Piano hinge top locks. $39 each, FOB factory. Herschel Tomlinson, 6106 Belpree, Amarillo, TX 79106. Phone: (806) 359-3383.

**BUYING SILVER COINS,** precious metals, diamonds, collections! Coin investment plans, $25 through $2000, up. Jewelry, fireproof safes. (Freight paid 48 states!) Nation, B391ANA, Fairfield, IL 62837.

**AUTHENTICATOR:** The American Numismatic Association has an opening for a qualified authenticator to work for its certification service. The applicant should be knowledgeable in the area of American and European gold coins in particular, with knowledge of other areas of coinage, currency and exonumia helpful, be able to certify as to the authenticity of coins with reasonable certainty, write and translate diagnostics of various spurious and genuine issues, know and recognize characteristics of coins submitted for examination, determine specific gravities of coins, interpret analyses of scanning electron microscopy. Experience in numismatic attribution essential. Forty hour work week base with some overtime. Must be willing to travel for scheduled counterfeit detection seminars and teaching responsibilities. Salary in $15,000 to $20,000 per annum range, depending on previous experience. Position open now. Apply *American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.*


Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

**S. M. Colavita Coins**
**(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA**
**214 Scotch Road**
**Trenton, NJ 08628**

**WANTED**

U.S. & FOREIGN COINS
PAPER MONEY
DIAMONDS
ANTIQUE & FINE JEWELRY

**TARRYTOWN COIN & JEWELRY EXCHANGE INC.**
**9 South Broadway**
**Tarrytown, New York 10591**
**Phone (914) 631-7441**

## HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

**P. E. STOCKTON**
**ANA 24085**
**342 Manhattan Dr.**
**Lexington, KY. 40505**

We Are Competitive Buyers Of
**NETHERLANDS & BELGIUM COINS**

Please contact us for a quote or to arrange a visit on our next U.S.A. buying trip.

**BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY**
**(Steve & Sandy Hughes)**
93 Albion Hill, Brighton, England BN2 2PA
Telephone: 0273 692234

**"The Collector's Cabinet"**

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

**WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS**
THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

FINEST QUALITY RARE COINS
GREG J. ROHAN
(206) 754-7255

**Rohan NUMISMATICS**

SECURITY BLDG. SUITE 510
OLYMPIA, WA 98501

**WE BUY AND SELL**
U.S. Gold and Silver Coins
Large and Small Currency
Supplies

**C & R Coins**
(302) 322-2822

*Store:*
Farmers Market
New Castle,
DE 19720

*Mail:*
P.O. Box 129
New Castle,
DE 19720

**FOREIGN COINS**
Buying — Selling

We would like to buy your better foreign coins. We would like to sell you our coins!

**KOSEN GALLERIES**
**525 N. Woodward, Suite 800**
**Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013**
*(313) 642-7060*
*Price List Available*
*Gerald Wojtas, President*

**Buying — Selling**
**Choice**
**U.S. Coins and Currency**

**Joseph's Coin Co.**
**5903 Hampton Ave.**
**St. Louis, MO 63109**
**(314) 481-0770**

Clayton Osborn
Paul Burke
**Want Lists Solicited**

ANA
LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD & CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

**ANCIENT ARTS**
P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

## *Advertiser's Index*


A-Z Coins ....245
Abbott's ....237
Ace Coins & Stamps ....237
Adams, Al C. ....199
Adkins, Charles M. ....121
Ahwash, K.M. ....192
Alabama Bag Co., Inc. ....292
Albuquerque World ....248
ALCO Distributors ....234
Almanzar's ....178
AMCASE ....132
American Coin Co. ....216
American Coin Portfolios ....247
American Heritage Minting ....152
ANACS ....254, 255
Ancient & Rare Coins ....224
Ancient Arts ....252
Apte, Donald ....242
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins ....168
Art Coins ....240
Avenue Coins ....245
B & J Coin Shop ....242
Bain, Thomas ....238
Ball, Harold J. ....189
Banner's ....180
Baxter, Jack M. ....240
Bay Area Coin Center ....211
Beach, George M. ....247
Bebee's ....IBC
Benedetti, Phillip ....225
Berg, Dave ....222
Berk, Harlan ....177
Berman, Neil S. ....215
Beymer, Jack H. ....143
Bilinda Coin ....241
Birkler & Waddell ....113
Blackburn & Blackburn ....235
Bland, David, Jr. ....199
Bluegrass Coin Shop ....212
Bob's Coins ....240
Bowers & Ruddy ....88-89, 94-95
Brigandi, Donald E., Inc. ....242
Brigg's Coin & Currency ....225
Brighton Coin Co. ....252
Broder, Bill "Banknote" ....230
Brown, Hy. ....216
Bryan, Ltd. ....207
Build-O-Bench Co. ....125
Bullowa, C.E. ....180
C & R Coins ....252
Calderazzo, William ....219
California Prof. Numismatists Assn. ....186
CAMCO ....101
Camelback Coin Investment Center ....108
Came, Mel ....239
Canadian Numismatic Journal ....213
Capital Plastics ....230
Capitol City Coin Exchange ....176
Carolina Mint ....237
Carson City Associates, Inc. ....217
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc. ....213
Central Coin Exchange ....92-93, 99
Champa, Armand ....171
Christensen, Henry ....198
Chuck's Coins ....237
Cimarron Trading Co. ....219
Clines Coins ....215
Cohen, Bob ....216
Cohen, James ....239
Coin Castle Rare Coins ....233
Coin Center, Inc. ....246
Coin Galleries ....159
Coin Galleries, London ....236
Coins & Currency, Inc. ....248
Colivita, S.M. ....251
Collins, Louis H. ....214
Colonial Coins Inc. ....230
Colony Coin Co. ....240
Commercial Coin Co. ....233
Coronet Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. ....198
Craig, Freeman ....210
Criswell, Col. Grover ....133
Crystal Coin Shop ....150
Cunningham, Paul A. ....239
Cunningham's ....103
Currency Unlimited ....243
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange ....172
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins ....170
D.A.P. Coins ....211
DARU ....234
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. ....206
Denver Gold & Silver Exchange ....245
Devore, Don ....243
Di Lauro, Louis T. ....120
Doering, Susan ....248
Dolloff Coin Center ....237
Dolphin Coins ....248
Donald, Harold E. ....244
Donner, William, Coin Co. ....238
Double Eagle Enterprises ....215
Durst, Sanford ....203, 204
Dynamic Coin Investments ....225
Easter Coin Exchange ....244
Eastern Numismatics, Inc. ....179
Edelman's ....197
Edgewood Coin Shop ....244
Ed's Coin & Stamp Shop ....204
Elman, Lawrence E. ....245
Empire Numismatics ....183
Error Trends Magazine ....247
Excelsior Coin Gallery ....187
Eyer, Steve ....129, 197
Federal Brand Coin Co. ....246
Ferguson, Mark, Rare Coin Co., Inc. ....195
Fidelity Rare Coin Co. ....244
Filpi, Vince ....246
First Coinvestors ....155
Flip-A-Coin Album Co. ....126
Flynn, Joe ....237
Foley, Kevin ....201
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. ....115
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. ....249
Fountainhead of Fine Coins ....244
Froseth, K.M., Inc. ....229
Furjanic, Chuck ....222
Galerie Des Monaies ....154
Geiger, M., Rare Coins ....219
Genial Galleries ....145
Georgia Stamp & Coin Co. ....243
Gershenson, Dorothy ....220
Gibbons, Stanley, Currency Inc. ....209
Gibbons, Stanley (London) ....135
Gill, Dennis ....235
Gillio, Ronald J. ....216
Girardi, P. ....238
Glass Shoppe Coins ....106
Glazer, Len & Jean ....205
Glen Rock Coin Shop ....237
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange ....186
Goldman, Kenneth M. ....224
Goldmunzen International ....220
Goldstone, Ralph ....185
Goliad Corporation ....102
Gothic Coins & Stamps ....249
Graham, Edward, Numismatic Services ....231
Graham, Michael, & Associates, Inc. ....218
Greene, Marty ....146
Grove Coin Co. ....248
Gulde, John ....183
Gumer Coin Co. ....185
Haag's Coins ....217
Haig, Chuck ....238
Hakes' Americana & Collectables ....217
Hamilton, Thomas B. ....213
Hancock & Harwell ....117
Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. ....122
Harris, Gordan ....221
Hayes, Charles E. ....246
Henderson, William G. ....245
Historical Paper Money Research Institute ....184
House of Stuart, The ....201
Houston Numismatic Exchange ....195
Hughes House ....238
Hughes, Robert L. ....144, 174
Imperial Coins ....215
International Coin, Inc. ....230
International Coins Unlimited, Inc. ....222
International Numismatic Investments ....240
Ittelson, L.F. ....232
Iverson, Curtis ....210
IVY, Steve, Rare Coin Co. ....166
J & E Coins ....235
J & M Numismatic Investments ....192
Jack's Coins ....224
Jackson, Larry ....245
Jake's Coin & Stamp Shop ....96-97
James, Inc. ....236
Johnbrier, Alfred E. ....246
Johnson, Robert R. ....242
Johnson & Jenson ....210
Jones, Harry E. ....247
Joseph's Coin Shop ....252
Kagin, Don & A.M. ....84-85
Kagin, Paul ....140
Kaplan, M.L. ....240
Katen, Frank & Laurese ....114
Kelman, Keith & Associates ....98
Kemm, Theodore ....243
King, James D. ....220
Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coin Co. ....207
Klausen, Jack ....107
Knight, Lyn F. ....127
Kolbe, George Frederick ....104
Koppenhaver, Paul L. ....227
Kosen Galleries ....252
Kosoff, Abe ....164
Kraso Coins ....239
Krause Publications ....3
Kreisberg, Abner ....128
Krotz, Dick ....239
Krueger, Kurt R. ....208
Kuehnert, Joseph ....205
La Barre, George ....248
Lee, Kenneth ....218
Leidman, Julian ....217
Leone, Joe ....242
Levin, Benjamin ....231
Levy, Martin ....242
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins Inc. ....247
Lobel, Richard ....214
Lockwood, R.D. ....191
Lone Star Associates, Inc. ....239
Long Island Unlimited ....242
Lubbock's ....206
McAfee, Tom ....234
McGuigan, James R. ....244
M & M Coin Exchange ....248
MADA Company ....246
Madison Coin Box ....139
Malloy, Alex ....214
Malter, Qoel ....193
Mancuso, Phillip ....210
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. ....134
Margolis, Richard ....227
Mariani, Walter J. ....245
Markal Coins, Inc. ....179
Martin, Russell ....249
Medlar, Bob ....211
Merkin, Lester ....249
Michaels, Steve ....226
Mid-Continent Coins ....213
Mid Valley Coin Co. ....246
Mike's Coin Shop ....245
Mintmaster Coin Galleries ....161
Mish, Robert ....244
Mitkoff, William ....226
Money Company, The ....136
Moore, Charles D. ....193
Muenzen und Medaillen ....100
Musical Coin Co. ....247
MY-CO Distributors ....236
NASCA ....225
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop ....189
New England Rare Coin Auctions ....2
Noble Coins ....222
Norm's Coin Shop ....105
North American Coin Co. ....229
North Shore Numismatics ....214
Northwest Territories Gold & Silver Exchange ....203
Novack, Sylvia ....238
Numis International, Inc. ....228
Numismatic Enterprises ....169, 196
Numismatic Fine Arts ....147
Numismatic Investments of Florida ....119
Numismatic Resources, Inc. ....169
Numismatics Ltd. ....151
Numismatic Studio, The ....187
Oakes, Dean ....218
Obol International ....149
Old Coin Shop ....190
Old Roman, The ....86-87
Old Towne Coin Co., Inc. ....221
Olympic Coin Gallery ....212
Orlando, Mike ....241
Ossie's Coin Shop ....124
Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc. ....241
Pacific Gold & Silver ....228
Paramount International ....141
Pasadena Coin Co. ....228
Paul, John E. ....181
Peters, Jess ....162
Picker, Richard ....191
PNG ....163
Pollard Coin & Stamp Supply ....224
Ponterio & Wyatt ....175
Presidential Loan & Antique, Inc. ....248
Provident Loan Society ....234
Pullen & Hanks ....226
Pullen, Norman ....241
Quarterman Publications, Inc. ....153
RAAB Coin Shop ....202
R&M Coins ....200
RARCOA ....148
Rare Coins, Inc. ....158
RCA Coin Exchange ....237
Record Coin Shop ....190
RENROB ....208
Rettew, Joel ....244
Robins, Douglas ....218
Rodgers, Charles T. ....221
Rodgers, George ....243
Rohan, Greg ....252
Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd. ....246
Rosenblum, William M. ....247
Roses, The ....243
Rossa & Tanenbaum ....241
Royal Coins of Houston ....232
San Fernando Book Co. ....240
Scheiner, John & Hannalore ....160
Schroeder's Coins & Currency ....229
Scotchman Coins, Inc. ....123
Seaby, Ltd. ....111
Shaker Coin Shop, The ....241
Shapiro, Edwin ....247
Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. ....138
Shultz, Norman ....240
Silver Center ....112
Silvertowne ....212
Simons, M.B. & Associates ....116
SJRC, Ltd. ....200
Sloat, Sam ....188
Smies, John ....238
Smith, Sidney ....229
So-Cal Coins ....137
Sonderman, David ....233
Southeastern Currency ....220
Southern Stamps & Coins ....165
Southwestern Gold ....231
Spangenberger, Hank ....239
Spink & Son ....118
Springfield Rare Coin Galleries ....233
Stack's ....IFC
Stagg, David C., III ....212
Steinberg, Mel ....243
Steinberg's ....236
Stiles, Rich ....90-91
Stockton, P.E. ....252
Stone Creek Enterprises, Inc. ....227
Stone, J.M. ....196
Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc. ....236
Sullivan, John L. ....238
Superior Stamp & Coin Co. ....156
Surina, Thomas J. ....223
Swanson, Don, Rare Coins ....232
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins ....184
Swiss Bank Corp. ....167
Tarrytown Coin & Jewelry Exchange ....251
Teaparty, J.J. ....223
Tebo Coins ....182
Teller, Louis M. ....223
Texas Foreign Exchange ....221
Texas Rare Coin Galleries ....209
Tillson, George ....232
Tobias, Herbert ....242
Towne Plaza Coin Shop ....194
Uhl, Ted ....157
Universal Numismatics Corp. ....226
U.S. Bulk Silver & Gold, Inc. ....188
U.S. Coin Exchange ....194
Van Grover, J.J. ....227
Vault, The ....211
Warmus, James ....239
Weaver, Douglas ....142
Weber, Frederick ....223
Weitz, Harold B., Co. ....181
Werner, F.S. ....131
Werner, Thomas E. ....219
Westfall, Robert ....130
Whitlow, Larry ....236
Whitman Coin Products ....OBC
Williams Gallery of Rare Coins ....252
Windy City Coin Co. ....109
Wise's Coin & Gift Shop ....182
Witter Coins ....241
Wolfe, C.H. ....231
Woodcliff Investments Corp. ....241
World Exonumia ....243
Wrubel, Gordan, & David Hall ....110
Youngerman, William, Inc. ....173
Young, Gary ....228
Zarit, Jeffrey S. ....235

# ANA
## CERTIFICATION SERVICE

**ANACS**

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Returns most modern issue items within a few working days. Other specialized items take somewhat longer. If grading is requested, please allow an extra few weeks for this service.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.

### Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

| Owner's Value | ANA Member Fee | | Non-Member Fee | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Auth. | Grading | Auth. | Grading |
| $ 0 - $125 | $ 5.40 | $ 5.00 | $ 6.00 | $ 6.00 |
| 126 - 250 | 8.10 | 5.00 | 9.00 | 6.00 |
| 251 - 375 | 10.80 | 5.00 | 12.00 | 6.00 |
| 376 - 500 | 13.50 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 6.00 |
| Over $500 | 2.7% of value | 1% of value | 3% of value | 1.5% of value |
| **Maximum Fee** | $500.00 | $20.00 | $550.00 | $25.00 |

**All fees are per item.**

**Registered Mail Fees**

$.01 to $100 - $3

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| $100.01 to 200 | - $3.30 | $3000.01 to 4000 | - $6.10 |
| 200.01 to 400 | - 3.70 | 4000.01 to 5000 | - 6.50 |
| 400.01 to 600 | - 4.10 | 5000.01 to 6000 | - 6.90 |
| 600.01 to 800 | - 4.50 | 6000.01 to 7000 | - 7.30 |
| 800.01 to 1000 | - 4.90 | 7000.01 to 8000 | - 7.70 |
| 1000.01 to 2000 | - 5.30 | 8000.01 to 9000 | - 8.10 |
| 2000.01 to 3000 | - 5.70 | 9000.01 to 10,000 | - 8.50 |

**For additional forms or information contact:**

## ANACS

**818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903**
**Phone: (303) 473-9142**

## REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

**REQUEST FOR:** ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading
☐ Grading Only
(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

**ITEM DESCRIPTION**

Coin ◯ Paper Money ◯ Token ◯ Medal ◯ Other ◯

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value $ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

**Do not write in this section**

Item number _____
Gen. ___ Alt. ___ Cft. ___ ND ___
Replica _____ Other _____
Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____
Grade _____
Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
RC # _____

**FEES PER ITEM**

| | |
|---|---|
| Authentication fee | $_____ |
| Grading fee | _____ |
| Postage | _____ |
| Reg. or Ins. fee | _____ |
| Total enclosed | $_____ |

**Make checks payable to ANACS.**
**Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.**

# U.S. CURRENCY SPECIALS

## HISTORICAL

### FEDERAL RESERVE SETS

**SCARCE SUPERB CRISP NEW $1 COMPLETE SETS**
**Rapidly Disappearing from the American Scene.**

*10% discount on orders over $200 for any of the following $1 F.R. Sets (except when priced NET).*

| | Regular Sets | | Star Sets |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1963 (12) | $32.75 | (12) | $35.75 |
| 1963-A (12) | 31.75 | (12) | 34.75 |
| 1963-B (5) | 15.75 | ( 4) | 15.75 |
| 1969 (12) | 29.75 | (12) | 32.75 |
| 1969-A (12) | 28.75 | (11) | 30.75 |
| 1969-B (12) | 27.75 | (12) | 31.75 |
| 1969-C (10) | 24.75 | ( 9) | 46.75 |
| 1969-D (12) | 25.75 | (11) | 29.75 |
| 1974 (12) | 23.75 | (12) | 28.75 |
| 1977 (12) | 21.75 | (12) | 22.75 |

### SPECIAL OFFER

1963/77 All 10 sets (NET) ..... $224.75
Last 2 nos. match (NET) ..... 239.75
1963/77 All 10 Star sets ..... 264.75
Last 2 nos. match (NET) ..... 279.75

### BLOCK BUSTER SPECIAL

1963-A $1 Scarce "BB" Block. ..... Lists $45.00
SUPERB Crisp New (Buy two $65) each ..... 35.00
WANTED—1963 BC; DB Blocks. Ask for our BIG "Block Buster" Special List.

### 1976 $2 BICENTENNIAL SET

The last two serial nos. match on all 12 dsts.
Superb Cr. New—Postpaid ..... $35.95

### FIRST DAY SPECIAL

*"Official P.O. Cancels"*
*Omaha, NE-Dist. 10*

April 13, 1976 ..... $3.95
July 4, 1976 ..... $3.95

*Coin, Iowa-Dist. 10*

April 13, 1976 ..... $3.95

### MAJOR ERROR SPECIAL

1957-B $1 Silver Certificate. The serial nos. start with U37 & U47. CRISP NEW GEM ..... $47.50
PAIR—with matched serial nos. (One in plastic with title) ..... $95.00

### RARE EXPERIMENTAL ISSUE

1935-A Red "R" & "S" pair—Superb Crisp New .. $395.00
Similar Pair—Crisp New, but not quite as well centered ..... $365.00
O'DONNELL'S "The Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money," 6th ed. All the facts on small size notes and block collecting ($15) SPECIAL ..... $ 7.50
Above book free with $200 note order

## WANTED—BUYING—WANTED

We are paying following TOP CASH PRICES for PERFECT CRISP NEW SINGLE NOTES; UNCUT SHEETS, etc. Also, TOP CASH for other UNCUT SHEETS; Scarce/Rare LARGE-SIZE NATIONALS (WANTED-$5.00 BROWN BACKS from each of all fifty states VF to CN); TERRITORIALS; $1 to $1000 TYPE NOTES in all series. A pleasant, quick-cash deal awaits you at Bebee's, who have served thousands of paper money specialists since 1941. BUY PRICES in () are for CRISP NEW but not quite well centered. Please do not send any of the following notes if not CRISP NEW:

### LEGAL TENDER

| | PAYING WELL | CN = CENT'D |
|---|---|---|
| 1928 $1 Red Seal | ($46) | $55 |
| 1928 $1 Red Seal Uncut Sheet | ($12) | Write |
| 1928-A $2 | ($80) | $100 |
| 1928-B $2 | ($240) | $300 |
| 1928-C $2 | ($20) | $30 |

### SILVER CERTIFICATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1928-C $1 | ($240) | $300 |
| 1928-E $1 | ($685) | $725 |
| 1933 $10 | ($2350) | $2,700 |
| 1935-A $1 Red "R & S" Pr. | ($200) | $260 |
| 1935-A $1 Red "R" | ($130) | $170 |
| 1928-C 1928-E $1 Uncut Sheets | | Write |

### HAWAII OVERPRINTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1935-A $1 | ($12) | $18 |
| 1934 $5 | ($78) | $90 |
| 1934-A $5 | ($72) | $80 |
| 1934-A $10 | ($90) | $120 |
| 1934 $20 | ($380) | $450 |
| 1934-A $20 | ($180) | $225 |
| 1935-A $1 Uncut Sheet (12) | Gem— | $2,200 |

FRIEDBERG'S 9th Ed. "Paper Money of the U.S." United States ..... $17.50
HESSLER'S 2nd Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money" ..... $19.50
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... $32.50
HESSLER'S NEW "U.S. Essay, Proof & Specimen Notes" Illus'd ..... $19.50
VAN BELKUM'S "National Bank Notes of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935" ..... $14.50
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... $29.95

### NORTH AFRICA

| | PAYING WELL | CN = CENT'D |
|---|---|---|
| 1935-A $1 | ($26) | $32 |
| 1935-A $1 Uncut Sheet ($12) | Gem | $2,900 |
| 1934-A $5 | ($36) | $48 |
| 1934 $10 | ($2,100) | $2,450 |
| 1934-A $10 | ($30) | $38 |

### GOLD CERTIFICATES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1928 (10) | ($65) | $75 |
| 1928 $20 | ($75) | $85 |
| 1928 $50 | ($210) | $265 |
| 1928 $100 | ($290) | $350 |
| 1928 $500 & $1000 + Large Size Notes | | Write |

### REWARD—REWARD

Earn a reward by obtaining packs (100) consecutive numbered star notes. For the very FIRST pack that we receive, we will pay a reward for the following (write or call first):
+ 1969-C $1 District 12 ..... $250 Reward
+ 1976 $2 District 8 ..... $200 Reward
+ 1976 $2 District 12 ..... $150 Reward
*+ Reward plus face value of the packs.*

Also paying liberal service charges for other district $2 star packs. Write if you have stars. (Packs of 100 or part packs).

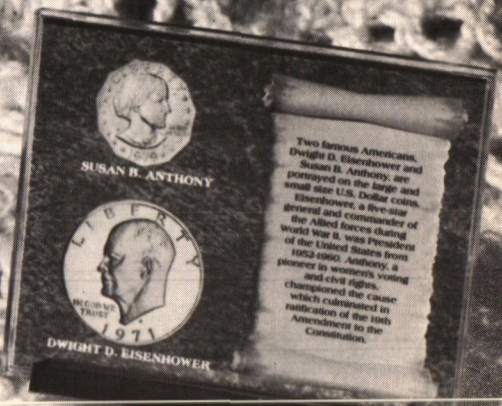
WALTON'S NEW "A History of Nebraska Banking & Paper Money" 9 x 12 format; 673 pages, Illus'd. Stiff Paper Cover ..... $42.50
SCHWAN/BOLING'S NEW "World War II Military Currency" NOW Out of Print ..... $27.50
DONLON'S NEW 1979 Ed. "U.S. Large-Size Paper Money 1861-1923". ..... $4.95
HUDGEON/DONLON'S NEW 14th Ed. "Catalogue of Small-Size Paper Money" Revised; Enlarged ..... $3.50

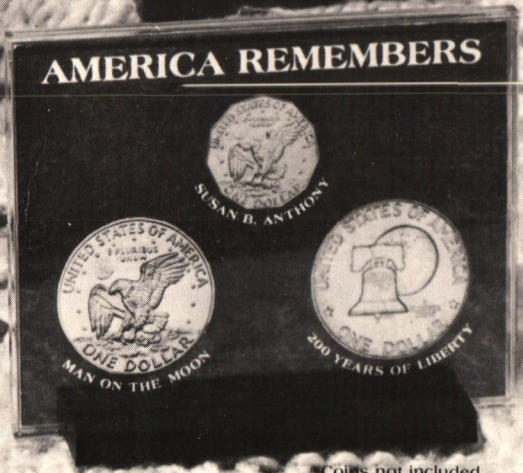
*Please add $1.00 (Over $50 add $1.50) to book orders*

*—Continued on next page*

# SUSAN B. ANTHONY
## DISPLAY SETS from WHITMAN

Share in the history of America and the excitement surrounding the release of a new coin. Get the **NEW** Susan B. Anthony displays from Whitman. They're ideal for desks, bookshelves, mantels — in fact, anywhere you want a handsome display. There are three versions, each with a durable polystyrene showcase that permits viewing from either side, a full-color insert that slides out for easy access, and a sturdy plastic stand. Collect all three.




*Coins not included

- **Susan B. Anthony dollar and stamp** holder. You get a reproduction of the stamp and a scrollwork miniature of the amendment that gave women the right to vote.
- **Susan B. Anthony and Dwight D. Eisenhower** dollar holder, and a miniature scroll comparing the lives of these two great Americans.
- **"America Remembers"** holder — Susan B. Anthony dollar, Man Landing on the Moon, and Bicentennial of the American Revolution.

Three different Susan B. Anthony dollar displays from Whitman. Buy one — or all three — from your favorite coin dealer.

Whitman®

Look for the Whitman signature when you want to be certain.

# HISTORICAL COINS AND MEDALS

## INAUGURAL MEDALS

Beautiful "Antique Finish" + Historical List in original box. 10% discount on any three different Bronze Medals. Prices for Silver Medals are "NET" but as low as Silver Market ($20/$21 oz.)

## GEM BU SILVER MEDALS

*Weight & Qty. Issued in ()*

Kennedy (7,500; 6 oz.) ..... $169.95
Johnson (7,695; 4.75 oz.) ..... 109.95
Nixon—1969 (15,000; 5.25 oz.) ..... 104.95
Nixon/Agnew (6,860; 6.25 oz.) ..... 129.95
Ford (5,577; 4.75 oz.) ..... 109.95
Carter (6,860; 7 oz.) ..... 124.95
BUY ALL SIX (34 oz.) ..... 689.95

## GEM BU BRONZE MEDALS

*(Deduct 10% on any three different bronze)*

Kennedy ($36.95); Johnson ($29.95); Nixon 1969 ($24.95); Nixon/Agnew ($31.95); Ford ($28.95); Carter ($19.95); ALL SIX "NET" ..... $139.95

## ALASKA STATEHOOD

1960 Large (2½") Official Statehood Medal with Historical List Boxed.

Bronze ..... $ 16.95
Silver (4¾ oz.) Scarce ..... 174.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 184.95

## HAWAII STATEHOOD

1959 Large (2½") Official Statehood Medal with Historical List Boxed.

Bronze (Error Type $19.95) ..... $ 14.95
+ Silver (4¾ oz.) ..... 98.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 104.95
+ Error Type (Island NIIMAU Misspelled NIIMAU)

## AUSTRIA

1965 GEM Proof Set (4): 5-10-25-50 SCHILLINGS. 600th Anniversary of Vienna University. (All Silver-weight 1½ oz.) In original case. PRICE—Postpaid ..... $39.50

## WANTED—WANTED

AUSTRIA GEM PROOFS: 1978 Franz Schubert 50S.—Pay ..... $12.50
1977 Hall Mint 100S.—Pay ..... 35.00
*Ship any quantity for FAST check.*

**FLASH!!! AUSTRIA 1979 100 Shillings GEM PROOF "Hall of Bregenz" ..... $15.50**

## U.S.S. ENTERPRISE

*Pride of the U.S.A.*

1961 Large (2½") Official Medal with Interesting Historical List Boxed.

Bronze ..... $10.95
Silver (4¼ oz.) ..... 74.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 79.95

## NAVAL AVIATION

1961 Large (2½") Official 50th Anniversary Medal. Historical List Boxed

Bronze ..... $10.95
Silver (4¼ oz.) ..... 74.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 79.95

## SANTA FE MEDAL

1960 Large (2½") Official 350th Anniversary Medal. Historical List Boxed.

Bronze ..... $10.95
Silver (4¼ oz.) ..... 74.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 79.95

## CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL

1961 Large (2½") Official Centennial Medal h Interesting Historical List Boxed.

Bronze ..... $12.95
Silver (4 oz.) ..... 69.95
SPECIAL—The Pair ..... 76.95

SPECIAL—All Six Bronze Medals (NET) ..... 59.95
SPECIAL—All Twelve (Includes the six Inaugurals) (NET) ..... 179.95

*TO PARTLY DEFRAY SHIPPING COSTS, PLEASE ADD $5.00 TO MEDAL ORDERS*

## SOUTH AFRICA

1962 1, 2 Rand Gold GEM PROOF SET (2). (800). In original case ..... $199.50
1962 1, 2 Rand Gold + 7 others in different medals, all GEM Proofs (1,544) ..... 229.50

## MAUNDY PROOF SETS

*1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964*
*Elizabeth II GEM Proof Sets (4)*

Each (Any 2 Different $149.50) ..... $ 79.50
Buy 1959/62=All Four ..... 289.50
Plastic holder for any set ..... 2.75

**Please add $2 to orders (over $200 add $4). Satisfaction guaranteed (ten day money-back return privilege). Nebraskans add sales tax. All personal checks must clear our bank before shipping coin/currency orders. For an immediate shipment send certified check or money order. Why not give us a try—join the thousands of "Bebee Boosters."**

Our ads have appeared in every issue of *The NUMISMATIST since 1941.*

**MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.**

**Bebee's, inc.**

**"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766**

**4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111**